



The **SPECTRUM**

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 6

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 4.50

NOVEMBER 13, 2001

The Great UFO Coverup Is *Falling Apart* We Are Definitely NOT Alone!

IN THIS ISSUE:

A Time To Be Thankful, p.2

The News Desk, p.3

The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud, p.15

SOLTEC: The “Trump Card” Of Divine Knowing, p.16

HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism, p.17

New Visions From Anna Detweiler, p.22

**EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or:
Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie, p.23**

Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft, p.24

SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near, p.25

The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? p.26

Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment, p.27

I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century, p.30

KORTON: Pay Attention To Your *Other* Senses, p.32

Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden, p.34

AL MARTIN: “Citizen, Can I See Your ID?” p.35

SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic, p.59

More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC, p.64

11/9/01 RICK MARTIN

I would say that anyone who takes an objective view of the evidence extant, they will conclude that:

Yes, UFOs are real; yes, there are classified projects dealing with them; yes, there are energy and propulsion systems derived therefrom; yes, some of them are extraterrestrial in origin; none of them are hostile; yes, there are projects that have successfully built energy and anti-gravity propulsion systems based on these devices, and they have illegally “classified” them.

And I say illegally because I know that there are U.S. Presidents, as well as key members of Congress, and key committees in the Congress, that have been deliberately lied to and denied access to those projects. So there is no way that you can interpret those as “legally constituted” projects. They are illegal, rogue projects.

For this reason, we’re saying that the witnesses who we’ve identified, as well as those scientists who have knowledge of these technologies, should view themselves as “free and clear” to come forward with their information; that the use of the National Security Act and other illegal provisions have been illegally applied in this particular instance, and they have no controlling legal authority.

*— Steven M. Greer, M.D., emergency room physician, Founder and International Director of CSETI (The Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence), and more recently a key figure in The Disclosure Project (www.disclosureproject.org). The above statement was made to *The SPECTRUM* on October 16, 2001 as part of an interview to appear in a later installment of this feature story.*

I would simply like to say that the Greatest Story in Human History is not about them, Rick, it’s about us. It’s who WE are, and what WE are, and how WE came to be. It isn’t merely about where we are, at the moment. It is about where we are going. We are a species, and we are a race that will survive. And, in all honesty, we have good friends in high places!

*— Robert O. Dean, respected elder in the UFO community, a former military officer who held a “Cosmic Top Secret” clearance granted by NATO, making him privy to some of the most sensitive and explosive information of all time. Bob Dean has chosen to break his oath of silence (for some years now), and made the above statements to *The SPECTRUM* on October 17, 2001—as part of an interview to appear in a later installment of this feature story.*

(Please see: UFO Coverup Is Falling Apart, p.39)

WEB ADDRESS: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

A Time To Be Thankful

Whew! What a month. The phones have been ringing almost constantly while great notes and letters have been pouring in. The message is always the same: "I just HAVE to have your paper!!!!" So we would like to welcome A LOT of new subscribers onboard for what is likely the most unique "full spectrum" reading experience available on the planet. For the sake of our new readers, let me remind everyone that we regard this newspaper as class notes for an advanced-degree course in The Truth that no university would dare teach—fixated as they are on money and controlled so well by that carrot.

We are also deeply grateful to Alex Merklinger (*Mysteries Of The Mind*) and Jeff Rense (*The Jeff Rense Program*) who each conduct superb and daring talk-radio shows for a worldwide audience, largely Internet-based, and have recently promoted *The SPECTRUM* thereon with gracious accolades of praise for our efforts toward bringing you The Truth. Those of you with a computer and access to the Internet can go to our www.TheSpectrumNews.org website for links to recent archives of these hosts' informative programs.

Apparently we were correct in assuming that you were fed-up with the baloney from the regular print and broadcast media, and craved some "real food" to digest about the 9/11/01 tragedy. That matter dominated last month's *SPECTRUM*, as it rightly should. While you thanked us profusely and called The Truth we shared "a real shocker", you also ordered quite a few extra copies of last month's *SPECTRUM* to share with family and friends. And I don't just mean one copy here and one copy there; we got a number of requests for 10, 20, 30 copies at a time! That will lead to more new readers.

Some of you even gave last month's paper its own special name we never anticipated: "Would you please send me XX copies of your recent *Patriot Issue* of the paper." At first we said: "WHAT *Patriot Issue* are you talking about?" "Well, the latest paper, of course; the one about the World Trade Center tragedy." And then we finally caught-on to the unexpected, subtle compliment. That was nice.

That happens with a lot of our papers, where you christen them with names like "the 'Black Pope' issue" or "the 'Organic Gardening' issue". No matter what you call them, we're just thankful that you READ them and learn from them.

We are also thankful for the additional generous financial contributions in response to my plea last month. Those donations have allowed us to actually pay our main bills (printing and postage) in the SAME month we received them. That's a pleasant change from the usual case of sweaty palms and knots in the stomach over which bills can we pay and which do we have to shove in a drawer for another month.

This month's paper presents another financial challenge of similar magnitude—or larger, depending on how you look at it. You can't help but notice that I dropped the type size quite a bit. Otherwise this paper would be around 100 pages. We couldn't possibly accommodate that expense in our present financial state.

But likewise I couldn't see NOT sharing any of the information herein. Enough pretty good stuff already had to be cut—on top of the flood of "copy cat" stories appearing recently that

emulated our lead from last month. So I ask forgiveness, from your eyes, until such time as we may be gifted with that which alleviates our tedious financial constraints. As I've said before, we'd even like to convert to a magazine format one of these months, but that cost is beyond our practical limits at this time.

This month we're sharing a number of important NEW clues and shocking commentaries about the 9/11/01 tragedy by authors who KNOW. The new revelations only add to—and make all the more plausible, if grotesque—the picture that was all too clearly unfolding last month about who the REAL "terrorists" are. It's easy to get lost or overwhelmed in the levels of details if you don't keep the multi-dimensional Larger Picture firmly in mind that David Icke shared early in last month's front-page feature.

Likewise, the spiritual messages this month—from Sananda, Soltec, and Korton—carry what I can only describe as an extra, timely, and powerful "jolt of electricity". They seem to be conveying as much a blunt warning to the elite controllers for their folly, as our Higher Teachers offer potent keys for the "common man" to neutralize the longstanding control of these misfit crooks in high places. With all their free-time and money, you'd think these so-called elite smartypants would take up some hobby—like golf or piano or even the board game *Monopoly*—rather than so relentlessly pursuing the foredoomed endeavor of trying to outsmart God and control His property. Perhaps they're just slow learners. Such is the path of Darkness.

And last but definitely not least—Rick Martin is launching a multi-part front-page feature story this month which is perhaps the most important subject confronting mankind at this time on planet Earth. Our magnificent intergalactic ancestry has been hidden for a very long time by those who would control us, who maintain the stupid aspiration of preventing us from ever awakening to our true potential and destiny—because that means, of course, a dismal end to their role as slavemasters over us.

As the front-page headline loudly proclaims, "The Great UFO Coverup Is *Falling Apart*"—as it MUST dissolve in this time of the Great Awakening. What more important matter could we possibly need to awaken to than our TRUE history, place, and potential within the great expanse of Creator's awesome Cosmos?!

Meanwhile, the dark New World Order hoodlums continue to unleash misery on a grand scale under the guise of their "war on terrorism", an open-ended excuse that is raising a lot more questions than they, in their smugness, thought a supposedly sleeping public would ever ask.

The contents of (and responses to) last month's *SPECTRUM* show what an arrogant miscalculation that was on their part. We can only hope that this month's topics pry open the Door of Truth even wider—with doubts that crumble their seemingly well manicured façade.

As we approach a traditional time of giving thanks, we here at *The SPECTRUM* would like to thank YOU for your friendship and support in so many ways. Perhaps we should also remember to thank our Guardian Angels and other (dare I say) "extraterrestrials" watching over us at this time of great planetary confrontation with Truth.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief



The paper covering the "full spectrum" of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation." In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

TO SUBSCRIBE:

For orders call: 1-877-280-2866 toll free.
Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696.
\$45.00 for 12 issues in US 1st Class Mail,
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.
Please call for quantity subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY:

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION:

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. If return is desired, a stamped self-addressed envelope is required.

The SPECTRUM is published by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117. E-mail: thespectrum@tminet.com

DONOR INFORMATION:

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEB ADDRESS: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The News Desk

11/10/01 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(alo@tminet.com)

BBC SAYS "US PLANNED ATTACK ON TALIBAN BEFORE SEPT. 11"

From the INTERNET, Dove <dove_of_o@hotmail.com> <dovefo@yahoo.com>, 11/3/01: [quoting]

By George Arney

A former Pakistani diplomat has told the BBC that the US was planning military action against Osama bin Laden and the Taliban even before last week's attacks.

Niaz Naik, a former Pakistani Foreign Secretary, was told by senior American officials in MID-JULY that military action against Afghanistan would go ahead BY THE MIDDLE OF OCTOBER.

Mr. Naik said US officials told him of the plan at a UN-sponsored international contact group on Afghanistan which took place in Berlin.

Mr. Naik told the BBC that at the meeting the US representatives told him that unless Bin Laden was handed over swiftly, America would take military action to kill or capture both Bin Laden and the Taliban leader, Mullah Omar.

The wider objective, according to Mr. Naik, would be to topple the Taliban regime and install a transitional government of moderate Afghans in its place—possibly under the leadership of the former Afghan King Zahir Shah.

Mr. Naik was told that Washington would launch its operation from bases in Tajikistan, where American advisers were already in place.

He was told that Uzbekistan would also participate in the operation and that 17,000 Russian troops were on standby. Mr. Naik was told that if the military action went ahead, it would take place before the snows started falling in Afghanistan, by the middle of October at the latest.

He said that he was in no doubt that after the World Trade Center bombings this pre-existing US plan had been built upon and would be implemented within two or three weeks.

And he said it was doubtful that Washington would drop its plan, even if Bin Laden were to be surrendered immediately by the Taliban. [End quoting]

How much proof do we need that the tragic events of 9/11/01 were NOT carried out either FOR the reasons stated or BY the ones indicted through incessant media propaganda.

For those of you who carefully read the front-page story of last month's SPECTRUM, notice that a major goal—revealed even in this "mainstream media" article—is removal of a government that was opposing the big businesses of drugs and oil in that region.

Of course that goal is only one of several. The largest goal is the advancing of the New World Order through the elimination of the *Bill Of Rights*. But since when would the Military-Industrial complex pass up a golden opportunity like this to make a buck and keep the machinery in good working order to provide ready cash for their shenanigans?

Speaking of the necessary dissolution of the *Bill Of Rights* to advance the New World Order agenda, how about this slick maneuver packaged to dupe the masses:

ASHCROFT TO ORDER U.S. POLICE TO BEGIN USING BROAD NEW POWERS

From the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 10/24/01: [quoting]

Attorney General John Ashcroft says he will order U.S. law enforcement to immediately use broad new police powers contained in an Anti-Terrorism Bill once it becomes law.

"History's judgment will be harsh...if we fail to use every available resource to prevent future terrorist attacks," the attorney general said Thursday at the U.S. Conference of Mayors. "...Our enemies now have new reason to fear."

Congress is expected to deliver the Bill to President

Bush today. The president is expected to sign the legislation into law immediately. [It was signed by the President.]

Civil libertarians have pledged to challenge some of the new law's provisions in court on constitutional grounds.

Ashcroft said once the Bill has Bush's signature, he will order the 94 U.S. attorney's offices and the 56 FBI field offices in the United States to begin implementing its provisions.

Citing the war against organized crime under then-Attorney General Robert Kennedy, Ashcroft said the current Justice Department has adopted the same tactics against terrorism.

"We Will Use All Our Weapons"

"Let the terrorists among us be warned," Ashcroft said. "If you overstay your visa, even by one day, we will arrest you. If you violate a local law, you will be put in jail and kept in custody as long as possible."

"We will use every available statute. We will seek every prosecutorial advantage. We will use all our weapons within the law and under the *Constitution* to protect life and enhance security for America."

Ashcroft suggested that the Justice Department, which has charged no one directly in the Sept. 11 terror attacks, believes some of those arrested on minor charges since then might be terrorists.

"To date, our anti-terrorism offensive has arrested or detained nearly 1,000 individuals as part of the Sept. 11 terrorism investigation," Ashcroft said. "Those who violated the law remain in custody. Taking suspected terrorists in violation of the law off the streets and keeping them locked up is our clear strategy to prevent terrorism within our borders."

As for the new police powers contained in the legislation headed for Bush's desk, "a new era in America's fight against terrorism, made tragically necessary by the attacks of Sept. 11, is about to begin," Ashcroft said.

The attorney general said he would seek court-ordered wiretaps on communications "related to an expanded list of crimes under the legislation. Communications regarding terrorist offenses such as the use of biological or chemical agents, financing acts of terrorism, or materially supporting terrorism will be subject to interception by law enforcement."

Ashcroft said the department would immediately begin seeking "roving" wiretaps of suspected terrorists. Previously, federal judges could authorize wiretaps on a particular telephone number in a particular jurisdiction. Under the new legislation, judges can order wiretaps against an individual, and the FBI can conduct surveillance on that individual on any phone in any jurisdiction.

Focus On Internet

"Investigators will be directed to pursue aggressively terrorists on the Internet," Ashcroft said. "New authority in the legislation permits the use of devices that capture senders' and receivers' addresses associated with communications on the Internet."

"Law enforcement will begin immediately to seek search warrants to obtain unopened voice mail stored on a computer, just as they traditionally have used search warrants to obtain unopened e-mail. They will also begin to use new subpoena power to obtain payment information such as credit card or bank account numbers of suspected terrorists on the Internet."

Ashcroft appeared to be anticipating challenges from civil libertarians against some provisions of the new legislation, but said the provisions were necessary.

"Some will ask whether a civilized nation, a nation of law and not of men, can use the law to defend itself from barbarians and remain civilized," Ashcroft said. "Our answer, unequivocally, is 'Yes.' Yes, we will defend civilization, and yes, we will preserve the rule

of law because it makes us civilized."

[End quoting]

This isn't about CONSTITUTIONAL law—this is about using the prison camps they have quietly built over the years all over the U.S.

Go back and read this again and notice the tone of the words—sounds worse than Hitler to me! He can't wait to nail ALL critics of the advancing New World Order. Anyone criticizing the NWO becomes an instant "terrorist". How convenient. And now it's the law:

BUSH SIGNS ANTI-TERRORISM LEGISLATION INTO LAW

From THE DAILY NEWS, Los Angeles, for 10/27/01: [quoting]

Vowing enforcement "with all the urgency of a nation at war", President Bush on Friday signed far-reaching legislation to give federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies more power and a better-stocked arsenal to fight terrorism.

"The changes, effective today, will help counter a threat like no other our nation has ever faced," the president said during a signing ceremony in the grand East Room of the White House.

The bottom line since the September 11 attacks on New York and Washington is unyielding, he said. "These terrorists must be pursued. They must be defeated. And they must be brought to justice."

Within hours, Attorney General John Ashcroft ordered the FBI, U.S. attorneys, and other law officers under his command to implement the new law, passed overwhelmingly by the House and Senate this week.

"The American people can be assured law enforcement will use these new tools to protect our nation, while upholding the sacred liberties expressed in the *Constitution*," he said.

Still, as the president signed the bill, the American Civil Liberties Union pledged to monitor its implementation.

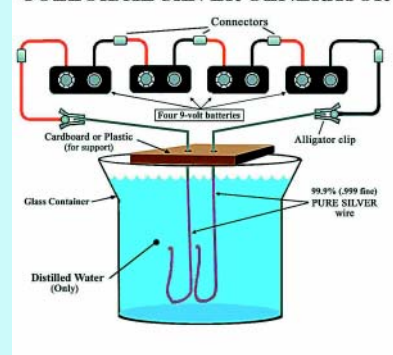
"We cannot as a nation allow very legitimate public anxiety to immunize the administration and Congress from their obligation to protect the *Bill Of Rights* and the fundamental values that document embodies," said Laura Murphy, director of the ACLU's national office in Washington.

The *U.S.A. Patriot Act* expands federal wiretapping authority, strengthens moneylaundering laws and sets tougher penalties for terrorists and those who harbor or finance them.

Federal investigators can now wiretap suspects at whatever telephones they use, instead of being limited by court orders to specific telephone lines or jurisdictions.

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The new law also eases restrictions on searches and allows investigators greater access to suspects' voice mail, e-mail, and other electronic and computer communications.

Additionally, the government can detain noncitizens deemed national security risks for up to seven days without charging them.

"Immigrants who obey the law have nothing to worry about," said Rep. James Sensenbrenner, R-WI, chairman of the House Judiciary Committee. "Immigrants who don't obey the law will have something to worry about, and they should," he added.

Rep. Lamar Smith, R-TX, a member of the House Judiciary Committee, agreed.

"We do hope terrorists will worry a little bit more. We hope criminals will worry a little bit more. And maybe that will deter them from their activities," he said. [End quoting]

The fact that the ACLU is going to monitor the implementation of this bill ought to be a big red flag that the fox is guarding the henhouse. Moreover, this law has enough vagueness in it that they legally can now snoop anywhere and even declare Martial Law—and we probably wouldn't even know it was in place. For most Americans, effectively under the spell of relentless mind-control, they're happy so long as they can get to the mall to buy the latest clothes and toys—whether Martial Law is in effect or not.

And if the above isn't irritating enough, then how about the following disgusting news, especially for those who may have had trouble believing the grave implications of last month's front-page story, so different from the baloney we were being fed by the media mouths:

CIA AND OTHERS KNEW ABOUT UPCOMING 9/11/01 "TERRORIST" ATTACKS—IN TIME TO TURN A FINANCIAL PROFIT ON THE EVENT!

From the INTERNET, <http://www.copvcia.com/stories/oct_2001/krongard.html> for 10/9/01: [quoting]

CIA Executive Director "Buzzy" Krongard Managed Firm That Handled "Put" Options On UAL

by Michael C. Ruppert

From The Wilderness, October 9, 2001—Although uniformly ignored by the mainstream U.S. media, there is abundant and clear evidence that a number of transactions in financial markets indicated specific (criminal) foreknowledge of the September 11 attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon.

In the case of at least one of these trades—which has left a \$2.5 million prize unclaimed—the firm used to place the "put options" on United Airlines stock was, until 1998, managed by the man who is now in the number three Executive Director position at the Central Intelligence Agency.

Until 1997, A. B. "Buzzy" Krongard had been Chairman of the investment bank, A. B. Brown. A. B. Brown was acquired by Banker's Trust in 1997. Krongard then became, as part of the merger, Vice Chairman of Banker's Trust-A.B. Brown, **one of 20 major U.S. banks named by Senator Carl Levin this year as being connected to money laundering.**

Krongard's last position at Banker's Trust (BT) was to

oversee "private client relations". In this capacity he had direct hands-on relations with some of the wealthiest people in the world in a kind of specialized banking operation that has been identified by the U.S. Senate and other investigators as being closely connected to the laundering of drug money.

Krongard joined the CIA in 1998 as counsel to CIA Director George Tenet. He was promoted to CIA Executive Director by President Bush in March of this year. BT was acquired by Deutsche Bank in 1999. The combined firm is the single largest bank in Europe. And, as we shall see, Deutsche Bank played several key roles in events connected to the September 11 attacks.

The Scope Of Known Insider Trading

Before looking further into these relationships, it is necessary to look at the insider trading information that is being ignored by *Reuters*, the *New York Times*, and other mass media. It is well documented that the CIA has long monitored such trades—in real time—as potential warnings of terrorist attacks and other economic moves contrary to U.S. interests. Previous stories in *FTW* have specifically highlighted the use of Promis software to monitor such trades.

It is necessary to understand only two key financial terms to understand the significance of these trades: "selling short" and "put options".

"Selling short" is the borrowing of stock, selling it at current market prices, but not being required to actually produce the stock for some time. If the stock falls precipitously after the short contract is entered, the seller can then fulfill the contract by buying the stock after the price has fallen and complete the contract at the pre-crash price. These contracts often have a window of as long as four months.

"Put options" are contracts giving the buyer the option to sell stocks at a later date. Purchased at nominal prices of, for example, \$1.00 per share, they are sold in blocks of 100 shares. If exercised, they give the holder the option of selling selected stocks at a future date at a price set when the contract is issued. Thus, for an investment of \$10,000 it might be possible to tie up 10,000 shares of United or American Airlines at \$100 per share, and the seller of the option is then obligated to buy them if the option is executed. If the stock has fallen to \$50 when the contract matures, the holder of the option can purchase the shares for \$50 and immediately sell them for \$100—regardless of where the market then stands. A call option is the reverse of a put option, which is, in effect, a derivatives bet that the stock price will go up.

A September 21 story by the Israeli Herzliyya International Policy Institute for Counterterrorism, entitled "Black Tuesday: The World's Largest Insider Trading Scam?" documented the following trades connected to the September 11 attacks:

Between September 6 and 7, the Chicago Board Options Exchange saw purchases of 4,744 put options on United Airlines, but only 396 call options. Assuming that 4,000 of the options were bought by people with advance knowledge of the imminent attacks, these "insiders" would have profited by almost \$5 million. On September 10, 4516 put options on American Airlines were bought on the Chicago exchange, compared to only 748 calls. Again, there was no news at that point to justify this imbalance.

Again, assuming that 4,000 of these options trades represent "insiders", they would represent a gain of about \$4 million. (The levels of put options purchased above were more than six times higher than normal.)

No similar trading in other airlines occurred on the Chicago exchange in the days immediately preceding Black Tuesday. Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co., which occupied 22 floors of the World Trade Center, saw 2,157 of its October \$45 put options bought in the three trading days before Black Tuesday; this compares to an average of 27 contracts per day before September 6. Morgan Stanley's share price fell from \$48.90 to \$42.50 in the aftermath of the attacks.

Assuming that 2,000 of these options contracts were bought based upon knowledge of the approaching attacks, their purchasers could have profited by at least \$1.2 million. Merrill Lynch & Co., with headquarters near the Twin Towers, saw 12,215 October \$45 put options bought in the four trading days before the attacks; the previous average volume in those shares had been 252 contracts per day. (That's a 1200% increase!)

When trading resumed, Merrill's shares fell from \$46.88 to \$41.50; assuming that 11,000 option contracts were bought by "insiders", their profit would have been about \$5.5 million. European regulators are examining trades in Germany's Munich Re, Switzerland's Swiss Re, and AXA of France, all major reinsurers with exposure to the Black Tuesday disaster. [FTW Note: AXA also owns more than 25% of American Airlines stock, making the attacks a "double whammy" for them.]

On September 29, 2001—in a vital story that has gone unnoticed by the major media—the *San Francisco Chronicle* reported: "Investors have yet to collect more than \$2.5 million in profits they made trading options in the stock of United Airlines before the September 11 terrorist attacks, according to a source familiar with the trades and market data.

"The uncollected money raises suspicions that the investors—whose identities and nationalities have not been made public—had advance knowledge of the strikes."

They don't dare show up now. The suspension of trading for four days after the attacks made it impossible to cash-out quickly and claim the prize before investigators started looking.

"October series options for UAL Corporation were purchased in highly unusual volumes three trading days before the terrorist attacks for a total outlay of \$2,070; investors bought the option contracts, each representing 100 shares, for 90 cents each. [This represents 230,000 shares]. Those options are now selling at more than \$12 each. There are still 2,313 so-called "put" options outstanding [valued at \$2.77 million and representing 231,300 shares] according to the Options Clearinghouse Corp."

"The source familiar with the United trades identified Deutsche Bank AB, the American investment banking arm of German giant Deutsche Bank, as the investment bank used to purchase at least some of these options." This was the operation managed by Krongard until as recently as 1998.

As reported in other news stories, Deutsche Bank was also the hub of insider trading activity connected to Munich Re. just before the attacks.

CIA, The Banks, And The Brokers

Understanding the interrelationships between CIA and the banking and brokerage world is critical to grasping the already frightening implications of the above revelations. Let's look at the history of CIA, Wall Street, and the big banks by looking at some of the key players in CIA's history.

Clark Clifford: The *National Security Act* of 1947 was written by Clark Clifford, a Democratic Party powerhouse, former Secretary of Defense, and one-time advisor to President Harry Truman. In the 1980s, as Chairman of First American Bancshares, Clifford was instrumental in getting the corrupt CIA drug bank BCCI a license to operate on American shores. His profession: Wall Street lawyer and banker.

John Foster and Allen Dulles: These two brothers "designed" the CIA for Clifford. Both were active in intelligence operations during WW II. Allen Dulles was the U.S. Ambassador to Switzerland where he met



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

Price: \$12.00 (shipping included), payable with name & address to:



M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277
Devault, PA 19432-0277



frequently with Nazi leaders and looked after U.S. investments in Germany. John Foster went on to become Secretary of State under Dwight Eisenhower, and Allen went on to serve as CIA Director under Eisenhower and was later fired by JFK. Their professions: partners in the most powerful—to this day—Wall Street law firm of Sullivan, Cromwell.

Bill Casey: Ronald Reagan's CIA Director and OSS veteran who served as chief wrangler during the Iran-Contra years was, under President Richard Nixon, Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission. His profession: Wall Street lawyer and stockbroker.

David Doherty: The current Vice President of the New York Stock Exchange for enforcement is the retired General Counsel of the Central Intelligence Agency.

George Herbert Walker Bush: President from 1989 to January 1993, also served as CIA Director for 13 months from 1976-7. He is now a paid consultant to the Carlyle Group, the 11th largest defense contractor in the nation, which also shares joint investments with the bin Laden family.

A. B. "Buzzy" Krongard: The current Executive Director of the Central Intelligence Agency is the former Chairman of the investment bank A. B. Brown and former Vice Chairman of Banker's Trust.

John Deutch: This retired CIA Director from the Clinton Administration currently sits on the board at Citigroup, the nation's second largest bank, which has been repeatedly and overtly involved in the documented laundering of drug money. This includes Citigroup's 2001 purchase of a Mexican bank known to launder drug money, Banamex.

Nora Slatkin: This retired CIA Executive Director also sits on Citibank's board.

Maurice "Hank" Greenburg: The CEO of AIG insurance, manager of the third largest capital investment pool in the world, was floated as a possible CIA Director in 1995. *FTW* exposed Greenburg's and AIG's long connection to CIA drug trafficking and covert operations in a two-part series that was interrupted just prior to the attacks of September 11. AIG's stock has bounced back remarkably well since the attacks. To read that story, please go to <http://www.copvicia.com/stories/part_2.html>.

One wonders how much damning evidence is necessary to respond to what is now irrefutable proof that CIA knew about the attacks and did not stop them. Whatever our government is doing, whatever the CIA is doing, it is clearly NOT in the interests of the American people, especially those who died on September 11.

[End quoting]

For those of you who need another "smoking gun" on top of all the evidence presented in the front-page story of last month's *SPECTRUM*, the above should be more than enough to illustrate—yet again—that what happened on September 11 was hardly a surprise to those misfits REALLY involved in the planning and execution of that tragic event. For some, however, the implications of The Truth are just too difficult to accept.

Besides, it's so much more fashionable to wave flags and boo some "bad guys" that we have been brainwashed into believing are the culprits—while the actual criminal terrorists remain comfortably out of the picture, planning their ongoing New World Order-advancing shenanigans.

The good news is that a growing number of people—even those waving flags—are, at least privately, suspicious of what is going on. Meanwhile, the TRUE crooks ARE sweating gumdrops because of the unanticipated leaks and other clues coming out.

And while we're on the subject of making money out of this so-called war, how about this news:

WAR PROFITEERING: LOOK WHERE THE MONEY'S GOING?

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 11/2/01: [quoting]

In this time of national crisis, amid calls for sacrifice, we're deeply troubled by the choices of the Republican party's right-wing leadership.

Here's their idea of an economic stimulus package:

(Source: Citizens for Tax Justice. See our website for details.)

- \$1.4 billion for IBM
- \$833 million for General Motors
- \$671 million for General Electric

- \$572 million for Chevron Texaco
- \$254 million for Enron

This is war profiteering, and it's just plain wrong. Yet the House has just approved it, on a virtual party-line vote, ending the recent spirit of cooperation in Congress. Speak up with us before the Senate acts:

<<http://www.moveon.org/warprofiteering>>

Last week, while our nation was reeling from the Anthrax threat, the House voted to repeal the Alternative Minimum Tax on corporations. This law normally requires hugely profitable companies to pay at least some tax, no matter how many loopholes they can find. Its repeal would allow many companies to pay zero U.S. income tax in perpetuity—a loss of more than \$12 billion in revenue next year alone.

The repeal is retroactive, so companies would get rebates of all the Alternative Minimum Tax they've paid for the last 15 years. The numbers above are a sampling of these rebates.

The House also voted to allow corporations to store their profits overseas as a tax shelter. That's right—this "stimulus" would actually take money out of the U.S. economy. It's backwards.

The right approach to stimulus is to put more money IN the hands of EVERYDAY people who need it most—by expanding unemployment insurance, for example. People living marginally will spend it quickly on consumer goods, so it circulates through the economy, benefiting everyone.

Helping people would make economic sense. Giving billions in tax breaks to America's biggest corporations doesn't.

The Senate could vote on stimulus as early as this week. Speak up at: <<http://www.moveon.org/warprofiteering>>

Thank you. We must all fight this together.

Sincerely, Wes Boyd <MoveOn.org> October 29th, 2001

[End quoting]

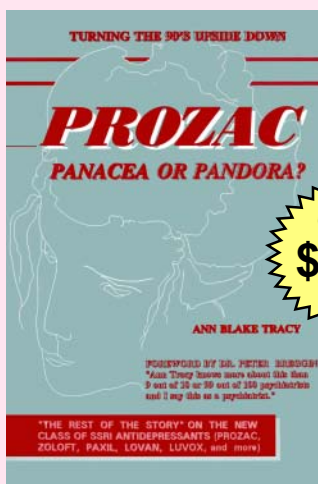
Is the Truth of what's going on right now beginning to sink-in? How many different angles and clues do we need to see the writing on the walls? For example:

MORE SUSPICIOUS REASONS WORLD TRADE CENTER WORK SCALED BACK

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 11/3/01: [quoting]

A newswire story on Thu 11-01-01 stated that several tons of gold bullion and a few million ounces of silver had been recovered from the WTC rubble by whatever banking or trading interest had kept it stored there. The story was quieted with very little attention. But this may be part of the reason why cameras were banned from the digging effort for a while, and why the effort is now being scaled down. If the power elite have found what matters to them, then too bad about the peons. [End quoting]

SPECIAL OFFER!



SPECTRUM subscribers save \$5 and pay only \$14.95 when ordering PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora.

Did you know you have a seven times greater chance of dying walking into your doctor's office than you do getting behind the wheel of your car? Prescription drug adverse reactions are the third leading cause of death in America!

Every year approximately 200,000 die from prescription drug reactions and another 80,000 die from medical malpractice, while 41,000 die in auto accidents. [DRUG TOPICS, October 23, 1995, pg. 14-16.] What is wrong with our focus on the "drug war" when 200,000 die each year from prescription drugs, yet approximately only 20,000 die as a result of illegal drug use?

Drugs like Prozac, Zoloft, Paxil, Luvox, Effexor, Serzone, Anafranil, etc. are some of the biggest money makers ever for the pharmaceutical companies. Yet are you aware that the use of Prozac among children from ages 6-12 went from 41,000 in 1995 to 203,000 in 1996? The number of new prescriptions written increased almost 400% in just one year?! This is a very powerful mind-altering drug that has not been approved for use in children and yet our children are popping it like candy!

ONLY! \$19.95 (+S/H)

1-1/2 hr. AUDIOTAPE \$9.95



"HELP! I Can't Get Off My Anti-Depressants" by Dr. Ann Blake Tracey

To order: See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

These precious metals may well be associated with the biggie bank of the crooked Federal Reserve system, the New York Fed bank. And coincidentally with that recovery, we're now told that there is need for a large cutback in rescue workers?!!

These dedicated workers got into a hassle, and some were arrested, because Mayor Giuliani cut the rescue workforce abruptly from over 300 at the site to about 25. Many of these protesting and arrested men were firefighters searching for their dead colleagues. Then, about a week later, after continued heavy protest, on Thursday 11/8/01, the New York mayor gave-in to the pressures with a token doubling of the rescue workforce to about 50.

With all the evidence and other clues pointing to The Truth showing up, it should be obvious that the elite don't want all of those well trained and highly motivated investigative witnesses around. Like with the Oklahoma City bombing and many others, they want to clear all wreckage as fast as possible, before too many trained professionals get to see it—and start asking the kinds of inconvenient questions that blow-up the official lies!

And speaking of official lies, how about this:

THE BEST MEDIA MONEY CAN BUY

Excerpted from the INTERNET, Anita Sands Hernandez <astrology@earthlink.net>, 11/2/01: [quoting]

Many of us, deeply affected by the current media outpouring, are so enraged at Osama for those twin towers on fire, that we want any and all incursions our military can wreak on Afghanistan. We have tuned out (or the CIA has) a stack of EUROPEAN newspapers who have photos of 5,000 babies a week being murdered by bombs there. This isn't a surgical strike. Anything but.

Does it make sense to bomb all the villages around Columbine High School, and the whole state of Colorado, for what a few nutty kids in long black coats did, shooting up a school? Where is the logic in murdering 5,000 babies a week? Yet there is not a confession of doubt in our government's impeccable integrity, nor a murmur in our own press. Why?

Our own, U.S. "free press" is CONTROLLED and manipulated—and has been, since World War II. The CIA has hidden inside it, a SECRET operation code-named "MOCKINGBIRD"—named after a bird that can duplicate any other bird's call and deceive, i.e., a practiced LIAR.

The CIA knew full well what it was doing when they named this group so! The object of the secret Mockingbird operation was to recruit or plant people working for the spy agency in the major U.S. media organizations. These media people gave info to the CIA and also took orders from the CIA about what they were allowed to include in television news reports, radio shows, movies, and newspapers. They would SPIKE articles on request. Check with the Press Secretary and spike 'em! This elaborate CIA control of the U.S. media began in 1947 with Allen Dulles and

continues today.... [End quoting]

While most readers of *The SPECTRUM* are quite aware that the normal, big-business print and broadcast media outlets are completely controlled and effective voices of government propaganda, the above tidbit of history may be news.

How long of a war do you think we'd have if the ones advocating such unconscionable behavior, from cushy offices, had to be the ones sent to actually do the dirty work?

And speaking of foreign press opinion censored in the United States, just look at our "ally" across the pond:

UK PRESS TURNS BACK ON USA

From the INTERNET, *DRUDGE REPORT* <<http://www.drudgereport.com>>, 10/28/01: [quoting]

The tide of international media opinion is dramatically turning against the U.S.-led "War on Terrorism" if Monday headlines in London prove any indication.

"THIS WAR IS A FRAUD" splashes the *MIRROR* [circulation 2,149,422] in large font on Page One.

"The war against terrorism is a fraud. After three weeks' bombing, not a single terrorist implicated in the attacks on America has been caught or killed in Afghanistan" rips the paper.

"CRITICS OF WAR TACTICS TURN UP THE HEAT ON U.S." leads the London *FINANCIAL TIMES*.

"BLOODY SUNDAY PROVES A TEST FOR U.S. RESOLVE" headlines the *INDEPENDENT*. "The U.S. government insisted yesterday that its Afghan campaign was going according to plan, despite repeated bombing errors, including the killing of seven children as they ate breakfast at home in Kabul."

"BOMBING MAY STOP FOR RAMADAN AS SUPPORT FOR WAR FALTERS" fronts the *DAILY TELEGRAPH*.

Murdoch's London *TIMES* jabs: "...a 'three-week wobble' over the direction of the conflict."

[End quoting]

Elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* is the full text of the article from the *MIRROR*, with its over-two-million circulation.

U.S. BOMBS RED CROSS FOOD WAREHOUSE FOR SECOND TIME

Excerpted from *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 10/27/01: [quoting]

U.S. forces bombed and largely destroyed the same Red Cross complex in Kabul that they struck 10 days ago, an error that the Pentagon admitted Friday night, saying it occurred because military planners had picked the wrong target. The bombing took place just after a detailed review by Pentagon and Red Cross officials of the places where the relief agency has installations in Afghanistan. That meeting, which followed the first bombing of the Red Cross compound, was designed to prevent exactly what happened Friday.

In addition, one of the U.S. aircraft that had been ordered to hit the Red Cross facility missed its target and hit a residential neighborhood instead.

The attack on the Red Cross buildings by two Navy fighter bombers and two B-52s came in two waves Friday, first in the early morning darkness, and again shortly before noon, using satellite-guided bombs that wrecked and set ablaze warehouses storing tons of food and blankets for civilians.

The Pentagon said Friday night that it "sincerely regrets" the strikes on the neighborhood and the Red Cross complex, which had been put off-limits by military planners after the bombing of the same complex on October 16.

But since then, the Pentagon sent an emissary to the relief organization's headquarters in Geneva to ensure that such mistakes would never happen again. They exchanged detailed information on Red Cross sites in Kabul and on the movements of relief trucks that might look like military targets....

[End quoting]

We received one report stating that sensors that the bombs use to zero-in on targets were purposely put back at that location by Afghans, after being removed by members of U.S. military, so that this "goof" would happen to embarrass the U.S. military. Of course, if you read Al Martin's irreverent commentary elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*, you'll lower your expectations that these bombs could possibly hit ANYTHING accurately!

Again, I highly recommend you rent the movie *WAG THE DOG* and watch it a couple of times—the script for the elite's wars is all there.

KILLING FIELDS OFF LIMITS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, Letters To The Editor, for 10/22/01: [quoting]

We are bombing strategic places in Afghanistan. Now we need to add the poppy fields to this war. These fields are part of the financing for the terrorist groups. News programs reported today that the poppy fields are again being planted.

Bombing these fields could kill two birds with one bomb: Less financing for terrorists and less drugs coming into the U.S.—E.M.M., CA

[End quoting]

Too bad this quite logical person didn't read last month's front-page feature story in this newspaper. This is not the kind of suggestion the government wants to hear from the well programmed public. After all, this crop is one of the main reasons for the war. The elite want to maintain this crop at any cost.

I've seen a credible report that the Taliban have had quite a bit of success in doing away with a lot of the poppy crops and were trying to convert to useful crops and income-producing methods for their people. As you can well understand, that had to be stopped fast from the point of view of the elite misfit controllers.

PREJUDICE IN PAKISTAN? OR REALITY!

From an UNNAMED NEWSLETTER, for 9/14/01: [quoting]

Islamabad (MSN)—When I got Maj. Gen. Hamid Gul on the telephone at his home to ask if I could interview him, his reaction was guarded at first. "What's your nationality?" he asked. "American" I said. "Are you a Jew?" When I said I wasn't, he agreed to the interview. "I'm sorry to ask you that" he added. "It's just that Jews wouldn't understand what I have to say."

Indeed they wouldn't, nor would most people. General Gul's basic message is that Osama bin Laden is innocent, and that the attacks on New York and Washington were an Israeli-engineered attempt at a coup against the government of the United States. He rattled off the proof: "You must look inside. F-16s don't scramble in time, though they had 18 minutes after the first plane hit the World Trade Center. Radar gets jammed. Transponders are turned off. A flight to Los Angeles turns to Washington and is in the air for 45 minutes, and the world's most sophisticated air defense doesn't go into action. I tell you, it was a coup [attempt], and I can't say for sure who was behind it, but it's the Israelis who are creating so much misery in the world. The Israelis don't want to see any power in Washington unless it's subservient to their interests, and President Bush has not been subservient."

If General Gul were anyone else, it would be easy to dismiss him as a crackpot. But here in military-ruled Pakistan, he remains an influential figure, even in semiretirement. And as the former head of Pakistan's powerful InterServices Intelligence Directorate (ISI), its intelligence service, he had a key role in making Afghanistan what it is today. Gul is

widely considered the architect of the Afghan jihad: the man who, with financial and logistical support from the CIA, engineered the fight of the Mujahedin against the Soviet Union and its proxy government in Kabul in the 1980s. Now he's a big fan of the country's ruling Taliban, even though they're fighting his former mujahedin allies.

And he's wondering why the CIA no longer comes calling to his comfortable home in an exclusive compound for top military brass in Rawalpindi. "Why don't these people talk to me?" Perhaps because they don't appreciate his view that all those Arabic names emerging as suspects are CIA inventions? [End quoting]

The only good outcome from the World Trade Center disaster is that the elite have, inadvertently, finally started WAKING UP many people. They've told so many lies and are so blatant with them that it doesn't take much intelligence to see through them.

I think they have gone so far this time that it will lead to their COMPLETE DOWNFALL.

HISTORY NEED ONLY REPEAT ITSELF

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, Letter To Editor, 10/19/01: [quoting]

"Why, of course the people don't want war. But after all, it is the leaders of the country who determine the policy, and it is always a simple matter to drag the people along, whether it is a democracy, or a fascist dictatorship, or a parliament, or a communist dictatorship.

"Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is to tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger."

These were Nazi leader Hermann Goering's words at the Nuremberg Trials after World War II. — John A., CA [End quoting]

With so many people acting like sheep, no wonder the crooks in high places feel comfortable using the same tricks over and over again to achieve the desired goal. But this time around, more are waking up. And that's something they weren't counting on!

The following is written from the point of view of a newspaper columnist unaware that the REAL culprits in the 9/11/01 tragedy are not the ones being publicly blamed. If he were aware of what *SPECTRUM* readers know, his following sentiments would simply be that much MORE powerful:

"THE WORLD WILL NOT FORGIVE US"

From the INTERNET, <dave@davesweb.cnchost.com>, 11/7/01: [quoting]

This exceptional editorial comes courtesy of <[TomPaine.com](http://www.tompaine.com)>. The original is at: <<http://www.tompaine.com/print.php3?id=2539>>

THE WORLD WILL NOT FORGIVE US Seven Million Afghans May Die Preventable Deaths This Winter Geov Parrish is a columnist at the *Seattle Weekly*.

Does anybody in this country get it?

Does anybody understand what the United States is on the verge of doing?

Experienced, respected food aid organizations warn that even before the bombing of Afghanistan began on October 7, some 7,500,000 Afghans were—through a gut-wrenching combination of poverty, drought, war, dislocation, and repression—at risk of starving to death this winter. When the bombing began, almost all delivery of food from the outside world stopped. Now, roads and bridges are destroyed, millions more people are dislocated, and the snow is steadily approaching from higher elevations and from the north.

For weeks, aid organizations, along with voices from throughout the region, have been begging the United States to call off its bombing campaign, at least for long enough so that aid agencies can conduct the massive transfer of food into and throughout Afghanistan that is necessary to prevent death on a scale the world has not seen in a long, long time. On our newscasts, it's politely referred to as a "humanitarian crisis". That's a euphemism that makes "collateral damage" seem humane.

Seven and a half million people at risk of dying in a matter of months. That's almost four times the number of people Pol Pot took years to kill. Thirty-five times the number who died in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, combined. If

The Idaho Observer

Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869; or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dm.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



5,000 died on September 11 (a number that reports are now suggesting is vastly inflated), we're talking the equivalent number of deaths to ten World Trade Centers, every day, for 150 days. Slow, painful deaths. Entirely avoidable deaths. Deaths whose sole cause is not the United States, but most of which can still be prevented—except that the United States is refusing to allow them to be prevented.

It repulses me to say this, but I suspect a lot of Americans don't care. They'd rather see the United States "get" Osama bin Laden (though there's no actual evidence that we're any closer to that today than we were two months ago, and probably the task is harder as he becomes more popular and protected). A lot of people in this country do not care that a staggering number of innocent people are on the verge of being condemned to death, or that most of the world will blame the United States. Correctly.

We should care. If the object of this war was to thwart terrorism—to bring existing terrorists to justice, and to isolate them politically and culturally so that others won't throw in their lot—in less than a month, the United States has perpetrated one of the most abject failures in military history. It still does not know where any of Al Qaeda's leadership even is. It is on the verge of succeeding in its goal of creating a unified Afghanistan government—unfortunately, Afghans are uniting behind the Taliban, as warlord after warlord sets aside long-standing differences to stand shoulder to shoulder to fight the American invaders. Tens of thousands more young Muslim men are lining up to cross the borders into Afghanistan to join them. The ones who survive the experience will carry a lifetime of hate: living, breathing proof that within a month, America bombed a country but lost its war in spectacular fashion.

That's today. What will happen if millions of Afghans die this winter? How much future terrorism will the dunderheads of the Bush Administration have inspired then? If several million Islamic sisters and brothers starve to death, innocent civilians trapped between winter and the rage of America, how many of Islam's 1.2 billion adherents—or the five billion other people on Earth—are going to take George Bush's proclamations about eradicating "terrorists" and "evildoers" to heart, and label him, and us, as the prime examples?

In less than two months, the United States government has gone from the moral high ground of being victimized by one of the most heinous crimes in world history, to being within a week or two of quite visibly committing a crime so much larger as to obliterate the world's memory of September 11. Remarkably, almost nobody in the United States seems to have either noticed, understood, or cared. While even progressives wring their hands over the ambiguity of a war fought under the auspices of America's legitimate right to defend itself, a situation is unfolding in which there is absolutely no moral ambiguity at all, and for which many people will want to hold each of us as accountable as the world held post-war Germans.

Where were you? What did you say? How could you allow this to happen? Or, a more likely reaction in the Islamic world: Why should millions of you not die as well? America will have set out to isolate one man, and instead killed millions and isolated itself. And much of the world will not rest until we are brought to our knees.

Seven and a half million people. The snowline is creeping down the mountainsides. The food is almost gone. The infrastructure is in shambles. There will be no "independent verification" of the body count. There wasn't in the Holocaust or Rwanda or Cambodia, either. The judgment of the world did not need one. The clock is ticking. Where were you?

[End quoting]

That's a powerful statement of conscience—and the author obviously doesn't even suspect the Truth behind this so-called "War On Terrorism" or his conscience would surely be in overload.

Speaking of people who have had enough of the baloney, how about the following:

WTC HEROES BOO, JEER HILLARY IN PUBLIC RELATIONS NIGHTMARE

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 10/22/01: [quoting]

Senator Hillary Clinton's inner circle is furious at Miramax king Harvey Weinstein after the former first lady suffered through a public relations nightmare during

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Tell everyone there how much we appreciate your dedication to The SPECTRUM. This last one is really, really enlightening! Thank you so much. Here is my check for two more copies of the October 9, 2001 issue."
— **M.P. from TX**

"Dear friends at The SPECTRUM, you are right! Nowhere else will I get such important information. This month's paper [Sept. 2001] is filled with what we need to know. Please send me eight more papers. I must share this with others."
— **V.B. from WV**

"The latest issue of The SPECTRUM was great. Thank God we have some people out there, like those who write for your paper, who are not afraid to speak out with the Truth."
— **J.T. from AZ**

"Thanks again for such a wonderful paper. It has kept me going and it's a real pleasure to support Truth. God bless every one of you."
— **E.C. from CO**

"To the hardworking crew at The SPECTRUM, Thanks again for your dedication to getting the news and spiritual messages out. I always look forward to The SPECTRUM every month, as I am sure many do. You are helping a lot of people in getting God's word out. God Bless You All—In Love, Light & Truth."
— **V.R. from BC, Canada**

"Greetings to all you good people at The SPECTRUM. Recieved The SPECTRUM Wednesday, the 17th. I knew it would contain the information we needed to counter the propoganda and disinformation onslaught coming thru the "official" print and electronic media. Please send 10 copies of this current October issue. With great appreciation for your insight to help us with what I see as spiritual warfare."
— **A.N. from MI**

"This is just a quick note to let you know that the October issue was greatly anticipated and read almost from cover to cover in one sitting. I have sent my copy of the paper to a friend of mine in England, and therefore I need to order another copy for myself. I have enclosed a check to cover the cost, plus send you a contribution. For those of us who are always searching for the truth and greater understanding, your work is of inestimable value. With heartfelt love and gratitude."
— **K.F. from TX**

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper please call **1-877-280-2866**, or if you are outside the U.S. please call **1-661-823-9696**.

Saturday's Concert For New York. Hillary Clinton was jeered and booed by thousands gathered at Madison Square Garden as she took to the stage—unannounced—to introduce a movie clip.

VH1 [cable television] cameras captured firemen and police heroes wildly booing Clinton, who attempted to raise her voice above the shouting crowd.

"Get off the stage! We don't want you here!" yelled one New York City police officer just feet from the senator.

Anti-Clinton slurs spread and intensified throughout the Garden, with many standing near the stage lobbing profanities.

Event-planner and close Clinton friend Harvey Weinstein was visibly shaken as he heard the crowd erupt with boos and jeers, according to an eyewitness.

The junior senator from New York ended up giving the shortest presentation of the evening, clocking in at under 20 seconds.

"How could we not know this would be the wrong forum for Hillary?!" shouted one confidante. "These are cops and firemen who listen to right-wing talk-radio. They still think she killed Vince Foster, for Christ's sake!"

Other New York politicians received warmer welcomes during the 5-hour concert, which featured Paul McCartney, Mick Jagger, Elton John and others.

Former President Bill Clinton, who took the stage minutes after his wife, worked over scattered boos with talk of the rescuers' heroism.

Following the Clintons, James Taylor soothed the heroes with an acoustic *Fire And Rain*.

The concert raised millions of dollars for September 11 relief efforts.

[End quoting]

She really stepped into the "lion's den" of decent, honest, hard working people who are sick of lies and deceit. AND who apparently monitor the alternative media and thus are not properly programmed citizen-robots!

As for the money raised from this event, we here at *The SPECTRUM* have seen enough censored news items questioning where that money has gone to shock the sensibilities of any decent person—if there weren't so many other bigger crooks making hay over this tragic event. Even the regular media—FOX News in particular—raked the head of the Red Cross (and others) over the coals of live television interviews for the sloppy and tardy and suspicious ways in which inpouring donations are swelling the accounts of these agencies while very little is going where it is intended by the donors.

The more cynical among our readership are likely to conclude that such public exposure is directed and sanctioned by the much bigger elite crooks as a "shot across the bow" to the small-time hoodlums to not get too greedy over this opportunity.

Here are some details to be aware of:

RED CROSS STEALING MAIL

From <<http://www.insightmag.com/archive/200111054.shtml>>, 11/3/01: [quoting]

The Red Cross In The Cross Hairs?

By Kelly Patricia O'Meara

Families of Oklahoma City bombing victims say they did not receive funds sent to them by mail and handled by

the Red Cross. And questions are being raised in New York City.

In a time of national tragedy the true spirit of America shines through, and nowhere is this more evident than in the outpouring of extraordinary amounts of money for the survivors and families of victims of the September 11 terrorist attacks.

To date, nearly \$800 million has been donated to various funds and charitable organizations. And the flood continues as every day it seems some new fund is created.

While it now appears that donations are likely to go well over the \$1 billion mark by the end of October, issues are being raised about how much of that will make it to those for whom this outpouring was intended.

Who or what is responsible for making sure this money gets to the intended recipients? Will it go to current victims and their families or will some go into larger portfolios for future crises? And how much of the collected funds will cover administrative expenses and fund raising or mailing-list prospecting?

To try to answer these questions *Insight* has been looking at what happened to the huge sums collected in the aftermath of the bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City on April 19, 1995. While the families interviewed were reluctant to discuss the level of support provided them by charitable organizations, this magazine discovered a different picture than was (and is) being publicly portrayed.

For instance, *Insight* has learned that letters of condolence and donations sent through the U.S. Postal Service and deemed "undeliverable" often are turned over to charitable organizations involved in disaster relief.

Sometimes mail would be addressed in care of a charity or fund.

A case in point: the American Red Cross. The Postal Service received thousands of cards, letters, and gift packages that were addressed, for example, to "the woman who lost two kids", the "rescue dogs", or "the family who lost the little boy". Both the Postal Service and the Red Cross have confirmed that within weeks of the bombings most of this mail was forwarded through the postal system to the Oklahoma City chapter of the American Red Cross, where it was opened and read by volunteers. When possible, letters and packages were forwarded to the intended families.

Mike Ellis, the postal inspector in Oklahoma City at the time of the bombing, tells *Insight*: "These procedures will change from post office to post office, depending on the situation. There is no set policy. The Postal Service sat down with the American Red Cross, the Salvation Army, and the governor's and mayor's offices, and it was decided the post office would deliver it if it was addressed to specific places and people, and the Red Cross would take any undeliverable mail."

"The Red Cross" continues Ellis, "had volunteers who would open the mail, and if there were donations in the envelopes, they would go into a general fund that the Red Cross had set up. The general fund was distributed to the victims at the time." Three of four families directly affected by the bombing who spoke with *Insight* about the mail-delivery system acknowledged that all of the mail they received from the American Red Cross had been opened. More notable, however, is what these families reported about the surprising change in their mail deliveries after the American Red Cross took over for the Postal Service.

"The first days after the bombing" says one family member, "people from all over the country were sending checks in lieu of flowers and we were getting a lot of checks and cash every day—hundreds, even thousands, of dollars. Then the Red Cross went down to the post office and made arrangements to collect the mail, and they would deliver it to us in bulk. All the mail had been opened, and from that point on there never was a dime, even in letters that said money was enclosed."

A member of another family recalls a similar experience: "We got this big box from the American Red Cross with more than 100 letters, and each one of them had been opened. People told us that there was money in the envelopes, but we never got it. We heard that volunteers were opening the mail and putting the letters in one pile and the money in another. **We complained to the Red Cross that it was mail fraud to open our mail. The letters, after all, were addressed to our family. We even went to local television stations asking them to do a piece on it, but they said it would make us look money-hungry. That wasn't it, of course. We were upset that our mail was being opened. We were so angry we just blocked it out and moved on.**"

One member of a third family recalls a large

number of opened letters addressed to the family that it received from the American Red Cross but says, "We don't think there was any suspicion that any money was removed in the mail. We didn't see any of this." The family did note, however, like the others, that money had been enclosed in the mail delivered to their home prior to the American Red Cross taking over distribution of the mail—but none was received afterward.

Formal complaints were lodged with the Postal Service and an investigation was conducted by Ellis, who in the process turned information over to the U.S. attorney in Oklahoma City. A grand jury needed to issue subpoenas to the Red Cross. It took testimony from a variety of individuals. Ultimately, as far as *Insight* has been able to learn, nothing came of the investigation. Bill Blaul, American Red Cross senior vice president for communications and marketing, tells *Insight* that his organization "cooperated with the U.S. attorney and he found no inappropriate handling of the matter, and it was closed." [*How's this for having the fox investigate the hen house?*]

When asked to respond to the allegations that cash or checks may have been removed from the mail prior to its delivery to the intended parties, Blaul says: "The families may feel that way. I'm not sure what their memories and recollections are. The only motivation of the American Red Cross is to provide service to victims and families of the Oklahoma City and Sept. 11 attacks. We have no other motivation in opening individual mail.

Insight then provided Blaul with specific instances where money apparently had been removed from envelopes clearly intended for a specific family. For instance, members of one family were so upset about what had happened to their mail that they wrote to people who had sent correspondence asking them to confirm whether a donation had been included. In one instance, a donor confirmed that \$50 in cash had been sent along with the letter of condolence. The envelope delivered by the American Red Cross was addressed to the family through the Oklahoma City chapter of the American Red Cross. **Despite the apparent intent of the donor to provide the enclosed money directly to the family, it did not receive it.**

Asked about this specific example, Blaul becomes defensive and says: "I don't know what more I can say about it. If mail is addressed to an individual, we don't open it" he declares, contradicting what inspector Ellis told *Insight*. "I'm beginning to resent the implication that the Red Cross is opening mail and lifting money from the envelope" Blaul insists.

Insight did not suggest anything untoward was or is going on in such cases. Rather, it followed up on questions raised by Oklahoma City families and victims who voiced concern about their mail and what they—and some donors—later learned about the handling of cash and other monetary donations.

Specifically:

- Cash donations may have been lost [*that's a polite way to put it*] in the shuffle between and among agencies.

- Checks made out to the Red Cross and intended for specific individuals didn't always go to those individuals and weren't returned to the donor.

- Sometimes cash or checks went into a general fund for the Red Cross and then checks were delivered to the intended recipient.

- Money received for intended relief work may not have gone directly to specified funds or charities but was absorbed into [*sounds nicer than "stolen by"*] larger operating funds for future disasters.

- Public accounting for how much money was received and then distributed is not readily available for public and/or press review and, apparently, not audited by government agencies.

- Government funds established to receive funds for disaster relief and provide assistance did not make public "cash-in" and "cash-out" ledger records. And requests for such an accounting have not been provided.

All of which has raised disconcerting questions in the minds of many of those interviewed by *Insight* concerning the hundreds of millions of dollars pouring into the New York City, Washington, and Pennsylvania funds and charities working with the families and victims.

The Indigo Children

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes, revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern has singularly unique factors that call for parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to assist them in achieving balance and harmony in their lives, and to help them avoid frustration.

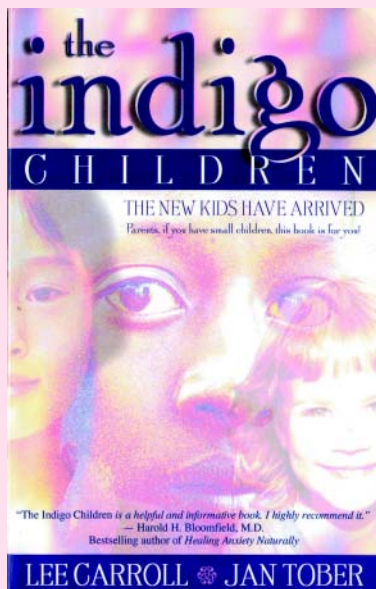
In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children, such as:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- How come a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



249 pages \$13.95 (+S/H)

For example, how are these groups cataloging the monies received, selecting individuals for disbursements, and making sure that intended recipients of direct donations are, in fact, receiving them?

In the case of New York City, according to Blaul: "Thousands of pounds of mail is coming in and the American Red Cross is working with other agencies up there. We've got a room set aside for the mail that is coming in and we're sorting through it. Where there are specific categories, such as firemen, we're taking the mail without opening it and routing it to the appropriate sources. We're not opening mail if it is addressed to individuals. The American Red Cross is doing this in a secure room with other entities and appropriate oversight."

He does not elaborate on who or what those other entities might be.

Nor is Blaul able to provide *Insight* with the total amount of money received through this mail-review process. "I believe we are keeping track of only the money that is specifically meant for the Red Cross" he says. He does not volunteer how much this amounts to, but published reports indicate the Red Cross thus far has received about \$258 million in donations. How much other money Blaul's organization has collected that was not "specifically meant for the Red Cross" could not be determined by press time.

How much ultimately was collected to assist the victims of the Oklahoma City bombing wasn't available either. But, as a result of their own experiences, victim families of the Oklahoma City bombing have begun working with families touched by the Sept. 11 attacks.

What advice have they for dealing with charitable organizations? "Don't expect anything" says one family, "and that way you won't be disappointed." Another family spokesman summed it up this way: "Oklahoma is doing great, but what about the New York families? I guess I'd tell them, 'Don't leave anything for someone else to do when it comes to your well-being.' And I'd tell them to watch how the money is disbursed."

Kelly P. O'Meara is an investigative reporter for *Insight* magazine. [End quoting]

I've read a report that much of the blood that was donated because of the 9/11/01 disaster was DUMPED because they kept asking for more when they had an oversupply.

Isn't this a sad state of affairs? And while we're in the medical department, keep your eyes open for another slick trick likely to be pulled on the citizenry:

SMALLPOX VACCINES—A WAY TO IMPLANT AMERICA!

From the Internet, 11/7/01: [quoting]
From: "Ingri Cassel" <vaclib@coldreams.com>
Date: Wednesday, 7 November 2001
Organization: Vaclib

Thanks to Myra for forwarding this to us. I have mentioned to a few of you the possibilities of chipping humans through vaccines so the article below should give you some food for thought.

Also, if you haven't seen the draconian legislation being proposed by the CDC, you really need to take a look at it and share this information far and wide. www.publichealthlaw.net/MSEHPA/MSEHPA.pdf — Ingri

Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum <http://www.rumormillnews.net/cgi-bin/config.pl?read=14523>

Posted By: Dr. Rod Lewis
Date: Tuesday, 6 Nov. 2001, 2:30 a.m.

The Department of Health & Human Services (HHS) and its head honcho, Tommy Thompson, are feverishly attempting to negotiate a pharmaceutical deal to produce 300,000,000 doses of smallpox vaccine.

When asked about those individuals vaccinated in the '50, '60, and '70s—the last time the vaccine was used—he stated they (HHS) were not sure that those individuals would still have immunity. **By implication he means that everyone in the U.S. should be vaccinated.**

Yes, it has been a while since I took medical microbiology and immunology, but if my memory serves me correctly, the vaccine confers LIFELONG immunity.

"Every American will have his or her name on their

dose." Interesting phraseology, Tommy.

As reported about 6 months ago in *Industry Standard* magazine, Hitachi has developed a microchip, known as the MU chip, that is only 0.04 mm square, with 128K of memory, and can emit an RF (radio frequency) signal up to two feet. "It can be woven into currency or used in biological tissue; it is completely transparent." Also, don't forget L.U.C.I.D. and our friends at Digital Demon—ahm, I mean Angel.

Several months ago I met a former Marine recon specialist ('86-'92) who swore to me and another on this forum that selected individuals in the corps, including himself, had been implanted with an ID chip. Guess where? On the site of their smallpox vaccination scar.

These were the rather outdated versions of microchips, not like the MU. The scanner had to be held right over the smallpox scar and your SSN was displayed.

Most of these chips are powered by what is called "thermal gradient". The areas of the body with the highest gradients are the head, hands, and arms.

Does everyone see where I am going with this?

Let's use a hypothetical example.

The government or one its rogue elements lets smallpox loose in Smalltown, USA—sure they can sacrifice a few thousand more Americans to make the empire more secure.

The whole country panics and lines up for their vaccine. They go to predesignated public health service offices and fill out forms with all kinds of ID questions.

In addition, there is the new Office of Home Security (OHS) database that has information on your political bent using the friend, foe, or neutral scheme. (See *The Revolution In Military Affairs And Conflict Short of War*, Army War College, 1996.)

The information is put into a computer and the computer programs the little MU, which is dropped into the vaccine bottle with your name on it. You step up for the pneumatic injection and viola, you are a walking database and transmitter.

Let's imagine the U.S. slides into the worst depression since the '30s. There are riots and political dissension. The "system" is activated.

You go to the grocery store and, for some reason, you cannot check-out. Could it have anything to do with that "foe" signal you are emitting?

This is only one scenario. You can just imagine the possibilities. — RJL

* * *

Posted By: Michael001 <Michael001@blueyonder.co.uk>

Date: Tuesday, 6 November 2001, 6:24 a.m.

In Response To: Smallpox Vaccines—A Way To Implant America! (Dr. Rod Lewis)

This is something which I picked up awhile ago:
U.S. PATENT 5,629,678; PERSONAL TRACKING AND RECOVERY SYSTEM:

Apparatus for tracking and recovering humans utilizes an implantable transceiver incorporating a power supply and actuation system allowing the unit to remain implanted and functional for years without maintenance. The implanted transmitter may be remotely actuated, or actuated by the implantee.

Power for the remote-activated receiver is generated electromechanically through the movement of body muscle. The device is small enough to be implanted in a child, facilitating use as a safeguard against kidnapping, and has a transmission range which also makes it suitable for wilderness sporting activities.

A novel biological monitoring feature allows the device to be used to facilitate prompt medical dispatch in the event of heart attack or similar medical emergency. A novel sensation- feedback feature allows the implantee to control and actuate the device with certainty.

U.S. PATENT 5,760,692; INTRA-ORAL TRACKING DEVICE:

An intra-oral tracking device adapted for use in association with a tooth having a buccal surface and a lingual surface, the apparatus comprises a tooth mounting member having an inner surface and an outer surface, the inner surface including adhesive material.

U.S. PATENT 5,952,600; ENGINE DISABLING WEAPON:

A non-lethal weapon for disabling an engine such as that of a fleeing car by means of a high-voltage discharge

that perturbs or destroys the electrical circuits.

[End quoting]

Keep in mind that the above-mentioned technologies are quite outdated by secret technology standards, or else you wouldn't find the information on them in a public forum. You can be sure that whatever chips they hope to implant in us are very small, multi-functional, and trackable from our space satellite systems—you know, the ones that your tax dollars paid for, and perhaps the same ones that work in conjunction with cell phone towers.

That's just in case you're wondering what NASA is up to while they lie to us about studying bugs-in-space and polishing the lenses on the Hubble space telescope. Which leads to the following perhaps good news:

SOME TOP-LEVEL SHAKEUPS (OR SHAKEDOWNS?) AT NASA

From the INTERNET, *NewsAlert* <sfn_newsalert@spaceflightnow.com>, the latest news from *Astronomy Now* and *Spaceflight Now*, 10/17/01: [quoting]

Nasa Administrator Dan Goldin Is Resigning

NASA Administrator Daniel Goldin, who forced the agency to adopt a "faster, better, cheaper" approach to deep space exploration and oversaw initial assembly of the international space station, is stepping down amid space station cost overruns that threaten the future of the agency's showcase space program.

<<http://spaceflightnow.com/news/n0110/17goldin>>

Associate Administrator For
Nasa Spaceflight To Retire

Joseph Rothenberg, Associate Administrator for Space Flight at NASA Headquarters, Tuesday announced his plans to retire from the Agency, effective December 15. No successor has been selected.

<<http://spaceflightnow.com/news/n0110/17rothenberg>> [End quoting]

Remember the "white hats" who work quietly, usually from within the intelligence communities, to clean-up our country without destabilizing the infrastructure? Do you think, perhaps, these two "paragons of virtue" have recently received their "walking papers" in one form or another? To so abruptly terminate such lucrative positions within the puppet brigade of the elite controllers certainly provokes a few questions in that regard.

Some within NASA are bursting at the seams to tell what they know, out of moral decency and respect for their fellow American citizenry. Others are oblivious to (or well-paid to conceal, or afraid to speak-out about) the deceptions NASA has helped to engineer for many decades now. Hint: Keep a close eye on our front-page feature story series concerning UFOs and the extraterrestrial presence on planet Earth.

ATTENTION!

- **Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant?** (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- **Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work?** (At least not for long!)
- **Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?**

YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) send a self-addressed, legal-size envelope w/ TWO 1st class stamps to:



DEODORANT INFO.
c/o PO Box 958
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581



Electricity for Health

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242



Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com
anybody@sotainstruments.com

LAST CRIMINAL CHARGE AGAINST McGUCKIN DROPPED

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 10/11/01: [quoting]

All criminal charges have been dropped against JoAnn McGuckin, whose children conducted a five-day standoff with Idaho law enforcement officers after their mother was arrested in May.

McGuckin was originally arrested on a felony child neglect charge that was later reduced to a misdemeanor, and dismissed last month.

On Thursday, McGuckin's scheduled trial in Sandpoint, Idaho, on a misdemeanor vicious dog charge was canceled when Bonner County Prosecutor Phil Robinson agreed to drop that charge as well.

"It's a relief to take this out of the criminal realm," McGuckin's attorney, Bryce Powell, said Friday.

Robinson did not return a telephone message Friday. Sandpoint is about 70 miles northeast of Spokane.

McGuckin remains separated from her six children, who are in state custody and living with a foster family in Bonner County.

Powell said she is living in a motel and surviving off a few thousand dollars in donations sent after the standoff.

"It's a pretty meager existence right now," Powell said, adding McGuckin is trying to get Social Security disability and survivor benefits.

McGuckin is trying to regain custody of her children, Powell said, but the effort is slowed by her efforts to become financially able to care for them. It will likely be several months before another custody hearing is held, Powell said.

Under a state plan, McGuckin cannot have custody of the children until she fulfills certain undisclosed conditions. McGuckin has said that she does not recognize the authority of the state over her parental rights and has refused to cooperate.

McGuckin talks frequently with her children by telephone, and also visits with them occasionally, Powell said.

Last week, daughter Kathryn visited her mother to show off her high school prom dress, Powell said.... [End quoting]

If you recall—from *The SPECTRUM's* past articles on this family—the politicians and the police were involved in a forced sale of their prime-location property for a give-away price, along with others in the area, in a suspicious land-grab assault, and then the family was attacked from all angles—an array of typical dirty tactics done with government agents, perhaps as an acquisition for a nearby secret military installation.

ROSWELL MATERIAL USED IN U.S. MILITARY PROJECT

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 10/28/01: [quoting]

Do you believe in the events that happened at Roswell in 1947?

The time has come to reveal one of the most important UFO-related revelations in recent history. You are about to learn about a U.S. Government Project where science fiction becomes science fact!

UFO Website *Cosmic Conspiracies* "Cosmic Conspiracies" <littlegreys@hotmail.com>, has uncovered proof that the U.S. Military are using back-engineered flexible 3-D morphing metals, similar to those described from the Roswell crash. Over the coming weeks, starting from today, we will be releasing government documents, including pictures and videos of this material.

Colonel Philip J. Corso, who was said to have witnessed the material whilst in charge of the Foreign Technology desk in the U.S. Army's Research and Development division at the Pentagon, said in his book *The Day Before Roswell*:

"...an unknown quantity of very small to hand-sized pieces of a very thin and very light "metal" that displayed both solid and "fluid" qualities. The colour of dull aluminium, a piece of it could be wadded up like a ball in one's hand [without any sensation of weight] and, when placed on a flat surface, it unfurled ["flowed like water"] to its original flat, seamless shape without a mark on it. Also extremely tough, it could not be cut, scratched, or burned."

This description fits very closely to evidence that our investigations have uncovered. The U.S. Government, along with such establishments as NASA, MOOG, M.I.T. and several top U.S. Universities are researching what is termed as "smart materials" that can morph into any 3-D shape on the introduction of either heat or magnetic forces. These metals are being used to create such things as exoskeleton bodysuits for landtroops and brain chips that allow the wearer to be able to telekenetically work machines he is using by the use of brainwaves. Space lasers, aircraft, and other vehicles will also benefit from this new material.

We have a simulated video sequence on our site released by NASA that shows aircraft flapping its wings like a bird and trucks that can change shape. This project is not something of the future, but has been in existence since the mid '90s. Our investigation has revealed that most contractors are working on 3-year projects, and a vast majority of these have finished their work already.

We know this all sounds pretty farfetched, but we have all the evidence that we will be posting starting from today. For instance, the exoskeleton designs are on our site already. All this information has come from an official .gov site and we have been approved to release this information by the project leader.

Anna McGowan is the program manager for the Morphing Project at NASA's Langley Research Center. She says: "Imagine seeing a bullet shot through a sheet of material, only to have the material instantly "heal" behind the bullet! Remember, this is not science fiction. Self-healing materials actually exist, and Langley Research Center scientists are working to unravel their secrets. What we did at NASA-Langley was basically dissect the material to answer the question 'how does it do that?'" McGowan said. "By doing so, we can actually get down to computational modeling of these materials at the molecular level. Once we understand the material's behavior at that level, then we can create designer 'smart' materials."

What is interesting about the above quote is the fact that she mentions that NASA-Langley are breaking down the materials to see how they work. Why would NASA be taking apart something that they allegedly built, to find out how it works? In other words, this leads us to believe that the materials being dissected are actually "alien artifacts" taken from Roswell or some other similar UFO event.

For anyone informed about the events that happened at Roswell, this description fits perfectly into what Corso and many other witnesses described at the time.

But the biggest clue that perhaps this material is from Roswell is the fact that one of the contractors involved is none other than Wright-Patterson Air Force base, the very place where it is alleged that the Roswell wreckage was

transported to. As you probably already know, there's a hangar at Wright-Patterson that contains very highly classified material, believed to be Roswell or other ET remains, so tightly controlled that even Barry Goldwater, a U.S. Senator and Major General in the USAF Reserve, was denied access.

We have in our possession over 130 documents, including photos and videos, of what the materials look like and how they work. All project leaders and contractors will be named by us. We even have the time scale and budget caps ready for release. We have been granted permission by a military source to release this material as we see fit and report on the project and show the evidence.

This evidence proves that the Roswell incident was more than an urban myth and was definitely not a weather balloon.

UFO Magazine said: "It is this so called 'memory metal' that our investigation today refers to as the 'Holy Grail' of Roswell since a piece of it, if found, would in our view constitute irrefutable proof that an extraterrestrial spacecraft had been recovered." (*UFO Magazine*, Sept/Oct 2000, p.62)

We believe that we have uncovered this "Holy Grail" and urge you to view the evidence for yourself at: <<http://www.ufos-aliens.co.uk>>.

Many Thanks, Dave, Andy and Martin at Cosmic Conspiracies <<http://www.ufos-aliens.co.uk>> UFORCE International Director (UK) [End quoting]

It is indeed puzzling that the elite controllers would allow this information to come out since, obviously, it could crumble their longstanding façade that UFOs—and especially the Roswell incident—do not exist. It certainly warrants further watching. And do you think that really was a slipup by Langley implying the reverse engineering of the material? Langley is notorious for some of the most far-out applied research—from remote viewing of sensitive targets, to many techniques of mind control. Again, keep an eye on our front-page feature story series on UFOs and extraterrestrial interactions with planet Earth.



DID NEW YORK TIMES PHOTO CAPTURE THE POWER OF HEALING MUSIC AND PRAYERS?

From the INTERNET, Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 10/16/01: [quoting]

This story was shared with me by someone who knew I use crystal bowls in healing work. I found it to be incredibly reassuring that when we combine pure intention for healing with pure sound, healing is the result:

Thursday, September 13, a group of people held a singing bowl vibrational meditation at Sea Change Healing Center here in New York City. During the meditation, Jyotri Maple, who was leading us, began to

channel healing through the world's collective chakras. As we felt many souls make their peaceful transition to the Light, **we were guided by Jyotri to anchor two pillars of Light where the Trade Center towers had stood.** The intense vibrations led all those in attendance into an elevated state of being.

Several days later I was sharing the story with mutual friends when someone immediately pulled up on his computer a photograph from the *New York Times*. I don't know who took this photo or how, but its synchronicity is profound.

Keep the love and high vibrations coming, and consciously send Light, Peace, and Compassion to all the world. By this photograph, it is clear that the power of the Light is working! The web address of this photo is: <http://www.nytimes.com/images/2001/09/17/magazine/cover_500tall.jpg> ">, Much Love and Peace, Amrita [End quoting]

While the photograph is extraordinarily stunning in color on a computer monitor, we are including it nearby this article for those of you who do not have access to the Internet. The two vertical columns of bright white Light hardly seem to be accidental or coincidental, shining down from the heavens like massive spotlights where the Trade Center towers should be, against a background of a deep blue sky and clear-weather skyline.

CROSSING OVER, WITH JOHN EDWARD

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, for 10/22/01: [quoting]

Crossing Over has crossed back from a plan to air segments in which its host, psychic John Edward, claims to contact some of those who perished in the September 11 attacks.

Bending to strong objections from station executives and advertisers, Studios USA Domestic Television scrapped the idea of the terrorism-related TV seances.

Studios USA president Steve Rosenberg, citing "a reaction that none of us expected", told *Broadcasting & Cable* magazine Thursday that while some segments have already been taped, they will not be broadcast.

Crossing Over, on which Edward claims to communicate with deceased relatives and friends of audience members and celebrity guests, airs in syndication on KCAL (Channel 9, Los Angeles) at 4 p.m. Monday through Friday, and on cable's SciFi Channel at 11 p.m. [*East Coast*; 8 p.m. *West Coast*] Sunday through Thursday.

The show's website on Friday had posted a statement declaring Edward "has been inundated with calls and pleas for readings from grieving families of the World Trade Center victims looking for comfort and closure."

Although readings will continue to be conducted privately, the statement said, they "will NOT air." [End quoting]

Can't you just imagine what would happen if some of those now on the other side started telling the truth, through John, on television about everything that REALLY happened leading up to and after the World Trade Center attacks?

For those of you who may not be familiar with John Edward or his work—he is the genuine item, with no air of pretense about him. He is a truly gifted, no-nonsense medium who has a www.johnedward.net Internet website for more information about him. At least tune-in to the show a few times to watch the emotional healings that so often take place. And his latest book is a current best-seller, called *CROSSING OVER: The Stories Behind The Stories*.

INTEL FOUNDER GIVES RECORD GIFT TO CALTECH

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, for 10/23/01: [quoting]

PASADENA—Gordon Moore, co-founder of computer chipmaker Intel Corporation, is donating \$600 million to the California Institute of Technology, the largest gift ever made to a single American school.

The gift, being formally announced today, will be used for unspecified projects that Moore or his foundation must approve. The money will be donated over a 10-year period.

Caltech "has a history of making major scientific

accomplishments", Moore, 72, said Friday. "I'd rather not do buildings. I'd rather supply the funds to do new things."

Moore's donation beats the record \$400 million that Stanford University announced in May it will receive from a foundation started by the late high-tech pioneer William Hewlett, co-founder of Hewlett-Packard Co.

Education has benefited greatly in recent years from people who made fortunes in technology.

A foundation started by Microsoft's Bill Gates gave \$995 million to education last year. In 1999, Gates pledged \$1 billion over 20 years to minority scholarships, with a focus on engineering, science, math, and library science.

"The boom on Wall Street (in the 1990s) did create a lot of amazing fortunes and so there have been a number of gifts of the \$100 million-and-up range," said Scott Jaschik, editor of the *Chronicle Of Higher Education*, a national newspaper covering higher education.

Such gifts may be harder to come by as the tech sector slumps along with the rest of the economy, he said. [End quoting]

Imagine what good could be accomplished with funds like these if higher education were not under such censorship control of TRUE advanced technologies. Longtime readers of this newspaper will remember the article wherein it was mentioned how universities that began to research cold fusion after Pons & Fleischman's U. of Utah announcement in 1989 were quietly but sternly warned by the government not to go down that road—or risk the cancellation of government funded contracts.

Wouldn't it be great if one of these super-wealthy people would be aware and concerned enough about the state of this planet to send a few crumbs to a TRUE educational enterprise such as *The SPECTRUM*—rather than more wealth to foster more mind control and for reinventing the "wheel" that's already functioning at secret technology installations.

SCHOOLS HAND OUT "MORNING AFTER" PILL

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 10/19/01: [quoting]

<<http://www.family.org/cforum/fnif/news/a0018198.html>>

By Charles R. McVile,

For over a year, public schools have been using tax dollars to distribute the so-called "morning-after" pill to teens. Now, pro-lifers in and out of Congress are working to ban the practice by hitting abortionists where it hurts the most—in the pocketbook.

The abortion industry calls it "emergency contraception" but Carrie Gordon Earll, bioethics analyst for Focus on the Family, says it's more than that.

"Once a pregnancy has occurred and you take this high dose of birth control pills, it is a chemical abortion" Earll said.

Many public schools now distribute this so-called

"morning-after" pill to teens, but some members of Congress are trying to stop the practice with legislation that would block federal funding to any school that gives out the pill.

"If you're going to do that, you can't have federal dollars" Earll said. "We are not going to give federal dollars to schools that distribute abortion pills to teen-age girls."

Rep. Melissa Hart, R-PA, had planned to offer the amendment to an appropriations bill last week, but withdrew it from consideration at the last minute at House Speaker Dennis Hastert's request.

John Cusey, executive director of the congressional Pro-Life Caucus, said **most parents don't know this is happening.**

"One of the most shocking things is people don't think that this is going on in schools" Cusey said.

He noted that out of the 1,200 schools with clinics, 15 percent are giving out the drug.

"At least 180 schools do this right now" he said.

Earll added: "Schools have absolutely no business handing out morning-after pills to teenage girls, especially without parental notification.... Schools are there to educate our children; they are not there to encourage promiscuity and the types of behavior that are going to lead girls into risky behavior."

Some schools give out the drug without a prescription.

Earll and Cusey say one of the dangers of the morning-after pill is that it creates a false sense of security. They say teens need to be warned of the severe health risks from the drugs as well as the danger of catching sexually transmitted diseases. [End quoting]

This is surely a matter that parents of high school-age children should be monitoring. It's bad enough that psychotropic drugs are being dished-out to elementary school children like candy to "quiet them down" from active behavior modes. Both of these subjects have been the focus of shocking articles in past issues of *The SPECTRUM*, wherein it is clear that a hidden, ruinous agenda is being carried out through the ever-useful money-carrot to school administrations.

MT. RAINIER WAKING UP

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, November 2001 [quoting]

What scientists are describing as an "outburst" washed rocks and trees off the side of Mount Rainier on August 14, raising the level of the Nisqually River. Volcanologists are looking into the possibility that changes in subsurface temperatures caused ice to melt, resulting in a buildup of water beneath a glacier. [End quoting]

This activity has been predicted by Native American prophets for a long time to occur in this time of the Great Cleansing and Great Awakening on planet Earth.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

'WHEN TO ACT' CALENDAR 2002

FEATURES: STOCK MARKET MOVEMENTS, MONTHLY SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS DATES – WORLD AFFAIRS – AND DANGEROUS DATES. SEND \$20.00 CHECK OR M.O. TO: K.H. HARDING, PO BOX 7055 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80933

Cooking for pEACE A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$10 + s/h: \$2. Send name and address to:

Cooking for pEACE

Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

KEYS TO ULTIMATE HEALTH

Addresses cause of ALL illness and disease utilizing an "**Electrical Understanding**". **There are NO Incurable Diseases - Just Incurable People.**

Attain high energy, youthfulness & become disease-free. Receive the report: "**How I became completely cancer-free in 60 days from massive cancer.**"

Free info pac: 1-888-658-8859

E-mail: louish@pacificcoast.net

A BRIDGE TO COSMIC REALITY
THE METAPHYSICAL/UFO WRITERS' FORUM
www.wakingstatemultimedia.org

Advertise in *The SPECTRUM*.

For details call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

or e-mail us at: thespectrum@tminet.com

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

WILLIAM "BILL" COOPER SHOT DEAD

The following announcement about the often outspoken UFO and conspiracy theorist and WBCQ shortwave radio talk-show host is excerpted from the www.williamcooper.com Internet website:

[Quoting]

In Memory Of Bill Cooper

With a deep sense of loss and mourning we announce the passing of William Cooper.

It appears at this time to be totally unrelated to the disputes he had with the federal government. All we know at this time is that he was shot and killed by an Apache County Sheriff around 12:15 AM, Tuesday, November 6, 2001, while serving of an arrest warrant on a local issue.

A sheriff was also wounded.

[End quoting]

The above information is for those of you who knew Bill for his outspoken longtime investigative work in the areas of UFOs and uncovering serious governmental conspiracies associated with the New World Order. He was 58 years old.

According to an excerpt from another account, apparently from the Hal Turner Show:

"Eager, AZ — Shortwave-radio talk-show host William 'Bill' Cooper was shot dead last night during a gun battle with Sheriff's Deputies. According to Detective Frank Valenzuela of the Arizona Department of Public Safety, the shooting took place at 11:40 PM outside of Cooper's home at 96 North Clearview Circle, Eager, AZ.

"Det. Valenzuela stated that Deputies from the Apache County Sheriff's Department were attempting to serve an arrest warrant upon Mr. Cooper."

At this time, there are a lot of unanswered questions and legitimate suspicions surrounding what appears to be a contrived circumstance leading to his death. And as one source stated:

"These questions make The Hal Turner Show wonder if Bill Cooper was set-up to be gunned down, or just a victim of his own big mouth and prudent police planning? We pray for the soul of Mr. Cooper, and for the life of the Deputy shot in the head."

We here at *The SPECTRUM* will share further information on this matter at a later time if such becomes available.

NIAGARA WATER COMPANY SELLS CONTAMINATED WATER

From the *CALIFORNIA SUN*, Fall 2001: [quoting] by Angelina Ferragomie

In 1972, Save The Earth movement was founded, with the vision to spread the word of saving the Earth and generate funds by selling Save The Earth products, which would support environmental research. Some of the schools that have benefited from this program include UCLA, UC Berkeley, Stanford University, Duke University, Columbia University, UC Davis, UC Santa Cruz, and numerous others.

For the past six years, the Save The Earth message was being spread through the label of Save The Earth water. **Momentum was building, sales were accelerating—when their bottler, Niagara Water Company, shipped contaminated water to their customers.**

The bad water seemed to show up everywhere—from the CBS commissary to the Los Angeles and Orange County Unified School Districts.

At Raleigh Studios in Hollywood, right before Save The Earth water was to be served at an event attended by hundreds of high-profile executives and celebrities to benefit the Christopher Reeve Foundation, the tainted water was discovered by the head of the fundraiser. That was the end of Save The Earth's very lucrative account at Raleigh Studios.

Many of the Unified School Districts were serving Save The Earth water to their children, and 100 more schools had already committed to carrying Save The Earth water. Like wildfire, word spread that Save The Earth shipped bad water to schools, and all of the school districts immediately cancelled their accounts.

It started back in November of 1999, and Save The Earth water has been losing accounts ever since. Business has dropped so much that Save The Earth will be forced to close its office in Woodland Hills, California, which had been in operation since 1990.

When Niagara was contacted by Save The Earth, demanding an explanation, they were told by Andy Peykoff, owner of Niagara, that "thousands of years ago, a redwood forest located on the same site as their well, left debris in the water, and pieces of wood chips were somehow now showing up in the bottled water." Peykoff also claimed that their "O-ring", which is part of their filtering system, was malfunctioning and that's how the wood chips "slipped" through.

The findings by Michelson Laboratories, however, were quite different. The testing performed on November 17, 1999 stated that there were high levels of bacteria and coliform in the water.

Peykoff was notified at once and told to pick-up the recalled water from the Save The Earth distributor, US Foodservice. **Niagara's Sales Manager, Steve Peykoff then reported to Save The Earth that very little of the returned water had any visible contamination. But just because contamination isn't VISIBLE certainly does not deem it drinkable.**

During the first week of 2000, Michelle Long, an innocent customer, called the Save The Earth office to report that her entire family was experiencing flu-like symptoms and she suspected it might be from the water they had been drinking, which she had purchased at K-Mart. The interesting thing about this was that K-Mart was never a Save The Earth customer.

Neal Pargman, president of Save The Earth, drove over to K-Mart, in Carson, California immediately after Mrs. Long's phone call to investigate. He was told by Richard Moises, K-Mart's grocery manager, that his supplier, Niagara Water Company was out of Niagara water because of the Y2K scare. Mr. Moises didn't care what brand of water he received; he just needed to stock his shelves with water for his customers.

Niagara told him that they could ship him some Save The Earth water that they had in their warehouse. **Niagara then took the recalled Save The Earth water from their warehouse and shipped it to their accounts that needed water.**

When Mr. Pargman returned to his office that same afternoon, he received another phone call from Jay Pinedjian, an employee at the Santa Ana Chrysler dealership. He stated that the Niagara Water delivery truck dropped off Save The Earth water to them, that it smelled

bad, and tasted even worse. He could see objects floating in the water. Mr. Pinedjian said that the Niagara driver told him that Save The Earth water was a brand they (Niagara) were promoting for the environment. Again, this was not a Save The Earth water account. **Niagara was shipping water that they knew was contaminated to their customers.**

Save The Earth has filed a lawsuit against Niagara Water for punitive damages. An investigator is interviewing witnesses and depositions are about to begin. The trial date is set for November 21, 2001. [End quoting]

While this isn't the only brand that has been found contaminated in routine testing by independent laboratories, it is certainly a most brazen example of pushing KNOWN contaminated water on a trusting public. Makes one suspicious of other "processed" products we buy every day from grocery store shelves. More and more, customer health and safety take a back seat to the almighty dollar.

ADJUSTING REAR-VIEW MIRRORS

From: "Chris Lock" and his publication *SPIRAL* <lockkpeter@hotmail.com>

Sounds like a good idea for drivers.

NOT A JOKE: Hi everybody. This useful process of adjusting rear-view mirrors was just passed to me by an engineer friend of mine. Try it: It works!

Some of the most serious preventable accidents occur because of blind spots while driving. Now there is a remarkably simple solution discovered by an engineer named George Platter. He presented his method at the prestigious Society of Automotive Engineers.

The National Safety Council tested his theory and discovered, to their amazement, that it works! The method has been tested and fully endorsed by the National Safety Council as described in their September/October issue of *Traffic Safety*.

Here's how it works. First, forget how we learned to adjust our outside mirrors by plopping behind the steering wheel and turning the mirrors so that we just saw the side of our car looking back at us in the mirrors. Instead, adjust the driver's side mirror by resting your head against the driver's side window and then turning the mirror so that you just see the side of your car.

Once this is set, move to the center of the vehicle and turn the passenger's side mirror so that you can just see the side of your car from the center of the vehicle. That's it. You won't see your own car in either mirror, yet what you will see is far better.

Cars behind you show up as usual in the inside rear-view mirror above the dash, but the instant the car leaves your field of vision from the inside rearview mirror, the outside mirror picks it up. No blind spot; no delays; no wondering where that car about to pass you has disappeared to—and no waiting a few seconds for the car that you just saw in your rearview mirror to show up in your outside mirrors.

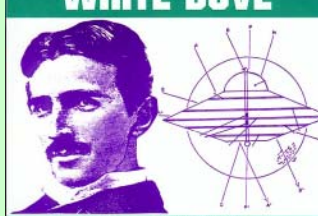
All three mirrors work in harmony with one another, and the blind spot has been eliminated!"

— Harris W. Foster, P.E., 12106 SE Riveridge Drive, Vancouver, WA 98683-6267; e-mail: hwfoster@dellepro.com; business phone: 360-885-7552, cell phone: 503-329-1526.

[End quoting]

Try this yourself and see how it works.

COMMANDER X
NIKOLA TESLA
FREE ENERGY
AND THE
WHITE DOVE



TOP-SECRET REVELATIONS BY FORMER MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OPERATIVE ASTOUNDING DISCOVERY—ANTI GRAVITY CRAFT NOW BEING TESTED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT

NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE
BY COMMANDER X

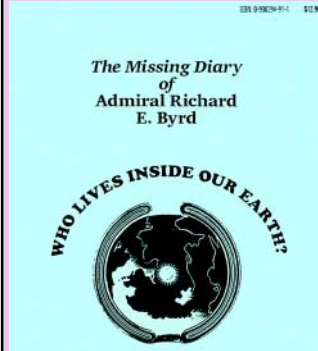
Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a closely guarded secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

\$15.00 (+S/H) See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

ISBN 0-9638914-1-1 \$12.50

The Missing Diary of Admiral Richard E. Byrd



WHO LIVES INSIDE OUR EARTH?

THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

\$12.50 (+S/H) See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

HOW TO JUMP-START A CAR

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, for November 2001: [quoting]

By William J. Gilbert

When jump-starting a car, what is the correct sequence for attaching the negative and positive cables?

Putting the jumper cables on both car batteries in a certain sequence minimizes the chance of creating a spark near the gas vents on the dead battery, which sometime leak potentially explosive hydrogen.

The recommended procedure is to attach the positive and negative cables to the dead battery first. Since the battery is dead, it won't generate much current, so it doesn't matter in which sequence the cables are connected. Next, attach the other end of the positive cable to the fresh battery's positive terminal. This leaves one last attachment, the other end of the negative cable, which should be attached to a portion of the engine away from the battery and any potential hydrogen gassing.

When removing the cables, simply reverse this procedure. [End quoting]

As we move into the winter season in many parts of the United States and elsewhere, weak batteries needing a jump-start become more prevalent. The above technique is the safest way to accomplish that task and should be memorized for the time when such an emergency arises.

MORE WEBSITES FOR YOU TO ENJOY

<http://www.metatech.org/cloudbuster_&_orgone_generator.html>, excellent site to check.

<<http://www.metatech.org>>, site for Planet-X or Nibiru info and much more.

<<http://www.zdnet.com/downloads/stories/info/0,10615,72375,00.html>>, free office suite software.

<<http://web.archive.org>>, archive of most web pages since 1996.

<<http://www.shout.net/~bigred/cn.html>>

<<http://www.whatareweswallowing.com>>

<www.dorway.com> SITE ABOUT ASPARTAME'S KILLING EFFECT

<www.holisticmed.com>

<<http://www.prairiejournal.com/2001northernlights/102101.html>>, Aurora Borealis pictures.

SIR OLIVER LODGE, MARCONI, AND AN OLD LADY

From the INTERNET, <illusions@beyond-the-illusion.com>, 10/17/01: [quoting]

I was just writing my journal and thought this item (below) might be of interest.

Regards, Dave Haith

Interesting Coincidental Encounter:

On Monday, October 15, 2001, I took Tessa (Doris Coles) out to the Haven Hotel at Sandbanks, Poole, Dorset.

She has been very ill and is elderly, but lately has perked up again and this day was quite lucid.

We sat and talked while looking through the big picture windows at the ferry going to and fro.

The subject—as it often does, possibly because she may not live too much longer—drifted onto life after death and my feeling that it was a reality.

The conversation had started with religion, following the September 11 event, and I had voiced my usual line against organised religions.

A staunch Church of England person, Tessa remarked that she couldn't quite understand where I was coming from—against religion but believing in survival.

I said to her “Tessa, life after death has nothing to do with religion. Survival is part of science; religion just divides people.”

She mused on this and we set off home.

Twenty minutes or so later we were waiting for the lift at her old-folks home.

A middle-aged woman—one of the staff I'd never met before—came by and asked if we'd had a nice outing.

Yes, I said, we went to the Haven Hotel.

Oh, she says, my grandfather owned that once.

Pity he didn't own it now, I joked; we could have had a free afternoon tea!

He had to sell it, she said, after a bad investment deal.

Then she said “Do you know that he was there when Marconi used the hotel to make his first experiments with broadcasting radio signals to America.”

She added “That was when Marconi was in touch with Sir Oliver Lodge and helped in his experiments into life after death!”

I had been standing holding the lift door open but, when I heard this, I let it close and came back out to chat some more.

“What do you know about life after death?” I asked.

She replied: “I have spoken with Sir Oliver Lodge after he died. I sat with a medium and conversed with him by direct voice, just like talking to you now. I asked him what he knew about the Haven Hotel giving him no more clues. He said, yes, he knew the Haven Hotel, and said ‘that's where Marconi did his radio experiments to America!’”

The woman—her name is Cheryl—said she had also sat with a physical medium and was able to actually embrace a “dead” person.

I looked at Tessa, who was quite overcome by all this.

“There you are, Tessa” I said. “Confirmation for you, from this little coincidence, that there is life after death.”

Then I told Cheryl we had been discussing religion and life after death.

It was then she said: “Let me tell you, religion has got nothing to do with life after death. Life after death is science; religion just divides people.”

It was virtually, word for word, my statement of a few minutes earlier in the Haven Hotel!

Poor Tessa was now gobsmacked and I took her up the lift to her room.

“Thanks for a wonderful afternoon” she said “and the stimulating conversation”.

Tessa, bless her, had a lot to think about.

And I wouldn't be a bit surprised if Oliver Lodge and Marconi weren't having a chuckle somewhere in this infinite universe.

— Dave Haith [End quoting]

Once again, there's no such thing as a coincidence; when the student is ready, the teacher will appear. How nice that the lesson could be conveyed in such an enjoyable and friendly atmosphere.

And on a different note, keep in mind that though Marconi, who at one time worked for Nikola Tesla, was given the credit by the crooks in high places for inventing radio, it was actually Tesla who did so, and had the patents proving it. Long after Tesla's “death”, our government finally quietly admitted that Tesla deserved the honor.

Reminds one of the Vatican finally admitting, five hundred years later, that Copernicus (1473-1543) was right, all along, about the Earth revolving around the Sun instead of the other way around. But at the time of his original announcement, such information would have compromised the Vatican's absolute power base; thus Copernicus had to be made the fool.

Some things haven't really changed, have they?

WHAT TALENT DO YOU HAVE TO SHARE WITH THE WORLD?

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 10/26/01: [quoting]

There was once a young man who, in his youth, professed his desire to become a great writer. When asked to define “great” he said: “I want to write stuff that the whole world will read, stuff that people will react to on a truly emotional level, stuff that will make them scream, cry, howl in pain and anger!”

He now works for a software company, writing error messages.

Those beautiful dreams we have for the rest of our lives too often don't materialize. And, again too often, we look back dissatisfied with the direction we took or the place we finally reached.

Frederick Buechner, in his book *The Hungering Dark* (New York: Seabury Press, 1968), talks about looking back at high school yearbooks. He plays a sad

game, remembering what all his classmates hoped and dreamed of becoming. “In my class, as in any class, at any school” he says, “there were students who had a real flair, a real talent, for something. Maybe it was for writing or acting or sports. Maybe it was an interest and a joy in working with people. Sometimes it was just their capacity for being so alive that made you more alive to be with them. Yet now, a good many years later, I have the feeling that more than just a few of them are spending their lives at work in which none of these gifts is being used. This is the sadness of the game...”

Matt Lamb could have been one of those people. Until 1987, Matt owned and ran his own funeral home in Chicago. But that year, a doctor told Matt that he had a fatal disease. So he closed up the funeral home and pursued his true passion, painting.

Soon, Matt's art drew national attention. He became quite successful. Only after Matt had found success in his dream career did doctors discover that they had misdiagnosed him. He wasn't going to die after all.

A misdiagnosis may have saved him from a life of meaninglessness. Not that owning one's own small business is in any way unworthy, but it simply was not Matt's true passion. In his heart, he wanted to paint, and he would never be truly happy until he pursued that dream, wherever it finally led him.

What does it take to move us to follow our passions? Must we face a crisis before we step off the safe, known path onto the unknown trail of adventure we've dreamed of following all our lives?

Singer Joan Baez reminds us: “You don't get to choose how you're going to die. Or when. You can only decide how you're going to live”. That decision is too important to put off another day. [End quoting]

Fear is probably the biggest reason that we don't change to doing what we love for a living, rather than what we do to make money. Yet, the only thing to fear is “fear itself”. Easy to say? Yes, but we pay dearly for allowing it to control our lives.

FOR FRANKIE: DIALYSIS TREATMENTS HAD TAKEN SUCH A TOLL THAT THIS GRANDAD WAS READY TO GIVE UP

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, June 2001, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

Now Available!

The SECOND full year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM



Like the first CD-ROM, Volume 2 has the second full year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper archived in a searchable format on the CD. All papers are stored in both PDF format and HTML with easy-to-use web browser interface. Also on the CD are four audio tracks of various chapters of *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Vol. II*

PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backwards in time.

About The Author: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$15.00(+S/H)

Guideposts is an inter-faith, "positive thinking" ministry with a prayer group that meets every Monday morning at 9:45 a.m. Send requests to: Guideposts Associates, Ginger Vandemeer, Prayer Fellowship, 39 Seminary Hill Road, Carmel, NY 10512, or call 1-800-431-2344 and ask for Ginger.

By Cliff Sistare, York, South Carolina

Since he was born, my grandson Frankie has been the light of my life. While his mother—my stepdaughter, Jeannie—and my wife, Deb, went to work each day, I stayed home and looked after Frankie. Though I sometimes suffered fatigue from the chronic kidney problems that had forced me to quit my job as a sales rep, Frankie kept me on my toes. He was my best medicine.

To Frankie, I was Paw-Paw. We played ball in the backyard and went on long walks in the woods. "What's that tree?" he would ask. "What bird is that?" "Why do squirrels have such big tails?" But Frankie's favorite way to explore was riding with me on our tractor. He'd sit on my lap as I drove us to the old country store. There, the other old-timers and I would sit in the back room with our coffee and tell tall tales. Frankie was the best audience any storyteller could want. "Was the fish as big as me?" he'd ask. Or, "Weren't you scared flying the plane all by yourself?"

As Frankie got older, I'd pick him up after school and help him with his homework. Afterward, we'd go exploring, just Frankie and me, out in the sunshine. Frankie had a song on his lips when he got up in the morning and a prayer on them when he went to sleep at night. I promised myself I'd always be there for him.

Then, in 1996, my health problems caught up with me. I'd been born with only one kidney and it had stopped functioning. I was put on a list for a transplant and started home dialysis treatments. I showed three-year-old Frankie all my equipment so he wouldn't be afraid. "Nothing's going to change" I assured him. "Your Paw-Paw just needs to take things a little easier for a while."

But my doctor soon told me I'd have to start regular hemodialysis treatments at a clinic to properly cleanse my system. I began driving to a clinic 30 miles from home for treatments every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. I'd be at the clinic by 5 a.m., and a nurse would hook me up to the machine that slowly took out all of my blood, filtered it, and then put it back into my body.

I'd try to nap, but often terrible cramps would keep me awake during the four-hour ordeal. Sometimes, I couldn't block out the sounds of fellow patients moaning and begging to be taken off the machine. I dreaded going into the clinic, wondering who would be missing that day—the latest one whose treatment didn't work.

The tractor rides and trips to the store came to an end. "Paw-Paw, let's go outside" Frankie would ask after school. "No, Frankie, you run along. Paw-Paw's tired." Paw-Paw was always tired. Soon, I asked a friend to start picking Frankie up from school for me, and as I became too weak to get around without a walker, she started baby-sitting him until his mother came home from work.

It was all I could do to make it to church each Sunday. Other than that and dialysis, I stayed in my recliner staring out the window or watching television. I felt angry at life in general. "Is this all I have to look forward to?" I wondered. "Day after day spent watching all those people at the clinic getting sicker and sicker?"

the neighborhood lights. On Christmas morning, I watched from my recliner as Frankie opened his presents—a fire truck, action figures, and a baseball glove. "Paw-Paw, let's go play catch."

"I'm not up to it, Frankie."

"Maybe you need to eat more. I'll get Mommy's cookies."

"No, buddy. I'm not hungry. Why don't you bring the glove to school when you go back?" I hated to disappoint Frankie, but I had a dialysis treatment the next day.

I greeted the new year with a prayer: "Lord, please bring an end to my suffering."

Deb and Jeannie returned to work, and Frankie went back to school. About a week after the holidays, Jeannie told me she'd been called into a conference with Frankie's teacher. "His teacher said she asked each child in his class if they had a good Christmas. When she got to Frankie, he said 'No, my Paw-Paw is sick.' Then his teacher said she hoped his Paw-Paw would have a better Christmas next year. And Frankie said, 'No, my Paw-Paw will be with Jesus by then. He's my best friend and I'll miss him.'"

I sat there stunned. Then the tears started to fill my eyes faster than I could blink them back. I'd been so absorbed by my illness, I hadn't thought about its impact on the boy. I'd told myself I was accepting the inevitable, but maybe I was just giving up. "Instead of telling the Lord I am ready to meet him, maybe I should be asking His help to go on." Sitting there in my recliner, I prayed silently "Give me strength. For Frankie."

When Frankie came home that afternoon, I reached out my arms to him. He scrambled onto my lap. I didn't mention what his mother had told me, just held him for a long time. Then I said, "Frankie, with your help, I'm going to get better and we'll be able to do things together again real soon." He hugged me tighter.

I asked the woman who picked up Frankie to start bringing him directly home again after school. The next day Frankie said "Paw-Paw, come outside."

"Not today, Frankie."

"Paw-Paw, you promised you'd try."

I looked at him. "Well, I reckon I did."

He came over and helped me get up from my chair. I grabbed my walker, telling myself "Do it for the boy." Outside, I leaned on my walker and threw the ball to Frankie. He caught it and zipped it back. I kept throwing, Frankie calling out "Did you see that catch, Paw-Paw?"

I made myself go out each day. Gradually, I found I looked forward again to the sunshine and fresh air with him. One day I noticed I hadn't even thought to bring my walker out with me.

I told my doctor I wanted to try home dialysis again. This time, it worked better because I'd lost weight. Each night, Frankie got out my fluid bags and watched me hook myself up to the machine. Many nights, we'd sit and watch TV together as I took my treatment. Then, during the day, I was free to play with him. We played basketball. I taught him

I became so cranky and withdrawn Frankie barely even tried to get me to play with him anymore. I spoke to Deb and Jeannie about funeral arrangements. I thought it would be easier if they knew what was coming. I went over what my life insurance would pay for and what bills needed to be taken care of each month. I was ready to join the Lord.

As Christmas 1997 drew near, I did not go with my family to shop or see

how to ride a bike, jogging beside him as he rode. We even climbed aboard the tractor and went to the country store to see our old friends again.

Frankie got to spend another Christmas with his Paw-Paw. And another. Then, this past December, I finally got a kidney transplant. I'm back to driving and doing almost everything else I used to do. My doctor says I can even go back to work soon if I want to. Whatever my future holds, I intend to make the most of it. In the meantime, I concentrate on taking care of Frankie. And he still takes care of me, like the very best medicine.

[End quoting]

It's always amazing to hear about how miracles can happen when we stop feeling sorry for ourselves and focus on helping others. At the very least, we won't later regret how we spent our God-given time and money!

BEAUTY IS IN THE REASONING OF A SMALL CHILD

From the INTERNET, <illusions@beyond-the-illusion.com>, 11/3/01: [quoting]

A farmer had some puppies he needed to sell. He painted a sign advertising the pups and set about nailing it to a post on the edge of his yard. As he was driving the last nail into the post, he felt a tug on his overalls. He looked down into the eyes of a little boy.

"Mister," he said, "I want to buy one of your puppies."

"Well," said the farmer, as he rubbed the sweat off the back of his neck, "these puppies come from fine parents and cost a good deal of money". The boy dropped his head for a moment. Then reaching deep into his pocket, he pulled out a handful of change and held it up to the farmer.

"I've got thirty-nine cents. Is that enough to take a look?"

"Sure," said the farmer. And with that he let out a whistle. "Here, Dolly!" he called.

Out from the doghouse and down the ramp ran Dolly followed by four little balls of fur.

The little boy pressed his face against the chain-link fence. His eyes danced with delight. As the dogs made their way to the fence, the little boy noticed something else stirring inside the doghouse. Slowly another little ball appeared; this one noticeably smaller. Down the ramp it slid.

Then in a somewhat awkward manner the little pup began hobbling toward the others, doing its best to catch up...

"I want that one" the little boy said, pointing to the runt. The farmer knelt down at the boy's side and said: "Son, you don't want that puppy. He will never be able to run and play with you like these other dogs would."

With that the little boy stepped back from the fence, reached down, and began rolling up one leg of his trousers. In doing so, he revealed a steel brace running down both sides of his leg attaching itself to a specially made shoe.

Looking back up at the farmer, he said, "You see, sir, I don't run too well myself, and he will need someone who understands."

The world is full of people who need someone who understands. [End quoting]

Children and pets are often our greatest teachers of the important lessons in life, don't you think?

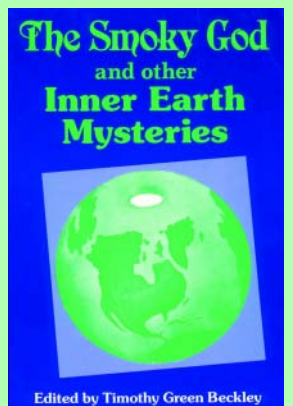
THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

BY TIM BECKLEY

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt Shasta.

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$12.50(+S/H)



The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud

Editor's note: The following bold and unsettling essay is what TRUE journalism SHOULD be. While this author's analysis lacks an awareness of the New World Order gang and their hidden, diabolical agenda driving the more visible, mercenary pursuits mentioned herein, at least this seasoned journalist honestly and bluntly criticizes the obvious immoralities he CAN see. John Pilger is the former Chief Foreign Correspondent for the highly respected Mirror newspaper in the United Kingdom, with a circulation over two million.

Fortunately we were able to retrieve this document via a roundabout backup method. It had disappeared from the Mirror's Internet website rather quickly after being posted thereon as part of displaying that day's edition of the Mirror. Gee—wonder why it "got lost" from their website!?!

10/28/01 JOHN PILGER
(www.johnpilger.com)

The war against terrorism is a fraud. After three weeks' bombing, not a single terrorist implicated in the attacks on America has been caught or killed in Afghanistan.

Instead, one of the poorest, most stricken nations has been terrorised by the most powerful—to the point where American pilots have run out of dubious "military" targets and are now destroying mud houses, a hospital, Red Cross warehouses, lorries carrying refugees.

Unlike the relentless pictures from New York, we are seeing almost nothing of this. Tony Blair has yet to tell us what the violent death of children—seven in one family—has to do with Osama bin Laden.

And why are cluster bombs being used? The British public should know about these bombs, which the RAF also uses. They spray hundreds of bomblets that have only one purpose: to kill and maim people. Those that do not explode, lie on the ground like landmines, waiting for people to step on them.

If ever a weapon was designed specifically for acts of terrorism, this is it.

I have seen the victims of American cluster weapons in other countries, such as the Laotian toddler who picked one up and had her right leg and face blown off. Be assured this is now happening in Afghanistan, in your name.

None of those directly involved in the September 11 atrocity was Afghani. Most were Saudis, who apparently did their planning and training in Germany and the United States. The camps which the Taliban allowed bin Laden to use were emptied weeks ago.

Moreover, the Taliban itself is a creation of the Americans and the British. In the 1980s, the tribal army that produced them was funded by the CIA and trained by the SAS to fight the Russians.

The hypocrisy does not stop there. When the Taliban took Kabul in 1996, Washington said nothing. Why? Because Taliban leaders were soon on their way to Houston, Texas, to be entertained by executives of the oil company, Unocal.

With secret U.S. government approval, the company offered them a generous cut of the profits of the oil and gas pumped through a pipeline that the Americans wanted to build from Soviet central Asia through Afghanistan.

A U.S. diplomat said: "The Taliban will probably develop like the Saudis did." He explained that Afghanistan would become an American oil colony; there would be huge profits for the West, no democracy, and the legal persecution of women. "We can live with that" he said.

Although the deal fell through, it remains an urgent priority of the administration of George W. Bush, which is steeped in the oil industry. Bush's concealed agenda is to exploit the oil and gas reserves in the Caspian basin, the greatest source of untapped fossil fuel on Earth, and enough,

according to one estimate, to meet America's voracious energy needs for a generation. Only if the pipeline runs through Afghanistan can the Americans hope to control it.

So, not surprisingly, U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell is now referring to "moderate" Taliban, who will join an American-sponsored "loose federation" to run Afghanistan. **The "war on terrorism" is a cover for this: a means of achieving American strategic aims that lie behind the flag-waving façade of great power.**

The Royal Marines, who will do the real dirty work, will be little more than mercenaries for Washington's imperial ambitions, not to mention the extraordinary pretensions of Blair himself. Having made Britain a target for terrorism with his bellicose "shoulder to shoulder with Bush" nonsense, he is now prepared to send troops to a battlefield where the goals are so uncertain that even the Chief of the Defence Staff says the conflict "could last 50 years".

The irresponsibility of this is breathtaking; the pressure on Pakistan alone could ignite an unprecedented crisis across the Indian sub-continent. Having reported many wars, I am always struck by the absurdity of effete politicians eager to wave farewell to young soldiers, but who themselves would not say "boo" to a Taliban goose.

In the days of gunboats, our imperial leaders covered their violence in the "morality" of their actions. Blair is no different. Like them, his selective moralising omits the most basic truth. Nothing justified the killing of innocent people in America on September 11, and nothing justifies the killing of innocent people anywhere else.

By killing innocents in Afghanistan, Blair and Bush stoop to the level of the criminal outrage in New York. Once you cluster bomb, "mistakes" and "blunders" are a pretence. Murder is murder, regardless of whether you crash a plane into a building, or order and collude with it from the Oval Office and Downing Street.

If Blair was really opposed to all forms of terrorism, he would get Britain out of the arms trade. On the day of the twin towers attack, an "arms fair"—selling weapons of terror (like cluster bombs and missiles) to assorted tyrants and human rights abusers—opened in London's Docklands with the full backing of the Blair government. Britain's biggest arms customer is the medieval Saudi regime, which beheads heretics and spawned the religious fanaticism of the Taliban.

If he really wanted to demonstrate "the moral fibre of Britain", Blair would do everything in his power to lift the threat of violence in those parts of the world where there is great and justifiable grievance and anger. He would do more than make gestures; he would demand that Israel ends its illegal occupation of Palestine and withdraw to its borders prior to the 1967 war, as ordered by the Security Council, of which Britain is a permanent member.

He would call for an end to the genocidal blockade which the UN—in reality, America and Britain—has imposed on the suffering people of Iraq for more than a decade, causing the deaths of half a million children under the age of five.

That's more deaths of infants every month than the

number killed in the World Trade Center.

There are signs that Washington is about to extend its current "war" to Iraq; yet unknown to most of us, almost every day RAF and American aircraft already bomb Iraq. There are no headlines. There is nothing on the TV news. This terror is the longest-running Anglo-American bombing campaign since World War Two.

[Editor's note: Go back and re-read, in the last issue of The SPECTRUM, what Eric Phelps, author of the blockbuster Vatican Assassins about longtime Jesuit world control, had to say about WHY the Afghan war is likely to move over into the Middle East—to return a particular favor and accomplish an important agenda item. And sure enough—those of you who have been monitoring the media propaganda have noticed, over the last few weeks, the methodical and gradually increasing linkages of Iraq and Saddam Hussein to the Afghan war. Pretty soon the two arenas will have blurred together in the conditioned minds of the public.]

The *Wall Street Journal* reported that the U.S. and Britain faced a "dilemma" in Iraq, because "few targets remain". "We're down to the last outhouse" said a U.S. official. That was two years ago, and they're still bombing. The cost to the British taxpayer? £800 million so far.

According to an internal U.N. report, covering a five-month period, 41 percent of the casualties are civilians. **In northern Iraq, I met a woman whose husband and four children were among the deaths listed in the report. He was a shepherd who was tending his sheep with his elderly father and his children when two planes attacked them, each making a sweep. It was an open valley; there were no military targets nearby.**

"I want to see the pilot who did this" said the widow at the graveside of her entire family. For them, there was no service in St. Paul's Cathedral with the Queen in attendance; no rock concert with Paul McCartney.

The tragedy of the Iraqis, and the Palestinians, and the Afghans is a truth that is the very opposite of their caricatures in much of the Western media.

Far from being the terrorists of the world, the overwhelming majority of the Islamic peoples of the Middle East and south Asia have been its victims—victims largely of the West's exploitation of precious natural resources in or near their countries.

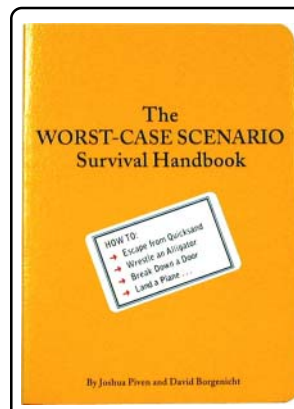
There is no war on terrorism. If there was, the Royal Marines and the SAS would be storming the beaches of Florida, where more CIA-funded terrorists, ex-Latin American dictators and torturers, are given refuge than anywhere on Earth.

There is, however, a continuing war of the powerful against the powerless, with new excuses, new hidden agendas, new lies. Before another child dies violently, or quietly from starvation, before new fanatics are created in both the east and the west, it is time for the people of Britain to make their voices heard and to stop this fraudulent war—and to demand the kind of bold, imaginative, non-violent initiatives that require real political courage.

The other day, the parents of Greg Rodriguez, a young man who died in the World Trade Center, said this: "We read enough of the news to sense that our government is heading in the direction of violent revenge, with the prospect of sons, daughters, parents, friends in distant lands dying, suffering, and nursing further grievances against us.

"It is not the way to go...not in our son's name."

The irresponsibility of this conflict is breathtaking. It is not about terrorism. As Blair and Bush stoop to the level of the criminal outrage in New York, British forces are little more than mercenaries for the hidden agenda of U.S. imperial ambitions. △



The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

See next-to-last page for ordering or call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866; soft cover \$12 (+S/H)

How to:

- Fend off a Shark
 - Take a Punch
 - Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
 - Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
 - Jump from a Moving Car
 - Identify a Bomb
 - Escape from Killer Bees
 - Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open
- ...and dozens of other dire situations.

The “Trump Card” Of Divine Knowing

11/3/01 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator God. Be still and be at peace.

Many have come to trust the work you ones are doing. There are great strides being made with respect to the overall awareness of those who take these messages to heart and apply them in their daily lives. Please allow for the unfolding of events to continue at their natural pace.

It is wise to be as fluid as possible with respect to the changing conditions on your world. Become too rigid, and you become like the stone in the river who’s experience is one of constant harshness and pounding. Become too anxious for change, and you will become overwhelmed by fatigue as you constantly try to second guess the infinite variables of future happenings.

Be allowing for change and be flexible in thought and reasoning. Challenges are those experiences of unanticipated twists and turns that cause a need within to tap creative ingenuity. Trying to find answers to problems that may never exist, in an effort to be prepared for whatever may come, will prove to be exhausting. And sticking one’s head in the sand, in an effort to hold to the past, is likewise counterproductive. Balanced movement and growth are the only internally satisfying choices to be had.

Each day you, as individuals, have the ability to make choices and decisions that will modify your experience, as well as the experience of those around you. What you choose to do or not do, allow or not allow, is for the most part entirely up to you. Yes, you each have to live with the past choices and decisions you have made, and thus learn from the resulting outcomes and consequences. However, you do not need to continue along the same line of reasoning over and over again.

Your world is quickly changing. The freedoms you once took for granted are being systematically stripped away. You will find that, in the coming months and years, the definition of “terrorist-like” activities will become like an all encompassing blanket, open to a very subjective interpretation. Things once considered “patriotic” will be viewed as a threat to your governments, for the evolving one-world dictatorship will not allow the “common” person the right to organize in a manner that might threaten or undermine the fanatical control so rigorously sought after and coveted by your world’s elite class.

These would-be controllers are doing everything they can think of to keep the masses under their control and for the most part in a state of pliable ignorance so that they will be securely corralled and in their cages before they ever realize what has taken place.

However, if you look closely at the history of your “great” civilizations, you will see that the idea of a dictatorial rule ALWAYS fails. This is due to the unquenchable desire for freedom of creative expression that is innate within ALL ones due to their “Spark-of-Life” connection to Creator Source.

This innate desire to express one’s own uniqueness and explore one’s own creativity cannot be suppressed through any outward means. The infinite variations and combinations of unique ideas and thoughts cannot possibly be anticipated by any group of social scientists, mathematicians, or philosophers. To even consider that such is possible shows complete ignorance of the TRUE nature of the soul’s existence and journey, let alone

revealing the outrageous arrogance needed to adopt such an assumption in the first place.

Yes, you can fool all of the people some of the time, and some of them all of the time—but NEVER can you fool all of them all of the time! The latest atrocities from these arrogant illusionists has kept them quite busy trying to contain all of the leaks and holes they never anticipated.

Though they were sure there would be none too big for them to handle, they are quickly finding that their assumptions left out a very basic understanding of the existence of the “Divine Aspect” of Knowing that is not only possible, but is being deliberately applied by more and more ones every day.

What is this Divine Aspect of Knowing of which I speak? It is the intuitive nature of the soul, the Higher Awarenesses available to all ones. These Awarenesses are like anything else in the physical experience in that the more you use them the more skilled you become. When you were young, you were encouraged to stand on your legs and walk. At first you fell down, but over time you learned to balance your weight, and eventually you were able to navigate across the room from one side to the other.

Your nonphysical senses and awarenesses follow this same sort of trial-and-error learning curve. You must actively seek to improve your perceptual awarenesses in order for you to learn to interpret and understand them. The “natural” psychic is most often the one who has come into the physical world to show to you ones what IS possible, so that you can have an example to follow.

You each have these abilities, and there are ones who understand the very real threat that these abilities pose. The single biggest threat that these Higher Awarenesses pose is that you will be able to instantly recognize when ones are lying to you—especially when the intent is to manipulate and control you for their own selfish purposes.

It is for this very reason that psychotropic drugs are being prescribed at an ever increasing rate, and the toxic chemicals such as chlorine and fluoride are continually being added to the water supply of large cities. Do you really think the politicians care about the state of your (or your children’s) tooth enamel? Putting these chemical concoctions in your water supply causes brain damage and impaired mental functioning, thus creating a much more pliable and docile public.

The average person of the world is not only being viewed as inferior by the elite classes of the world, but are routinely being treated more as cattle than humans. Such humans are a commodity that can be used and manipulated to fight wars, fill the servant needs of the elite, and in general fulfill any perverted desire deemed appropriate by the controlling class.

However, the real power to control the human “herd” comes from giving them the BELIEF that they are free, the BELIEF that they are being treated fairly, the BELIEF that they are important, and that their vote counts.

Do you ones see what all these things have in common? Belief.

What is a belief? Who decides whether or not a belief is true? What is the power that holds the belief in place?

Beliefs are simply mental ideologies reinforced with an emotional perception of confidence and understanding that may or may not be accurate, but are accepted by the individual holding same as being accurate or true.

In short, if you can control the beliefs of a person, you can predict—and thus control—their actions. This

is a very fundamental aspect of mind control. If you can gain confidence or intimidation through an outward show of strength, intelligence, or propaganda, you can and will cause ones to “choose” to follow you or your will.

It was once believed that the Earth was flat, and to suggest otherwise would lead to severe persecution, for it would be proving that the Church was in error in one aspect of its teachings, and therefore would mean that all aspects of its teachings would then become questioned. It was through brute-force fear and intimidation that the Church caused science to be explored underground. Many a would-be great thinker was murdered in order to protect the illusion of the “elect few” who were not willing to be exposed as the manipulative frauds that they were.

Not much has changed in your world these days. In a general manner, history is once again repeating these same insidious techniques of suppression of the masses for the sake of the “select few”. Necessary general beliefs to control the masses are constantly being promoted and reinforced like a relentless advertising campaign—pounding away, day after day, year after year.

Success is one idea constantly being sold to you ones. Success, by modern standards, is defined as an excess of material wealth. Anything less is viewed as weakness or inferiority.

However, TRUE success can only be measured in terms of what you take with you when you transition from the physical plane. Just what is it that you take with you when you leave? Nothing less than the value of growth, knowledge, and the upward shift in awareness the experience of your physical journey itself provides to you.

The physical journey is a series of choices and decisions. You will each, upon leaving the physical body, be drawn to reflect back upon your experiences. You will discern where you made meaningful contributions to your fellow man and where you had opportunity to assist others but chose not to. You will also recognize the times where you took deliberate actions to hurt another, or may have taken advantage of another’s weakness or ignorance for your own personal gain.

For some, this is quite a joyous experience; for others, they realize they created an unbalanced situation that warrants further cycles of interaction with those who are at a similar level of practical application of knowledge and awareness. In short, you will go back and repeat that grade or level of schooling.

Many of those who are predisposed to the “elitist” perception of self have been stuck in the same rut of repeating the same errors for many thousands of lifetimes. This stubbornness will eventually fade, but, in the meantime, these ones provide you, and ones like you, with GREAT opportunities to work and participate in environments that thoroughly challenge your creative ingenuity—as you constantly endeavor to maintain inner balance and peace while the world around you seems to be “hell bent” on insane carnage and chaos.

When you feel you are at your wits’ end, and all seems hopeless, please take a moment to remind yourself that you are merely an actor in a play, and though you may have momentarily forgotten your lines, there is a much grander family out in the audience, watching, who understands the pressure you are under to “perform” your part, and that when you get off the stage, you will be returning to this grand family that is full of Love, Compassion, and Understanding.

Also remember that you cannot really get your part wrong, for there will always be the next grand play, and eventually you will become the polished actor who not only gets your own lines right, but knows how to improvise when others forget their lines, so as to carry the cast and crew through to the end if need be.

You are each cherished for your uniqueness and for the many contributions you naturally share with your fellow travelers. May you each endeavor to express your uniqueness in the most creative way you can imagine.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, along with other Lighted Wayshowers, come in *The One Light of Creator Source* that connects all Life and Consciousness together in Wholeness and Knowing.

Blessings and Peace! Salu. △

Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism: A Practical Guide To Antibiotics And Their Usage For Survival

Editor's note: Plainly speaking, the following is an educational gift to the public—and potential life saver—from a longtime crusader for Truth and frequent contributor to the pages of The SPECTRUM.

While most of us would rather stay away from antibiotics such as Dr. Horowitz describes below, there is no way of predicting—given what the crooks in high places are planning so as to coerce us into accepting their New World Order—if we might get caught in some emergency wherein the “lesser of two evils” is a conventional antibiotic route. In that case, being aware of the range of such medical options is essential to making an informed decision.

While it may not seem so from the scholarly tone of the following information, Dr. Horowitz is well aware of (and a strong promoter of) alternative therapies for assisting our God-given immune systems to work its miracle within our bodies. So keep in mind such aids as good nutrition, colloidal silver and gold, Bob Beck's electrical pulse boxes (p.10), and the importance of a positive attitude—joy, appreciation, and laughter—for keeping one's frequency raised above that where the bugs can affect you. BUT—situations can arise wherein what he shares below may well make a difference between life or death, especially for loved ones who may not yet accept alternative healing routes and are in immediate medical danger.

10/1/01 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

Tetrahedron Publishing Group
206 North 4th Avenue, Suite 147
Sandpoint, ID 83864

Website: www.tetrahedron.org
Toll free order line: 888-508-4787
Office telephone: 208-265-2575
Fax: 208-265-2775

E-mail: tetra@tetrahedron.org

Disclaimer And Background

This information is for educational purposes only. It is intended to help in the event of biological and chemical weapons attacks on civilian populations. It is not provided in order to diagnose or treat any disease, illness, or injury of the body, mind, or spirit.

The author, publisher, and distributors of this work accept no responsibility for people using or misusing the potentially life-saving information in this text.

Individuals suffering from any disease, illness, or injury should, as Hippocrates prescribed, “learn to derive benefit from the illness”. In this sense, in the context of “America's New War” on terrorism, diagnosing the root causes of contemporary threats best derives “benefit”. That is, comprehend the evil bringing on such illness and distress. The macroscopic—political, social, moral, and personal forces, beside the microscopic agents, are best identified to provide appropriate treatments.

The antibiotic applications against germ warfare discussed herein are not well-established medical practices.

They are best considered speculative, but reasonable, given the urgent and widespread risks of biological attack for which there is no precedent, nor adequate scientific research. Discussions herein are intended to provide self-help strategies under emergency circumstances in which professional care is unavailable, as is anticipated following large-scale exposures of unprotected populations to lethal biologicals.

It must be stressed that the unsupervised lay use of antibiotics is dangerous for several reasons: (1) antibiotics may cause potentially fatal reactions (e.g., allergy, asthma, and death); (2) antibiotics can prompt greater growth, development, and spread of resistant pathogens such as fungi and Mycoplasma, prompting more severe or alternative infections; (3) antibiotic usage can make it more difficult for physicians to diagnose life-threatening infectious illnesses. Thus, self-medication is not advised under normal circumstances of medical personnel availability.

Furthermore, though certain antibiotics are customarily prescribed to kill certain strains of bacteria, germ warfare presents unique challenges. Biological weapons developers have routinely developed germ strains—such as anthrax, smallpox, influenza, Mycoplasma, Brucella, and more—that are antibiotic resistant. At the same time, vaccines and vaccine manufacturers have proven themselves to be highly untrustworthy.

Moreover, in the event of a biological attack, the initial benefits of antibiotic prophylaxis and treatment may be jeopardized by a second wave of infection of the same microbe, or secondary infections with other germs. These are expected due to subsequent disease transmission by infected insects, such as flies, fleas, and ticks, and immune compromised victims in which secondary infections are common.

Typically, bacteria are classified either “Gram-positive” or “Gram-negative” due to their structure and staining characteristics, which reflect their susceptibility to certain antibiotics. The Penicillin family of antibiotics has been effective against Gram-positive infections. Alternatively, the Tetracyclines have been used successfully to combat Gram-negative agents. These will be discussed in more detail later.

Near the beginning of a widespread biological attack, it may be extremely difficult to determine precisely the causative agent, and thereby select the proper antibiotic. This is due to: (1) the latency or slow growth period of the germ within exposed individuals, and (2) biological weapons specialists often mix microbes to be used in such a manner as to confuse diagnosis and delay effective treatment.

For instance, a consensus of authorities predicts inhalation anthrax is among the likeliest biological weapons to be used by terrorists. This is due to its relative ease of manufacture, durability of spores, and difficulty of delayed treatment. Anthrax is a Gram-positive rod-shaped Bacillus. To be more effective in killing large populations, authorities suggest that Gram-negative bacteria, such as Pasteurella tularensis, may accompany such attacks. This germ is likewise rod-shaped to confuse accurate diagnosis and delay time-critical treatment.

For the above reasons, a “combination therapy” may be indicated and most useful in saving lives following a biological weapons attack.

Weights And Measurements

Safe and effective antibiotic dosages depend on accurate weights and measurements. For this reason, the nearby chart *Weights, Measures, And Conversions* is provided for lay civilians under emergency situations.

Begin by placing a ceramic cup on a postal scale. Weigh it. Next, add the powder you wish to weigh to the desired amount. For instance, if the cup alone weighs four ounces, and you require one ounce of powdered antibiotic (where, according to the chart, one ounce equals approximately thirty (30) grams, that is, thirty 1,000 milligram [mg] doses), set (or tip) the scale at five ounces with the desired antibiotic.

The same method may be used for measuring liquid doses. However, one ounce of liquid antibiotic may weigh less than one ounce on a scale. For this reason it is wise to use a graduated measuring container, if possible, for measuring liquids.

Antibiotic Usage And Duration Of Treatment

Under normal circumstances, antibiotics are intended to be used for approximately one to two weeks. This duration is prescribed in order to kill more slowly growing germs, such as those initially in spore forms that require incubation for disease expression.

Emergency situations may require less careful treatment durations. This is particularly true if antibiotic shortages occur, as expected following a biological weapons attack. In this case, rationing may be necessary and helpful in saving

WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND CONVERSIONS

Solid Weights And Measures:

1 ounce (oz) of solid = nearly 30 grams (gm)
1 pound (lb) = 454 grams (gm)
1 kilogram (kg) = 2.2 pounds (lb)
1 gram (gm) = 1,000 milligrams (mg)
1 grain (gr) = 64.8 milligrams (mg)

Liquid Weights And Measures:

1 ounce (oz) of liquid = nearly 30 milliliters (ml)
1 pint = 473 ml (sometimes rounded up to 480 ml)
1 teaspoon (tsp) = 5 ml
1 tablespoon = 15 ml (that is, half of an ounce)
1 milliliter = approximately 20 drops of liquid
(common droppers held upright)

Antibiotic Conversions

400,000 units of penicillin = 250 milligrams (mg)

more lives. The shortest duration of antibiotic coverage recommended following a biological attack is from the onset of symptoms to at least 72 hours after the person's symptoms completely disappear.

Ideally, antibiotic prophylaxis (for prevention of disease) should begin as soon as a biological weapons attack is confirmed for individuals at risk of exposure. In other words, it is best to leave risky environments in advance of possible exposures. Certainly, urban populations are at greatest risk for biological and chemical weapons attacks.

Common Allergic Reactions To Antibiotics

Again, under normal circumstances, individuals who are hypersensitive, or allergic, to antibiotics should avoid taking them. However, following a biological weapons attack, it may warrant the risk of allergic reaction, particularly if antihistamines (such as Benadryl) are available, rather than contracting the infectious disease, which is often more life-threatening. In this case, individuals who develop symptoms of allergy, including skin rashes, should ideally be under the care of a physician or hospital staff. Careful monitoring of even seemingly benign skin rashes is advised because of more urgent conditions that may result from simple allergic reactions.

Individuals with known allergies to specific antibiotics should, obviously, try to avoid taking these antibiotics. Alternative antibiotics, in this case, should be sought and used. For example, people allergic to penicillin may be able to effectively substitute erythromycin.

As detailed below, there are several types of penicillin, all of which may cause severe allergies and fatal reactions. Penicillin-G and penicillin-V have been known to cause more severe reactions than ampicillin. Similarly, penicillin injections have been known to cause more severe reactions than similar doses taken orally.

Approximately ten percent of people allergic to penicillin are also allergic to the cephalosporin antibiotics. The good news is that the incidence of deadly reactions to the entire class of cephalosporin antibiotics is very low.

In some liquid penicillins, manufacturers mix the anesthetic procaine (i.e., Novocain) into their formulas. Therefore, persons allergic to this commonly used dental anesthetic should avoid taking liquid penicillin suspensions.

The antibiotics suggested herein for use in case of bioterrorism or biowarfare do not contain sulfur or "sulfa" drugs, to which many people are allergic.

Preventive Foresight Regarding Pharmaceutical Supplies

The likeliest source of breaking news concerning a biological or chemical attack, launched by terrorists or other foes, is the mainstream media. By the time you hear such reports, it is likely that hospital emergency rooms and doctor's offices will be full of ailing victims.

It typically takes a day or longer for symptoms of infectious diseases to manifest. The first signs and symptoms of a covert attack include inexplicable headaches and flu-like symptoms.

Such is the case with anthrax. The first indication of an anthrax attack, providing the strain had not been modified, is cattle becoming sick and dying. This can happen in a matter of hours. Moreover, this is an indication to begin antibiotic prophylaxis.

Under such trying circumstances, you can expect there to be tremendous demand for medical supplies and pharmaceuticals in the wake of a terrorist attack. It is, therefore, highly advisable to consider beforehand what medical supplies might be essential for your survival and the protection of your loved ones.

Obviously, people on a regimen of prescription drugs should stock, perhaps, a three-month supply in a cool, dark, and dry closet or basement.

Antibiotics can be purchased in bulk from pharmacists or livestock and veterinarian supply stores.

In case you need to leave your home or workplace in an emergency, try to plan, in advance, transporting your antibiotics and other medicinal requirements with you. Maintain access to standard emergency kits, particularly during times of possible trouble. Keeping one in your car is a good idea, providing the car doesn't overheat.

Given these constraints, diabetics, on the move in an emergency, should try to keep their insulin at room temperature until they are resettled. Above 80 degrees and

while freezing, insulin will begin to degrade.

In general, when traveling or storing antibiotics and medications in your car, be aware of extreme temperatures. Extreme heat and cold often inactivate, like insulin, many medicines.

A Simplified Guide To Antibiotics And Their Uses

PENICILLINS:

The original penicillin-G (Pen-G), along with the more common penicillin-V (Pen-V), are used to fight gram-positive bacteria, such as anthrax. Pentids, the brand name for penicillin-G, come in 400 and 800 mg pills. Brand names for penicillin-V include V-Cillin-K and Pen-Vee-K. The basic Pen-G may be purchased from farm and veterinary stores for far less expense than through pharmacies, though make sure you only buy the refrigerated brand. The active ingredients in the unrefrigerated variety are far lower and potentially inadequate.

Pen-G must be taken on an empty stomach. This is not as critical for Pen-V. A dose of 250 mg (i.e., 400,000 units), for people weighing 50 pounds or more, is taken four times daily. A rule of thumb for children weighing less than 50 pounds, the dosage should be reduced by 20% for every 10 pounds of less body weight.

These penicillins are more likely to cause allergic reactions, and fatalities, than synthetic penicillins such as ampicillin. Some of the allergic reactions are caused by procaine (Novocain) that is added in some Pen-G formulas.

AMPICILLIN:

Brand names of this synthetic penicillin include Principen, Omnipen, Polycillin, and Totacillin. These are also effective against gram-positive microbes such as anthrax.

Dosages of ampicillin are the same as prescribed earlier for penicillin. This antibiotic should be taken, ideally, on an empty stomach.

Strains of anthrax that resist penicillin may be more susceptible to destruction by ampicillin. Also, ampicillin may be more helpful than penicillin for killing a broader spectrum of infections.

CEPHALOSPORINS:

These are also effective against anthrax. One gram of Cephalexin taken every six hours is recommended. Brand names for this are Keflex, Keflet, and Keftab. One gram of the related Cefadroxil, brand named Duricef, should be taken every twelve hours.

ERYTHROMYCIN (Macrolide family of antibiotics):

Erythromycin and its relatives provide a broader spectrum of coverage than penicillins. Brand names of E r y t h r o m y c i n are Pediamycin, Erythrocin, Eryc, EES, Ery-Tab, PCE, Ilosone, and E-Mycin. Other related antibiotics, such as clarithromycin (Biaxin) and azithromycin (Z-pak or Zithromax) may also be effective. A liquid form of

erythromycin, called Gallimycin, is available for injection. The oral dose of this injectable product is the same.

Taken on an empty stomach, this may be used to treat more difficult cases of anthrax. If upset stomach occurs, it should be consumed with a bit of food. Avoid eating citrus fruits or products, which deactivate these antibiotics during digestion. Note: Fatal heart attacks may result from taking these antibiotics in combination with Seldane (terfenadine), Hismanal, or Seldane-D.

For individuals weighing 150 pounds or more, a 500 mg dose is recommended. People weighing less should reduce their dosage proportionately.

AMINOGLYCOSIDES:

These antibiotics that are effective against anthrax, tularemia, and the bubonic plague, include: Streptomycin, Gentamycin, and Neomycin. They can all be extremely toxic. Primary organs at risk for destruction by the aminoglycosides include the kidneys and inner ears.

Each of the aminoglycosides must be injected, and cannot be taken orally. The oral dosage forms of these antibiotics are effective only against gastrointestinal (GI) tract infections of the stomach and intestines.

Gentamycin (Garacin) powder can be purchased in bulk. It cannot be absorbed when taken orally, but it can be effective against certain biologicals striking the GI tract, such as botulism.

Streptomycin can be taken two to four times daily, in one to four gram doses, equally spaced throughout the day. It can be used in combination with tetracycline until the person's fever breaks. Then the tetracycline can be continued alone. Otherwise, streptomycin should be used consistently for a week to ten days.

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

The following chart presents the biological weapons most likely to be used during a terrorist attack, plus details concerning diagnosis and treatment:

Agent	Gram Staining	First Symptoms and Treatment
Anthrax	positive	Headache, fever, coughing, confusion, rash, joint and muscle pain. Tx: Tetracyclines, Pen G, ampicillin and erythromycin.
Botulism	positive	Weakness, blurred vision, difficulty in speaking and swallowing, dry mouth, nausea, vomiting, speaking weakness. Tx: Horse antitoxin.
Bubonic plague	negative	Fever, headache, abdominal distress, inability to sit or stand, swollen glands particularly in the groin. Tx: Hydration and Tetracycline.
Cholera	negative	Watery diarrhea, vomiting, abdominal cramping. Tx: Hydration and Tetracycline.
Dengue fever	parasite	Intense aching in head, muscles, and joints, and fever. Second bout is accompanied by a destructive rash. Tx: none but symptom management.
Ebola	virus	Headache, fever, malaise, cough, rash, and bleeding out. Tx: palliative.
Enterotoxin B	positive	Staphylococcus causes headache, nausea, fever, and weakness. Tx: Tetracycline, Doxycycline, or broad-spectrum antibiotics.
Encephalitis	virus	Fever and headache, meningeal irritation, swollen parotid glands like mumps, skin rash with some, seizures, brain dysfunction. Tx: palliative.
Smallpox	variola virus	Severe headache, high fever, skin rashes with vesicular and pustular stages of lesions. Death by secondary infections. Tx: palliative.
Tularemia	negative	Fever, malaise, headache, liver swelling, ulcerating skin lesions, possible lung involvement with coughing. Tx: Streptomycin, Tetracycline and chloramphenicol.

Gentamycin is effective against tularemia and the plague. It should be injected intramuscularly or intravenously every eight hours in emergency measures of 1.7 mg per kilogram body weight. As soon as symptoms of disease disappear, the dose should be reduced to 1.0 mg per kilogram of body weight for the remaining 7-10 day period.

This antibiotic is available in bulk through veterinary stores. It is likely that this less expensive product may be successfully used orally to defend against the plague or tularemia germs infecting the gut.

Neomycin, when given in doses of 500 mg, four times daily, may be helpful against anthrax, plague, and tularemia, though it has not been traditionally prescribed for these. Use this only if the other aminoglycoside antibiotics are unavailable.

FLUOROQUINOLONES:

In daily doses of 30 mg per kg of body weight (i.e., 65 mg per pound), Ciproflavoxin (Cipro) is effective against tularemia and anthrax. The daily dose should be divided into four doses taken every six hours for two weeks. Following the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001 on the Pentagon and World Trade Center, this extremely expensive drug has been in high demand as the FDA's antibiotic of choice against anthrax. Disturbing politics regarding this selection and its manufacturer—Bayer—I discuss elsewhere. [Editor's note: See that very revealing article at the end of this one.]

CHLORAMPHENICOL:

Effective against anthrax, tularemia, and plague, Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) has a relatively high rate of lethal side effects. Thus, persons allergic to safer antibiotics should only use it, or in the event other medications are unavailable. More expensive than other antibiotics, this injectable product can also be consumed orally and absorbed effectively into the bloodstream. Ideally taken on an empty stomach, it may be consumed with food to reduce stomach upsets.

Chloramphenicol has the same spectrum of activity as erythromycin. Thus, it should never be given with erythromycin unless under emergency conditions, at the first sign of biowarfare-induced illness. It may, however, be taken with Tetracycline for a broader spectrum of effectiveness. This combination may be wise if it is unclear which biological weapon is causing illness, and if rationing is not in effect.

The injectable form of chloramphenicol tastes awful! For people weighing 200 pounds or more, 2,500 mg doses are recommended.

TETRACYCLINES:

Tetracyclines (brand named Sumycin and Achromycin-V) are broad-spectrum antibiotics available from farm supply shops and veterinary stores in the form of oxytetracycline. These can be used effectively against most all strains of anthrax, plague, and tularemia.

Oxytetracycline comes in bulk powder form under the brand name Terramycin-343. It also comes in combination with livestock feed (Advance Calf Medic). This could be used in a pinch if other antibiotics were unavailable. There are 3 grams of active antibiotic in each pound of feed. A low dose could be provided by consuming almost 1.5 ounces; a high dose, twice that, could be measured and eaten.

Two newer classes of tetracycline are Doxycycline and Minocycline. Brand names for these tetracyclines include the Doxycyclines called Vibramycin, Vibra-tabs, Monodox, and Doryx; and the Minocyclines called Minocin.

Tetracycline is typically taken four times a day, doxycyclines once per day or twice per day when taken with Minocycline. The two newer cyclines can be taken with food, but not the older tetracycline. They, thus, tend to cause fewer stomach upsets. Doxycycline is typically less costly than traditional tetracycline, and Doxycycline and Minocycline provide a broader spectrum of antibiotic effectiveness than the old standard. Strains of biological weapons that may have been manufactured to resist tetracycline might be more susceptible to the newer cyclines.

As a rule of thumb, four 250 mg doses of tetracycline are prescribed daily; that is, one dose every six hours for your typical 100-pound person. For persons weighing less than 100 pounds, reduce this dose accordingly. For instance, if a 100-pound person receives 1,000 mg per day, then a 50-pound person would receive 500 mg per day, in four 125-mg doses every 6 hours. The Doxycycline dosage is typically 200 mg the first day, and 100 mg doses following, for up to

ten days. The oxytetracycline (Terramycin) dose is the same as standard tetracycline. Another alternative tetracycline, called demeclocycline (Declomycin), may be substituted for standard tetracycline, employing the same dose schedule as well.

PRESERVING AND ADMINISTERING YOUR ANTIBIOTICS:

Most antibiotics and drugs can be preserved by refrigeration, so long as they are kept dry. If traveling through extreme temperatures, antibiotics should be encased in Styrofoam containers, at best, and efforts should be made to avoid heat or freezing cold.

Warning: No drug should be consumed beyond its expiration date, especially Tetracycline antibiotics. Severe reactions may result from this expired antibiotic. However, when faced with a life-or-death situation, as might be presented with biological warfare or bioterrorism, such chances might have to be taken.

Antibiotics are typically administered orally or by injection. However, if the patient is comatose, the oral route may be circumvented rectally by using a plastic oral syringe available in most drugstores. This should be inserted as deeply into the rectum as possible. Use a few drops of water, then larger amounts of cocoa butter, for dissolving the antibiotic. Cocoa butter is available in most drugstores in sticks that are melted in a jar placed in hot water. The butter is commonly used for suppositories and will hold the antibiotic for absorption better than water. Water may run out of the rectum and thereby precious antibiotic may be lost. So if water is all you have, use as little as possible to dissolve

and inject the measured amount of powdered antibiotic.

Antibiotic tablets can be crushed and powdered by placing them between two napkins on a hard surface and pounding them with another flat hard object or instrument.

The absorption of active antibiotic is less, given the rectal route of administration. For this reason, the dosages should be increased to compensate.

MAINTAINING HEALTHY GUT FLORA AND IMMUNITY:

Three primary factors determine the outcome of a biological attack on any one individual: (1) the quantity of germs to which the person has been exposed, (2) the "pathogenicity" or power of the germs to cause disease, which depends on the unique strain, and (3) the "host resistance". This depends on the vitality of the individual's immune system.

Obviously, in the event of a biological or chemical attack, the first two factors are largely, if not entirely, beyond the control of individuals. It is upon this liability that terrorists act. But people can make a profound difference affecting the third factor—human immunity—by making a few simple choices. The first is maintaining a healthy gut flora.

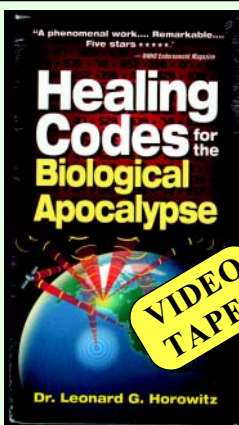
According to scientific literature, the bacteria in the large and small intestine help digest foods, support nutrient assimilation from foods, and are critical in preventing infectious diseases for a number of reasons. For instance, Lactobacilli, commonly found in healthy guts, help prevent infections from eating foods contaminated with biologicals such as botulism.

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

The following chart presents the chemical weapons most likely to be used during a terrorist attack, and details concerning diagnosis and self aid:

Agent	Type	Smell	Symptoms and Self Aid
Tubun 'GA'	Nerve	Fruity	Tightness in chest. Difficulty breathing. Runny nose. Eyepain and blurred vision. Nausea, seating, salivation, elevated pulse, heartburn, vomiting, giddiness, muscle spasms, involuntary urination, paralysis and respiratory arrest. Tx: Wash off immediately and completely. Inject 2 mg atropine into thigh, followed by 4-gm shot of paralidoxine mesylate (oxime). If symptoms persist, give atropine again: two more 2-mg doses at 15-minute intervals. Apply emergency first-aid, including CPR for artificial respiration for approximately 2 hours if breathing stops. Atropine can cause serious side-effects and must not be used unless there is certainty that nerve gas has caused the poisoning.
Sarin 'GB'	Nerve	Little	Same as above.
Soman 'GD'	Nerve	Camphor	Same as above.
VX	Nerve	Unknown	Same as above.
Mustard	Blister	Garlic	Eye and skin irritant causes blistering of skin and lung damage. High risk of developing pneumonia. Symptoms delayed for up to 48 hours. Can be fatal. Tx: Wash off contamination immediately and completely with water. Later washes will cause worse pain. Use mydriatics, antibiotics, and local anesthetics to reduce pain. Treat blisters palliatively as burns. Bedrest.
Phosgene	Choking	?	Lung damage. Causes victim to drown in own mucous. Tx: Same as above.
"CN"	Incapacitating	Blossom	Eye and skin irritant. Tearing with breathing difficulty. Nausea and headache common. Tx: Codeine for cough and plenty of warmth, oxygen, and bedrest.
"CS"	Incapacitating	Pepper	Severe eye irritant. Causes coughing, tearing, flu-like symptoms, nausea, and breathing problems. Tx: Wash eyes thoroughly with warm soap and water. Breathe lots of fresh air. Bedrest.
"BZ"	Incapacitating	?	Skin flushes. Heart pounds irregularly with hastened pulse. Hallucination, giddiness, and maniacal behavior. Tx: Restrain victim. Quiet bedrest.

Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the “mad cow disease” protein “prion” crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

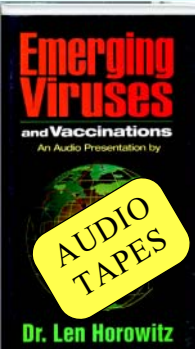
Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge, power, and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers new hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. In perfect time for these cataclysmic events, *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

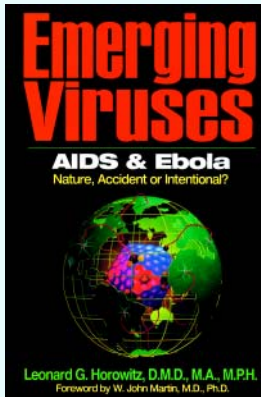
VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Emerging Viruses - AIDS & Ebola



This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these “emerging viruses” naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.



Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)

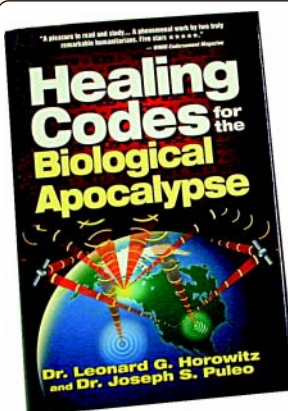
Audio Tapes
3 hours:
\$19.95 (+S/H)

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for

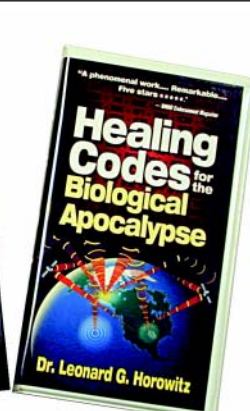
major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). Included is Dr. Robert Gallo, the notorious “discoverer” of the AIDS virus. The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when these researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses, and experimented with an assortment of antidote vaccines allegedly for “defense” and cancer prevention.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
[537 pages]



Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
[4 hours]

One half of the world’s current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge, power, and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers new hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. In perfect time for these

cataclysmic events, *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

See next-to-last page for information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

A healthy gut microflora population also helps with the elimination of harmful cholesterol, toxic chemicals, and cancer-causing compounds, both natural and man-made. More than 90% of human immunity is, in fact, tied to lymphatic activity around the gut. Consequently, a healthy immune system is largely dependent upon the intestinal flora.

Ideally, soil-based microbes, typically found on organically grown foods, should be consumed for boosting natural immunity against infectious diseases, including anthrax and other potential biological weapons. Far more effective than eating yogurt that contains Lactobacilli, there are several products available in good health food stores that supply a full pro-biotic spectrum of soil-based microbes that many alternative health professionals have been prescribing with very favorable results. One such product is called GI Flora Pro (<http://www.healingcelebrations.com>; 1-888-508-4787), which sells for about \$29 for a 30-day supply.

A five-step protocol for boosting natural immunity to help fight biological attacks is available from my non-profit publishing company, Tetrahedron Publishing Group (<http://www.tetrahedron.org>; 1-800-336-9266). The information includes how to: (1) detoxify your body, (2) deacidify your body, (3) boost natural immunity, (4) oxygenate the blood and other body tissues, and (5) bioelectrically manage infectious diseases and recoveries. The material is presented in a 225-page hardcover book titled *Healing Celebrations: Miraculous Recoveries Through Ancient Scriptures, Natural Medicine, And Modern Science*. The book sells for \$22.85, and the advice may be life saving.

CLEAN WATER AND ADEQUATE HYDRATION:

Having a pure water source following a biological or chemical weapons attack is critical for two main reasons: (1) Victims frequently become dehydrated, and (2) purified or distilled water is needed for detoxification of blood, liver, and kidneys.

Following a biological or even chemical weapons attack, water supplies may be contaminated. Water distillers may be purchased, but most require electric power to run. The best transportable, non-electric, water filtration system available is the British Berkefeld®. It typically sells for \$279 (<http://www.prophecyandpreparedness.com>; 1-208-265-2575) and is the ideal hardware to have on hand to filter potentially contaminated water supplies in emergency or survival situations.

HEALTHY FOOD INTAKE AND SUPPLIES:

Consider what could happen to food supplies in the wake of an anthrax attack. Cattle herds would likely need to be slaughtered, causing a run on remaining beef and dairy supplies. Prices for these commodities would skyrocket. Contaminated grains might also need to be burned to prevent further spreading of the anthrax spores during harvesting and transport. Prices would likely rise here as well. There may be greatly increased demand for flour, grains, dried cereal, and probably other baking supplies as well. This is why many people have begun to stockpile some of these resources as well.

You’ve heard the saying: “You are what you eat.” If you decide to stock-up on essential food supplies for survival, it’s wise to think of boosting your immunity along with receiving the greatest value for what you

spend. The first and finest grain you might want to stockpile for these concerns is called amaranth. Its cost is reasonable, you can use it for baking, and best of all, it contains all of the amino acids and enzymes you need for life. The Aztec and Mayan civilizations depended mainly on amaranth, and good pure water, for their strength and survival.

Ideally, for immunity, you want to be eating organically grown foods. One product that contains a hefty amount of organic amaranth, and other nutritionally wholesome and immunologically supportive ingredients, is called Green Harvest. Most people, under emergency conditions, could live off of this good tasting powdered food formula, mixed with water or organic juice(s). Green Harvest is available in select health-food stores, and from the manufacturer (<http://www.healingcelebrations.com>; 1-888-508-4787). It costs less than \$35 for a one-month supply. The manufacturer supplies this product by the case, at large discounts, for families who wish to stock up. Their website also provides a host of other products and educational resources for boosting natural immunity for preventive healthcare and improved recovery rates from infectious diseases and cancers.

[Editor’s note: And now for Len’s very revealing letter to the FBI, focusing on some of the REAL crooks, mentioned earlier in the above article.]

10/1/01 DR. LEN HOROWITZ
(www.tetrahedron.org)

Mr. Kevin Dunton
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
250 Northwest Blvd., Ste. 200
Coeur D’Alene, Id 83814
October 1, 2001

Dear Mr. Dunton:

I am reaching out to you as a patriotic American, a loving human being seeking world peace, and a Harvard graduate independent investigator with expertise in the fields of behavioral science, biological warfare, and biochemical terrorism. I relay this information in the hope that it will prompt you, and other FBI officials, to critically examine what I believe is legitimate intelligence bearing on global efforts to fight terrorism. May what I share herein lead to important discoveries regarding the recent terrorist attacks on America, prevent future attacks, and deter escalating global warfare.

I understand that the FBI is currently investigating terrorist group financing, and the likelihood that individuals and organizations with advanced knowledge concerning the September 11, 2001 attacks on America “shorted” certain stocks and commodities for profit, akin to “inside trading”.

You are likely familiar with the concept of “wagging the dog” to advance political policies and gain profit. I also know that you are familiar with neo-Nazi organizations operating in the United States, particularly in the northern Idaho area, and their possible involvements in acts of domestic, and international, terrorism.

Given this introduction, what follows is evidence strongly suggesting the urgent need to investigate three organizations for leads concerning the funding of global terrorists. The primary suspect is the Bayer Corporation.

Last week, based on a report by *ABC News*, and previous unprecedented actions by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) that were likely influenced by industry lobbyists, ABC was caught

“wagging the dog” for Bayer engaged in the price gouging of panicked Americans seeking protection against anthrax.

Besides this being of relevance to the FBI’s ongoing terrorism investigation as I explain below, this should be investigated as a conspiracy to commit fraud against the U.S. Government and the hundreds of thousands of Americans induced to buy the antibiotic Cipro through such manipulative methods.

According to *ABC News* (Thursday, September 27, 2001), sales of Bayer’s antibiotic Cipro have skyrocketed 1,000 percent from fears of anthrax retaliations in “America’s New War”. **Anchorman Peter Jennings reported anxious consumers spending an outrageous \$700 per person for a mere two-month supply. Two month supplies of other antibiotics regarded as safe and effective against anthrax, and traditionally recommended by experts, are available for as little as \$20 at farm feed stores.**

Black’s Law Dictionary includes within its definition of fraud: “A concealment of a material fact to induce another to act to his or her injury.”

Peter Jennings heralded ABC’s special story the preceding evening by saying: “Preparing for a possible anthrax attack. We’re going through these fears, one by one, day by day. Good night.”

In this context, ABC’s special segment on anthrax and Cipro sales may be seen as a form of “white collar bioterrorism”. Through this savvy and fraudulent form of drug promotion, consumers are being disadvantaged, overcharged, and placed at risk of injury from the potentially dangerous side effects of an antibiotic that offers no significant advantage over less costly alternatives for anthrax.

The Bayer Corporation maintains several serious skeletons in its corporate closet. In my thirteenth book, *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, released in June, 2001, I examine a small number of multinational corporations, including Bayer, that have historically sponsored fear, espionage, and even terrorist campaigns for profit and global domination.

Besides being found guilty of transmitting the AIDS virus, HIV, through contaminated blood products to thousands of trusting consumers during the early 1980s, Bayer was blacklisted by the U.S. Government during, and shortly after, World War II. The OSS and CIA learned that Bayer maintained intimate ties to the German chemical/pharmaceutical cartel known as I.G. Farben. This consortium produced the earliest pesticides, drugs, and war gasses, including Zyclone-B used in concentration camp gas chambers. According to the first CIA director, Allen W. Dulles, as reported by *CBS News* war correspondent Paul Manning, the Farben cartel provided the chief economic and industrial engines behind the rise of the Third Reich and Hitler.

The Bayer Company evaded U.S. Government controls

during and following the Holocaust, in which millions of mostly Jewish people were used as experimental subjects in medical atrocities overseen by I.G. Farben’s president, Hermann Schmitz, who also directed the German multinational Bayer A.G.

Of urgent pertinence to the FBI’s current investigation into terrorism’s money trail, a recent investigation into terrorist group funding, issued by The Oklahoma Bombing Investigation Committee (OBIC), directed by Representative Charles Key, found: “Neo-Nazi figures have actually been implicated in Middle Eastern special weapons procurement and terrorist activity.”

For example, the group reported: “Since the 1960s, an old Swiss Nazi named François Genaud has reportedly masterminded several airplane hijackings for the PLO.” The now defunct “Odessa” organization, the post-war successor to Hitler’s S.S., according to OBIC, “had numerous documented meetings with representatives of various Arab organizations; and, during the early 1980s, a Neo-Nazi named Odfried Hepp attacked several U.S. military installations in Germany with bombs. Hepp was later found to have been financed by Al Fatah.”

Hepp, OBIC reported, did his Ph.D. on “Neo-Nazi/PLO bombings of U.S. housing, cars, and military facilities in Germany.” Given these facts alone, an FBI investigation into this matter is critical.

I am also contacting congressional leaders at this time urging an immediate U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) investigation into the FDA’s “advisory committee” that sponsored the unprecedented sole endorsement of Bayer’s Cipro for anthrax. Nowhere in the *Physician’s Desk Reference* (2000) is it claimed that Cipro is especially indicated for anthrax. In fact, *Bacillus anthracis* is not even mentioned.

What is mentioned is that “although effective in clinical trials, ciprofloxacin is not a drug of first choice in the treatment of presumed or confirmed pneumonia secondary to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*.” This organism, like anthrax, is an aerobic gram-positive microbe. (Likewise, *Bacillus anthracis* causes pneumonia in the form of commonly terminal h e m o r r h a g i c b r o n c h o p n e u m o n i a .) Furthermore the PDR states: “WARNINGS—THE SAFETY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF CIPROFLOXACIN IN PEDIATRIC PATIENTS AND ADOLESCENTS (LESS THAN 18 YEARS OF AGE), PREGNANT WOMEN, AND LACTATING WOMEN HAVE NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED.”

Alternatively, numerous bioweapons experts have consistently recommended far less costly and time-tested antibiotics to fight anthrax, including the natural and synthetic penicillins,

erythromycin, cephalosporins, and the tetracyclines.

This knowledge is consistent with the published works of pharmacist and attorney, Dr. Lawrence J. Joyce, also an expert in biological warfare with training at the U.S. Army’s Dugway Proving Grounds. Dr. Joyce advised that in the event of a required emergency response to anthrax, “the choice of therapy should simply depend on the availability of each antibiotic.” He also advised consumers, in advance of an emergency, to spend as little as \$20 to purchase such antibiotics at their nearest farm feed and veterinary stores. A complete list of alternative antibiotics and instructions for the general public for anthrax preparedness is currently listed on my affiliated www.tetrahedron.org website.

Any advantages Bayer’s product could conceivably offer over these other trusted antibiotics, could not be worth Cipro’s extraordinary \$700 cost. The U.S. government, in stockpiling this drug following the advisory committee’s report, and consumers nationwide obviously frightened into a drug-demanding frenzy, have been royally bilked by this historically untrustworthy multinational company.

Given our current urgent concerns regarding terrorism, drug industry officials whose economic motives clearly conflict with U.S. national security interests, and the health and safety of all Americans, should be investigated forthwith. Given the Bayer Company’s infamy and possible financial links to contemporary neo-Nazi and terrorist organizations, ABC, Bayer, and the FDA’s “advisory committee” should be investigated by the FBI along with other leads regarding the September 11, 2001 attacks. For all we know, inside traders in these organizations may be funding contemporary terrorist groups in support of industrial espionage operations and global conflict.

This would be textbook Machiavellian theory in practice. That is, create the political problems, fear, and associated financial opportunities, and create the solutions—costly and risky products and services for profit, regardless of the lives lost.

Please provide me with a written response to this urgent request and shared intelligence as soon as possible.

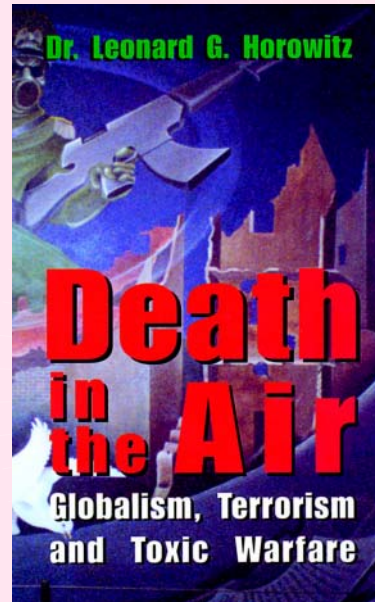
Yours in the Spirit of health and world peace,

Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.

President, Tetrahedron Publishing Group

Cc: Members of the U.S. Congress, Allied peace organizations, and the news media. ☺

DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz is a graduate of Harvard School of Public Health who has published more than two-dozen books, 120 scientific and lay articles, and numerous audio and videotaped educational programs. He has been a frequent guest on nationally syndicated radio and television news and talk shows representing every major network. Most recently, Dr. Horowitz’s work detailing the man-made origins of the AIDS and Ebola viruses prompted two documentaries, one by the internationally acclaimed BBC. He lives with his wife and three children in Sandpoint, Idaho.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. No, this is no script from a Hollywood movie. It is happening to you NOW.

You may look around and think that what you see is “real”. But in truth you are living in an illusion. An illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm.

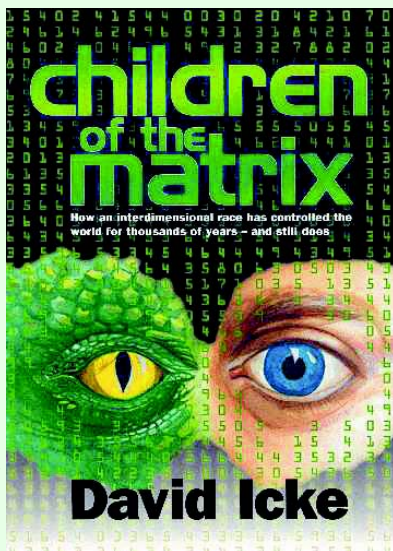
He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

Icke takes the story on from his highly acclaimed *And The Truth Shall Set You Free* and *The Biggest Secret*, and he lifts still further the veil of secrecy that has maintained humanity in manipulated ignorance for so long.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



493 pages \$24.95 (+S/H)

New Visions From Anna Detweiler

Editor's note: The following information is courtesy of Anna Detweiler. We first introduced Anna to you in an article titled "Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows" in the March 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM. We promised at that time to share other appropriate information as space and opportunity permits, and have done so, usually within the items of The News Desk.

The importance of what Anna is seeing lately warrants MAKING room in this issue, whether we have it or not! Of course, paying the printing and postage bills for this large (again) paper is another challenge yet to be dealt with.

The following are excerpts from recent communications from Anna. Perhaps read Eustace Mullins' revealing history lesson on anthrax elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM before reading what Anna has to say about her visions and feelings.

Also, note well the lesson Soltec shares elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM about the Divine Gifts we are endowed with that, with practice, can see right through the shenanigans of the elite controllers. Anna is a good example of what Soltec is talking about!

Also, note well Anna's comments about how best to boost the immune system. We have shared MANY lessons on that subject from the Master Teachers, and others, in past issues of The SPECTRUM. Perhaps it helps some procrastinators to get moving by hearing such advice by way of Anna's first-hand experience route and from one who can actually SEE what is going on. In any event, keep your sense of humor and appreciate each gifted day.

Subject: Global Germ Banks Sell Anthrax
Date: Sunday, October 21, 2001

Good evening and hello to all.

I have attached a link from Dona on the <www.szygyjob.net/warissues/messages/1115.html> board about a lab in Mexico City that sells germ warfare. If you read that board you probably noticed that I commented about something I have been watching in Mexico City for about five days now. I had no way of knowing that a lab like such existed in Mexico City, so I feel pretty confident in what I am watching.

I am going to tell you all a bit more than what I'm going to put on the board. What I've been watching appears to be some kind of bio-hazard that will be extremely hazardous to anyone who comes in contact with it. It is my opinion that it is a substance that will become airborne and is most likely a virus that is contagious.

Now for the shocker: It has now arrived here on U.S. soil. It was shipped out of Mexico City this morning and I have been tracking it all day. It was deposited on the Mexican side, and then taken in a tunnel that connects the U.S. and Mexico side, and was then brought over here.

I am now watching it being taken in several different directions. One vehicle is coming up towards Texas and another one is going westward. There is still a bunch of the material left that has not been distributed yet.

From what I can see, I'd say it is a white powder (cocaine?) laced with this lethal stuff. It does not have the same frequency that anthrax does, but if it would be a modified anthrax, that would of course change the frequency.

We are now in a time where we can expect all kinds of things to happen. May the Protection of The One

Light be with us all!

Love and Peace, Anna

Subject: Re: U.S. To Be Nuked Soon?
Date: Wednesday, October 31, 2001

Hi All.

The pieces of the puzzle are beginning to fit every once in awhile! This is an area where we have to think a few steps ahead of what we are being told. The message Al sent me is obvious to me that someone is trying to shift the blame towards bin Laden and foreign terrorists, when in reality the danger is coming from our own soil at this time.

The "stuff" from Mexico has not moved since I last wrote you where it had stopped. This "stuff" is of such a nature that, when it is moved, I almost immediately sense it! I am still not exactly sure what it is, but I can feel that it is very lethal and it does have a frequency in the radiation family. My mind also keeps telling me that it has something to do with virus and/or bacteria sort of thing. It is hard for me to completely identify it because it is something that I have not been in contact with as of yet. But it is certainly something on my list of high priority to watch.

About the earthquake in Southern California this morning—as I woke up, I was once again drawn to the Golden Gate Bridge. That bridge must be in a very dangerous area because it is a place that I am shown a lot. I believe it may be a terrorist target in the future, but I can't say how far in the future. It might be a place that will get taken down with the suitcase nukes.

Also, another place that I am shown a lot is the Hoover Dam. When I say I'm shown these things, I'm talking about my Guides taking me there in the etheric form and telling me to observe the area. Anybody downstream of the Hoover Dam would be well advised to move away from there. I do believe it might already be rigged and will only take a remote pressing of a button to detonate it. At this point I don't know exactly which factions are the ones who are doing this, but it is my guess it will be just as destructive as the World Trade Center thing was.

At this point I get the feeling that we are having more of a "civil war" right here, underneath our noses, so to speak, and most people are following the pointing finger to Afghanistan! It is like a boiling pot that has a lid on it, and every once in awhile we get a glimpse of what's boiling in that pot.

The thought energy focus has changed in the last week. There is a real hatred being focused upon each other from different factions here on U.S. soil. This is where I believe there is a danger of us getting into a civil war.

Does anyone really believe that all the anthrax is being distributed by some bin Laden group? Come on, people, look at what is being anthraxed! And also, is there really anthrax being found, or is that just a very easy way to say we need to shut this building down? And if you noticed, it shuts the buildings down indefinitely, because of the uncertainty of it all.

This is something that is being done that was planned out very accurately as to how it should all go. And the faction it is being done against is not the happiest party I have seen yet. Whew! I say again: what a mixed up world we are in!

May the One Light be our Guide and Protection!
Love and Peace, Anna

Subject: Re: Trouble In Cincinnati Area—A Crack In The National Cover-up! [A story about anthrax]

Date: Wednesday, November 7, 2001

Al, thanks for this article. It does not surprise me at all that there may very well be breakouts of anthrax all over the country that are being played down.


Let me tell you a bit about what I can "see" concerning colloidal silver, garlic, and such. Almost all of them work on some type of frequency, but if the right frequencies are not matched, they are not effective at all.

My opinion on the garlic is that it is good for the immune system in that it builds it up where it can fight a high-frequency bug. The silver actually is almost not high enough to be effective for the anthrax that is now "floating" around. I would usually go for gold or titanium. Another thing that is quite effective on a high-frequency bug is the oil of oregano. It seems to have the ability to attach itself to the wall of a bug and "eat" through it.

There used to be a time when I kept most of these things on hand, but then I discovered that I have the ability to raise someone's frequency with my Mind Energy. I still think these things are very good to use for tools, but Mind Energy is free of charge. (smile) I do want to stock-up on some of these things again, because they are given to us as tools to combat what is coming down on us.

Here is another thing that I can tell you: There will come a time when none of these things will work if the person does not have at least a fairly strong immune system. And the best thing to build your immune system is your state of mind! I have not found anything else that comes even close to being as effective!

It would be good for everyone to, once a day, forget all else and "FEEL" joy, happiness, and get a feeling/knowing that all is well, for in reality all is well! If someone does not think they can do that, then I'd suggest allowing yourself to feel it for only a microsecond! To tell themselves that they are not being disloyal to their feelings of sadness, there is still all the rest of the day to feel sadness! Let me tell you, this is harder at first than what it sounds. I can speak out of experience. And this is the "medicine" of the future! Free of charge! We are in the practice stages of the future.

Love and peace to all, Anna 

The Masters and the Spiritual Path

You have friends in high places...

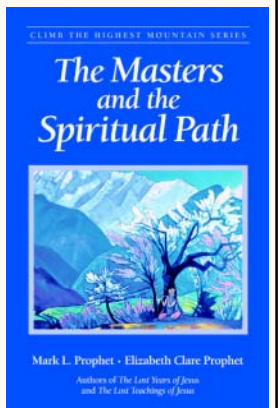
There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great lights of East and West have graduated from earth's schoolroom and reunited with Spirit in the process known as the ascension. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path: How the ascension differs from nirvana and samadhi, the relationship between the spiritual and material universes, and the difference between ascended and unascended masters. You will learn about the function of the spiritual hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

\$ 16.95(+s/H)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



ISBN: 0-922729-60-3, 360 PP.,

Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie

Editor's note: Following closely on the heels of last month's special contribution to our front-page story on the 9/11/01 tragedy, is the following fantastic history lesson from the "grandfather" of Truth scholarship, Eustace Mullins—longtime, well-respected (and otherwise persecuted) researcher and author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has no monetary resources with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. For those of you unfamiliar with his classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,
- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and
- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are delighted and honored that Eustace chose to share the following first-hand history lesson with us, in turn to share with you who read and support this conduit of Truth.

And keep this history lesson in mind when you read what Anna Detweiler has "seen" in an article elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM concerning anthrax. The overall picture is surely a study in deceit and complete disregard for the value of human life.

10/25/01 EUSTACE MULLINS

The prophetic "dust to dust" service is echoed in the World Trade Center event of September 11, 2001, the 9-11 call for help against terrorism, worldwide, forever and ever, until time doth cease.

The poet T.S. Eliot covered the subject in his poem *The Waste Land* when he wrote of "fear in a handful of dust" in 1922. The formless manuscript might never have been printed until my mentor, Ezra Pound, mercilessly excised large chunks of it.

The poem then became the most widely read and influential poem of the twentieth century, while Ezra Pound ran afoul of the occupation government, and was sentenced to life without trial in 1945. This was a dilemma from which I rescued him in 1958, after I had waited for many years for his New York attorney to make a move on his behalf.

When I belatedly realized that, like all attorneys, his defender made his living by sabotaging all possibility of Ezra's release, I found a friend who knew a Congressman, and Pound was amazed when the "government" dropped all of its fake charges against him, and he walked free.

He had served longer without trial than any other American.

The current avalanche of publicity about anthrax, a powder or dust, came as a considerable surprise to me, because of my many years of research into the subject.

My own conclusion had been that anthrax is as American as apple pie. I could not believe that my fellow Americans knew nothing about our government's loosing of terror on the entire world, after spending many millions during World War II to perfect anthrax as the ultimate weapon which would extinguish all life on Earth.

Most Americans knew that our government had spent hundreds of millions to develop the Hell-Bomb, during the 1940s, which obliterated the cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki as the climax of World War II. Although President Harry Truman, a master Mason, claimed total responsibility for the decision to drop the bomb, and falsely claimed that the victimized Japanese cities had been their two most important military objectives in Japan, despite his own advisers' conclusions that they had no military importance, he compounded his errors by the lie that "his" decision had saved more than a million American lives in the postponed American invasion of the Japanese homeland.

He steadfastly refused to admit what was even then general knowledge—that the Emperor and the Japanese staff had been frantically petitioning for peace since April of 1945, or that the "allies" refused his entreaties because of an even more important objective: that the long-delayed nuclear bomb needed to be tested on a live, breathing, human population, in order to ensure permanent terror in the remaining world population after the war.

Behind The Horror Of Anthrax Poisoning Of The World

The Allied nations—England, led by Churchill; Russia, led by Stalin; and the United States, led by Roosevelt—were headed by avowed exterminationists, men who not only wished to kill their opponents, but to totally exterminate them.

Lady Astor, a Virginia-born aristocrat who married into one of the most powerful ruling families of Britain, knew them well: "Winston" she said, "hates anyone who is sober; Franklin hates anyone who can walk; and Joseph hates anyone who is still breathing."

As an exterminationist, Churchill agreed with his fellow leaders that all Germans must be exterminated in World War II. He acted on his desire by contacting a chemist, James B. Conant, who was President of Harvard University. Churchill asked Conant if he could devise a weapon which would wipe out the Germans.

Conant suggested anthrax, and in 1942 he began work on an anthrax bomb. Churchill wanted a weapon which could be sprayed over Germany and which would kill every living thing, even the grasshoppers.

Conant explained to him that delivery of the deadly poison required a more easily controlled substance. He finally came up with cattle cakes containing anthrax spores, which could be dropped over German fields, eaten by food animals, which would be eaten by people, who would then die slow, agonizing deaths.

By late 1944, Conant had produced five million

anthrax cakes, stored in England for air drops over Germany. The rapid fall of German forces led to surrender, and the cakes were never used. They were not destroyed until 1990, when they were burned. How many people died in the disposal of these cakes was never released, but burning them must have dispersed the poison over many square miles.

Conant went on to be Presidential adviser to Truman on dropping the atomic bomb on civilian populations in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, before he returned to his position as President of Harvard.

In papers filed with the United States Court of Claims in Washington, in 1957, I named Conant as "the most notorious war criminal of the Second World War", a title which has never been challenged. As a reward for his service to Churchill, he was named Gauleiter, or High Commissioner, of Germany after the war, in total charge of the people he had intended to annihilate. His assistant was Benjamin Buttenweiser, a partner of the New York firm of Kuhn, Loeb Company, the secret Rothschild representatives in the United States.

Buttenweiser's wife, Helen Lehman of the banking family, was lawyer for Communist agent Alger Hiss. After Hiss was sent to prison, the Buttenweisers raised his son, Tony, in their lavish Manhattan mansion. Kuhn, Loeb Company senior Partner had been Jacob Schiff, famed as "a Prince in Israel" and world leader of the Jewish community. He personally gave twenty-two million of his fortune to finance the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia.

His partner in Kuhn, Loeb was Paul Warburg, a Rothschild-trained banker who secretly devised the Federal Reserve System in 1910, and succeeded in surreptitiously taking over the entire monetary system of the United States [*with the clandestine passage of the Federal Reserve Act in 1913*], a coup which, in 2000, led to the conspirators stealing six trillion dollars from the American investors by deflating stock prices, the biggest heist in history.

Conant and Buttenweiser ordered the burning of ten thousand copies of the German edition of my book *The Federal Reserve Conspiracy* (now *The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*), which exposed their plan, in July of 1955. It is the only book which has been burned in Europe since 1945. Both Germany and the United States blamed each other for the book burning, and I received no compensation.

Anthrax remained the weapon of choice for mass murder. Soviet spies took the recipe to Russia, where an accidental explosion wiped out a large area in the Ural Mountains. It is still off limits to investigators.


During President Bush's Desert Storm War in 1991, anthrax was revived as a weapon. Most of our troops were experimented on by injections of anthrax, ostensibly as a vaccine. It caused the Gulf War Syndrome, which crippled many American servicemen.

The Pentagon continues to deny that it has any adverse effects, and the soldiers received neither treatment nor compensation. The United States has since accused President Bush's business partner, Saddam Hussein of Iraq, of manufacturing anthrax, hoping to obscure its 100% American origins.

The Washington anti-terrorists hope to attack Saddam Hussein, kill him, and blame him for the anthrax problem which now paralyzes the entire nation. The problem is that anthrax, one of the world's deadliest substances, will never be capable of safe control, and now that it has been loosed on the world, it will continue to be an ongoing problem.

Because it is so deadly, it remains very tempting to the exterminationists, who are in firm control of their New World Order, and it will continue to be used, although it seems impossible to devise safe ways of handling it as a weapon.

The current anthrax being distributed in the United States apparently has no connection with the Muslim terrorists, and is probably being distributed by amateurs, which makes it even more dangerous.

The real problem is that when you elect exterminationists as leaders of your country, they will always return to exterminationism as the most satisfying method of controlling their subjects. This is the REAL anthrax problem, and there is no likelihood that it will be solved by exterminationists. 

Home Run: Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft

Editor's note: New clues to what REALLY happened on that tragic day of 9/11/01 continue to come forth from those brave enough and thoughtful enough to share what they know. The following excellent technical discussion came to us courtesy of David Icke's excellent www.davidicke.net Internet website. Add the following to other clues in this issue of The SPECTRUM, and to the clues of our extensive outlay on this subject last month, and you have a very different picture being painted from what the REAL perpe-traitors want you to believe is what happened.

11/8/01 MICHAEL O'CONNOR

In the mid-seventies, America faced a new and escalating crisis, with U.S. commercial jets being hijacked for geopolitical reasons. Determined to gain the upper hand in this new form of aerial warfare, two American multinationals collaborated with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) on a project designed to facilitate the remote recovery of hijacked American aircraft. Brilliant both in concept and operation, "Home Run" [not its real code name] allowed specialist ground controllers to listen-in to cockpit conversations on the target aircraft, then take absolute control of its computerized flight control system by remote means.

From that point onwards, regardless of the wishes of the hijackers or flight deck crew, the hijacked aircraft could be recovered and landed automatically at an airport of choice, with no more difficulty than flying a radio-controlled model plane. The engineers had no idea that almost thirty years after its initial design, Home Run's top-secret computer codes would be broken, and the system used to facilitate direct ground control of the four aircraft used in the high-profile attacks on New York and Washington on 11 September 2001.

Before moving on to the New York and Washington attacks, we first need to look at the ways in which an aircraft is normally controlled by its pilot, because without this basic knowledge, Home Run would make no sense.

In order to control an aircraft in three-dimensional space, the pilot uses the control yoke (joystick) in front of him, rudder pedals under his feet, and a bank of engine throttles located at his side. Without engine thrust the aircraft would not fly at all, so the throttles are largely self explanatory: for more speed or altitude increase throttle, for less speed or altitude decrease throttle.

In order to raise or lower the nose of the aircraft, the pilot pulls or pushes on the control yoke, which in turn raises or lowers the elevators on the horizontal tailplane. To bank the aircraft left or right, the pilot moves the control yoke to the left or right, which in turn operates the ailerons on the outer wings. Lastly, to turn left or right at low speed or "balance" turns at high speed, the pilot presses the left or right rudder pedals as required, which in turn move the rudder on the vertical stabilizer.

Back in the early days of flight, the control yoke and rudder pedals were connected to the various flight control surfaces by thin cables, meaning the pilot had direct physical control over every movement the aircraft made. This was no great problem for an average man flying a small biplane, but as aircraft grew ever bigger, heavier, and faster over the years, the loadings on the control yoke and rudder pedals

became huge, certainly well beyond the ability of a single pilot to handle unaided.

By the late fifties we were well into the age of hydraulics where, just like the power steering on your automobile, hydraulic rams were placed in-line between the pilot's control cables and each individual control surface. Now when the pilot moved the control yoke, the cables activated sensors, which in turn activated one or more hydraulic rams, which in turn moved one or more control surfaces. For the first time since Bleriot and the Wright brothers, pilots were of necessity being steadily distanced from direct control of their own aircraft.

When the multinationals and DARPA finally came on the scene in the mid-seventies, aircraft systems were even more advanced, with computers controlling onboard autopilots, which in turn were capable of controlling all of the onboard hydraulics. In combination these multiple different functions were now known as the "Flight Control System" or FCS, in turn integrated with sophisticated avionics capable of automatically landing the aircraft in zero visibility conditions.

In summary, by the mid-seventies most of the large jets were capable of effectively navigating hundreds of miles and then making automatic landings at a selected airport in zero-visibility fog conditions. All of this could be accomplished unaided, but in theory at least, still under the watchful eyes of the flight deck crews.

In order to make Home Run truly effective, it had to be completely integrated with all onboard systems, and this could only be accomplished with a new aircraft design, several of which were on the drawing boards at that time. Under cover of extreme secrecy, the multinationals and DARPA went ahead on this basis and built "back doors" into the new computer designs.

There were two very obvious hard requirements at this stage: the first, a primary control channel for use in taking over the flight control system and flying the aircraft back to an airfield of choice; and secondly, a covert audio channel for monitoring flight deck conversations. Once the primary channel was activated, all aircraft functions came under direct ground control, permanently removing the hijackers and pilots from the control loop.

Remember here, this was not a system designed to "undermine" the authority of the flight crews, but was put in place as a "doomsday" device in the event the hijackers started to shoot passengers or crew members, possibly including the pilots. Using the perfectly reasonable assumption that hijackers only carry a limited number of bullets, and many aircraft nowadays carry in excess

of 300 passengers, Home Run could be used to fly all of the survivors to a friendly airport for a safe auto-landing.

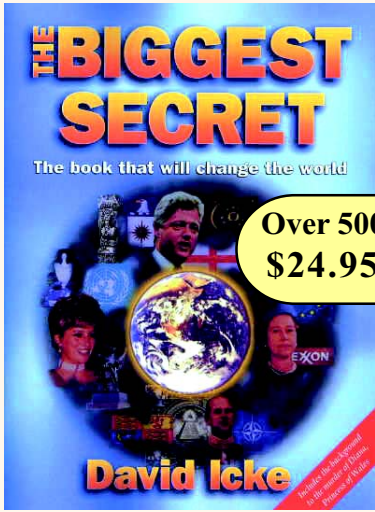
So, the system started out in life for the very best of reasons, but finally fell prey to security leaks, and eventually to compromised computer codes.

In light of recent high-profile CIA and FBI spying trials, these leaks and compromised codes should come as no great surprise to anyone. Activating the primary Home Run channel proved to be easy. Most readers will have heard of a "transponder", prominent in most news reports immediately following the attacks on New York and Washington.

Technically a transponder is a combined radio transmitter and receiver which operates automatically, in this case relaying data between the four aircraft and air traffic control on the ground. The signals sent provide a unique "identity" for each aircraft, essential in crowded airspace to avoid mid-air collisions, and equally essential for Home Run controllers trying to lock onto the correct aircraft.

Once it has located the correct aircraft, Home Run "piggybacks" a data transmission onto the transponder channel and takes direct control from the ground. This explains why none of the aircraft sent a special "I have been hijacked" transponder code, despite multiple activation points on all four aircraft. Because the transponder frequency had already been piggybacked by Home Run, transmission of the special hijack code was rendered impossible. This was the first hard proof that the target aircraft had been hijacked electronically from the ground, rather than by [FBI-inspired] motley crews of Arabs toting penknives.

The Home Run listening device on the flight deck utilizes the cockpit microphones that normally feed the Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR), one of two black boxes armored to withstand heavy impact and thereby later give investigators significant clues to why the aircraft crashed. However, once hooked into Home



THE BIGGEST SECRET
The book that will change the world

Over 500 pages
\$24.95 (+S/H)

David Icke

The Biggest Secret

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date includes the astonishing background to the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in documented detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

See next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Run, the CVRs are bypassed and voice transmissions are no longer recorded on the 30-minute endless loop recording tape. If Home Run is active for more than thirty minutes, there will therefore be no audible data on the Cockpit Voice Recorders.

To date, crash investigators have recovered the CVRs from the Pentagon and Pittsburgh aircraft, and publicly confirmed that both are completely blank. The only possible reason for this is data capture by Home Run, providing the final hard proof that the attack aircraft were hijacked electronically from the ground, rather than by "Arab terrorists".

Many readers might by now be indignant; convinced this is incorrect or misleading information because of "those telephone calls from the hijacked aircraft". Which telephone calls exactly? There are no records of any such calls, and the emotional claptrap the media fed you in the aftermath of the attack was in all cases third-person.

We had the media's invisible "contact" at an airline who "said" a hostess called to report a hijacking, and we had a priest (?) who "said" he received a call from a man asking him in turn to call his wife and tell her he loved her. Presumably this man would have had his wife's name filed in his cell phone, and faced with imminent death would have called her direct.

The FAA helped out by claiming that it had "overheard" a heated argument from a cockpit where the radio transmit switch had been left in the "on" position. When push came to shove, the FAA was forced to retract, and admit that the mythical argument was not on the tapes at all.

Whether more information will be forthcoming about Home Run is unknown, but nowadays there are large numbers of people—apart from this author—pry to the basic data. As long ago as the early nineties, a major European flag carrier acquired the information and was seriously alarmed that one of its own aircraft might be "rescued" by the Americans without its authority. Accordingly, this flag carrier completely stripped the American flight control computers out of its entire fleet, and replaced them with a home-grown version. These aircraft are now effectively impregnable to penetration by Home Run, but that is more than can be said for the American aircraft fleet.

A casual count indicates around 600 aircraft in the USA and elsewhere are still vulnerable and could be used in further attacks at any time, which might help explain why America has lately been bombing the Afghans primarily with bags of wheat. For the first time in US history, American officials appear to be genuinely fearful of future reprisals, and justifiably so with 600 giant bombs parked on the wrong side of their missile defense shield.

It is a "Catch 22" situation. In order to make all of the aircraft safe, the flight control systems would have to be stripped out and replaced, at a cost of billions of dollars the airlines cannot afford because they are going broke. Nor is there enough time. The most innovative anti-hijacking tool in the American arsenal has now become the biggest known threat to American national security.

What lends credence to the above narrative is the picture of the UA Flight 175 in a 60-degree bank, desperately making a last second and major course correction, to acquire and contact the building squarely.

Being the tallest buildings in New York and second tallest in North America, the WTC Towers were easy targets that morning with visibility exceeding 50 miles. I have asked myself: why would a trained and focused on-board pilot have such difficulty in acquiring such a clear and outstanding target? I cannot answer the question.

However, if the Boeing 767 were being remotely controlled using Global Hawk Technology, a last-second and desperate correction would telegraph the difficulty encountered from a ground-based pilot without the aid of a video confidence monitor.

Don't let these innocent Americans die for nothing.

Contact your Senators and State Representatives and demand the facts! ☞

Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near

11/5/01 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Peace. Esu present in Light, and in Service to God and to The Creation. Let there be no mistake about who I AM or who I Serve. I Serve only the highest good for humanity, in Service to the Father of All That Is. Let not your limited understanding prevent you from reading that which I have to say, for it is for the greater good that I come forth to add clarity and understanding to a chaotic and pained world.

Please know that, from where I am, I and my fellow associates in Service witness ALL of the evil plans that are being used to further enslave you. Your leaders know that we are here, watching. And yet, they are arrogant beyond belief, smug in their own self-righteous power. They see not. They are in no way wise. They are foolish, and they will bring down on their own heads that which they seek to avoid.

Beloved, FEAR NOT, for you live in a troubled time. Do not, I repeat, DO NOT BELIEVE THAT WHICH YOU ARE BEING TOLD ON YOUR TELEVISION MIND-CONTROL BOXES. You are being lied to. You are being manipulated. You are being set-up for the greatest tyranny, the greatest human enslavement imaginable—all in the name of the "War On Terrorism". IT IS A LIE!

You who serve your fellow man—and I do not care what religion you may be—shall know the glory of Heaven before this "play" is over.

Rest assured, you are loved. You are precious, Divine beings. You are co-creators, for the Divine Spark is within you. It is called your "soul". Your soul is your Lighted Connection to All That Is—to God, to The Creation, to The All. I know no other words through which to endeavor to explain to you these concepts.

When I said to you some 2,000 years ago "The Kingdom of God is within you", what did you think I meant? I meant, specifically, that you have within you a soul. Your soul is eternal. YOUR SOUL IS YOUR DIRECT LINK TO GOD. You are not God. God is God. But you are inseparably connected TO God, and that connection allows you, through your free-will choices, to create WITH Him.

The soul—that eternal "watcher", that consciousness within you that observes all, experiences all that you experience, and takes it beyond-the-beyond when you go—EVOLVES. The soul evolves higher and higher, in an upward spiral, ever closer and closer and closer to Creator.

How could you possibly ever believe there is not reincarnation? Of course, yes, there is indeed reincarnation, for the very object of that reality of expression (your Earthly dimension) IS FOR THE SOUL TO GROW AND LEARN AND BECOME CLOSER IN ITS CONNECTION TO GOD.

Your religious books have ALL been tampered with. Those in political and religious positions of power deleted the reality of reincarnation from your books of learning long ago. For, you see, it threatened their "position".

You are eternal beings of, yes, Light. What is there to fear in this concept? Those of religious dogma will tell you "beware of the Light" and that "Lucifer is the Bright Morning Light, so beware".

I tell you, THE LIGHT IS THAT WHICH YOU SEEK. The Light contains ALL knowledge, and is the connection to Source that you all seek. The dark is that which you must avoid. The void is that which you must not seek, for in the void there is no Light. And with no Light there is no Knowledge, no Understanding, no Love, and no connection to Source, which is God and The Creation.

WHAT YOU MUST BE ON YOUR GUARD AGAINST IS DECEPTION. AND I TELL YOU THAT YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. YOU ARE BEING DECEIVED. YOU ARE BEING CRUELLY MANIPULATED LIKE UNTHINKING MASSES OF HUMANITY.

AND THOSE IN POLITICAL POSITIONS OF POWER RIGHT NOW THINK THEY ARE IN CONTROL.

I AM HERE TO SAY, RIGHT NOW, YOU ARE NOT IN CONTROL. DO YOU HEAR ME? YOU ARE NOT IN CONTROL! YOU WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO TURN GOD'S WONDROUS PLANET INTO SMOULDERING RUBBLE. IT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED!

THOSE OF YOUR POLITICAL LEADERS KNOW ME AND KNOW MY WORD. TAKE HEED, FOR YOU SHALL NOT BE GIVEN THIS MESSAGE A SECOND TIME.

And to you, beloved children of God, those faithful servants who serve humanity with honor, bless you ten-fold.

Trust in God, and know that God hears your petitions. Keep your faith burning strongly, and do not fear repercussions for "speaking out". YOU SHALL LIVE IN A FREE SOCIETY, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT WILL NOT BE SACRIFICED LIKE A LAMB TO SLAUGHTER. DO YOU HEAR ME? DO YOU HEAR ME?

Your beloved planet is also growing tired of these games. And She soon will have Her own statements to make, as only She can. So be it.

Stand strong, keep your faith. Do not be faint of heart. **YOU ARE NOT ALONE.** THERE ARE OTHER, HIGHER, MORE ADVANCED, INTELLIGENT BEINGS IN THE UNIVERSE WHO HAVE COME TO ASSIST YOU AT THIS TIME IN YOUR PLANET'S EVOLUTION. KNOW IT!

You each shall be given to see, and to know, each according to your own level of awakening. Be not impatient for "something" to happen, for it is unfolding in its proper sequence.

Be glad and of good spirits, that you may enjoy life at this time. It is a grand time to be alive. It is also the better part of wisdom to stop in

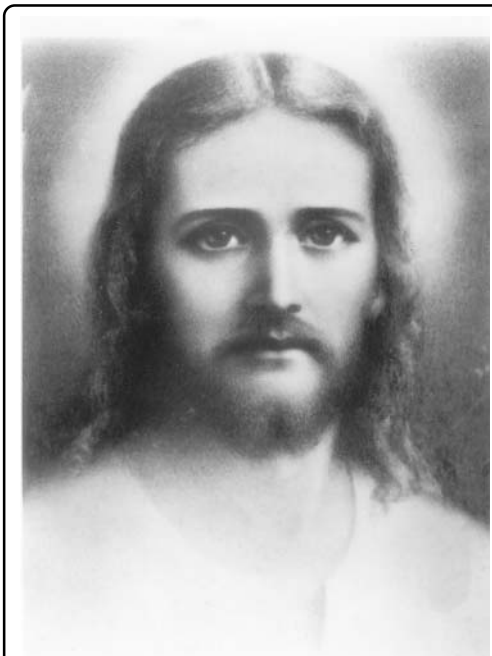
your day-to-day activities and inquire of self this question: "Who am I serving?"

I AM IMMANUEL, NOW KNOWN AS SANANDA, WHICH SIMPLY MEANS "ONE WITH GOD". THAT "STATION" ALLOWS ME TO SPEAK WITH AUTHORITY. THIS MESSAGE IS PARTLY FOR YOUR WORLD'S LEADERS. MAY THEY HAVE THE WISDOM TO HEAR THEIR MESSAGE.

LET THERE BE PEACE ON PLANET EARTH. AND YET, THERE SHALL BE NO PEACE AT THIS TIME FOR THOSE WHO WALK THE DARKENED PATH.

KNOW THE DIFFERENCE.

SALU. ☞



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom?

Editor's note: Read the following Inspired message SLOWLY. Pay close attention to what's "between the lines" and to those exceptional gems of sentences which could easily be expanded into volumes of discussion.

Sometimes it's hard to tell where the writer's own thoughts leave off and Higher Guidance takes over. Some statements are quite vast in scope and emotionally powerful, yet still quite simply stated and compact. Good versus Evil has never been better articulated.

And don't be fooled by the purposely understated or seemingly narrow interpretation of such matters as "terrorism" and the "inevitability" of a New World Order. Look through the eyes of those who are lost and mesmerized in the swirl of the pageant being orchestrated by the crooks in high, secret places. Furthermore, how "hopeless" could it seem to those just now dimly awakening to the possibilities of manipulation, but not yet aware of the Larger Picture in which we are being tested on schoolroom Earth?

With that in mind, many of the points made herein are perhaps more suited to stir the sleeping ones—who SPECTRUM readers are often trying to awaken—than to light some kind of a fire under our regular readers themselves. In that regard, maybe the following is just the right offering to share with that neighbor, friend, or relative who thinks you're crazy—but loves to argue with you anyway.

The authoress, Diane Harvey, titled this piece "The Dire Straits Diaries, Part I; Authority Versus Anarchy" but it surely commands a much more potent heading than that! This was originally posted on Jeff Rense's always informative www.rense.com Internet website.

10/19/01 DIANE HARVEY
(merak@sedona.net)

It seems as if all the forces of evil in the world have suddenly come out to play at once. Overburdened minds are struggling to encompass the intricate planetary scope of all that we see erupting here and now. We can't quite comprehend the hidden depth and extent of this sudden takeover of the human world by every known variety of hatred, revenge, aggression, anger and stupidity.

From one day to the next, the very worst elements in the human race, in individuals, groups, and nations, suddenly have the upper hand, and are outwardly wrestling among themselves for control of our planet. Concurrently, inwardly and behind the scenes, secret wheels within deals within wheels are inexorably being set in motion.

The present dramatically unfolding events can be seen as the opening move in a multi-purpose strategy, directed toward finally achieving the hoary old goal of pure evil: to directly, intimately, and permanently control the world and all who dwell therein. And of course most people in the West will consider such a thought ridiculous, as they simultaneously hasten to fasten shiny new unbreakable chains around their own necks.

The genius of this unfolding first stage, which can be called "Authority vs. Anarchy", lies in the observable fact that most so-called civilized people must eagerly agree to its stated goals, no questions asked. Very few human beings wish to try to live in the shadow of the specter of violent terrorism.

No matter how critical one may be of any government, the fundamentalist extremist brand of terrorists is perceived by most decent human beings, reasonably enough, as far more immediately threatening. Contemplating the spectrum

of available worldly evils, people weigh one type of oppression and aggression against another, and come to their own conclusions, depending on location and/or primary allegiances.

Almost everyone's first allegiance is to staying alive. And since the basic desire of most people on Earth, upon securing their immediate personal safety, is for peace and quiet, it is easy to see that most people will be in agreement with their various governments to do "whatever it takes" to rid the world of the worst of the worst.

The underlying complexities of how we came to be in such a predicament are obviously of very little interest to most people on this planet. In our case, we have been attacked, and we will therefore kill them: end of story. That this explosion of murderous rage has actual causes is considered to be a worthless and treacherously unpatriotic level of palaver.

Unthinking people are maddened by the very existence of "reasons" when they are attacked. Thus we see the ferocious trampling at present of all those who dare to mention the rude facts of geopolitical causes and effects. Thoughtfulness at such a moment is instinctively felt by the emotionally conditioned to be a weakening agent directed against their righteous passions.

The emotional have their own version of truth, which is the enjoyable presence of their own powerful emotional reactions, coursing so dramatically through the veins. They do not wish to be disturbed in their thrillingly hot outrage by a draft from the cool airs of dispassionate thinking. Outraged and indignant people, as often as not, react to the challenging presence of thoughtfulness in their vicinity by becoming even more indignant. When confronted with the annoying presence of the thinking classes, the angry become even angrier, like frogs puffing themselves up to look bigger to a perceived enemy.

This particular spectacle of mass hysteria reveling in its own swollen indignation, tirelessly repeated everywhere at present, would be almost comic if it was not a catastrophic failure of the human mind at the worst possible time. Caving-in to automatic, pre-programmed, emotional reactivity is the poorest conceivable way to choose to deal with the rapidly deepening complexities of our global human peril.

But there it is: the vast tidal wave of useless frothing furies, continuously emanated from the emotionally self-indulgent mainstream. In this most critical moment in human history, all that many people seem to have to contribute is a steady stream of pointless, emotionally-charged effluvia, alternating with suitably grave offers of canned meaninglessness.

Nicely enraged and therefore so easily manipulated, the people in the West are pleased, on the whole, to freely hand over the last tattered vestiges of their own personal liberty to the very forces that have long been methodically and deliberately eroding it.

Faced with an explosive external evil enemy, the far more suavely sophisticated internal Evil need only theatrically wave a soiled white hat and toss out a few threadbare slogans to be abjectly embraced as Goodness Personified by naïve and frightened bystanders. It is well to remember history here, and recall that evil often relishes eating juicy pieces of itself on the way to gobbling the good. Keep in mind that Hitler and Stalin, for instance, did not settle down and live happily ever after due to having such similar tastes and interests.

We know that just because one group is evil, its opposing element does not in the least have to be any form of good. And various forms and levels of evil are not at all

necessarily in conscious cahoots. Just think of the niceties of gang warfare. It is not a requirement for the unfoldment of this great plan for world domination, as some think, that all the evil in the world be deliberately cooperating in some vast conscious conspiracy. In fact, that one variety of evil should genuinely be trying to kill another is far more likely—historically typical, convincing, and useful to the scenario at hand.

It all works together on the higher level of spiritual Evil, and that is all that is asked for here. Steeped in fear, people are screaming for security at any price.

It's hard at first to believe that such a simple-minded and cartoonish version of the same tired old trick is actually working. Can people possibly be so fatally stupefied as to happily give away the last forms of their already constricted freedoms merely because they are frightened?

Oh—but yes, indeed they can, and they are. The very atmosphere of the West is saturated right now with the sticky inchoate yearnings of the masses: that is, to finally and officially renounce, at long last, all pretense of freedom, in favor of forevermore being kept "safe" in the strong arms of dear, powerful Big Brother.

In reality, the majority of citizens in Western democracies long ago gave up all personal investment in their own freedom. Money has been buying the usual worst governments money can buy, for many decades now.

Few cared, and even fewer care now. The nets and snares of corrosive laws, combined with the increasingly unseen corporate manipulation of human thoughts and desires, have long ago made any real potential of individual existence effectively smaller and smaller.

Most of us have our little appointed rounds, like so many donkeys trudging around a world of grindstones, and that has been enough for us. We have long preferred the regular appearance of carrots and grain to any difficult life hewed-out in the wilds of a climate of actual freedom.

(At this point, we can barely go for so much as a simple long walk without running into impassable highways, miles of fences, "no trespassing" signs, endless asphalt shopping deserts, the exacting of local/state/national fees for the right to move a muscle, bands of loose criminals, streets of suspicious householders, and even more suspicious police asking why any human being might actually want to walk around on the Earth these days. This may be a single small example of the loss of practical freedom, and quite immaterial to most people, but it is a telling one all the same.)

Freedom is just a word people have been flattering themselves with, on the drive to the mall to buy whatever trinkets television told them to buy for their "lifestyle" this year. Freedom is a wonderful idea, but it died out somewhere along the way, from a general lack of enthusiasm for its rigorous and often positively Spartan requirements.

We have far preferred a life of collecting stuff to a life dedicated to understanding and dealing with the world of conflicting human energies and forces all around us. We have preferred burying ourselves under a mountain of enjoyably addictive substances, activities, and materials to fathoming the workings of human consciousness and all its manifestations.

We long ago collectively abdicated the responsibility of citizens for keeping an eye on the various criminal and secret operations of our governments—and those who bought them. This is exactly what the Forces of Darkness wanted us to do, and we have dutifully obliged them.

Thoughtless and unexamined addiction to rampant materialism created an overall psychological condition of dense denial about the origin, ownership, and manipulation of the world's resources. We want Endless Things, but we don't want to know where they come from, who does what to whom in order to grab them in the first place, or how they got into our hands—because that immediately becomes too uncomfortable.

In order to shove away all encroaching information about the conveniently hidden sources of our fatty lifestyles, we must choose to become unconscious, extremely arrogant, willfully ignorant, and fatally stupid in order to blot it all out. We have collectively been living the lie of unconscious blind entitlement, and we have liked it like that.

And this is one of the root causes of why we find ourselves suddenly in the middle of two kinds of evil, engaged in a struggle for domination of ideologies and

resources. Like most people everywhere, always, we have cared nothing for the presence of various kinds and degrees of evil in the world, so long as we were not personally bothered.

And now it is all bearing down on us at once.

A truly free society would have required massive collective participation, vigilance, strenuous effort, individual responsibility, and tremendous sacrifice—none of which was remotely attractive to the majority of busy, ever-consuming, materialistic peoples in the West after World War II. Human beings are not yet free, have never yet achieved any high degree of sustained freedom in any society, and have certainly been far less free for some time now, here in the West, than we are told we are.

At least let us not fool ourselves in this regard. Ideology can present itself to unthinking people as anything it likes. In reality, forces and energies are what they are, no matter what they call themselves.

In most of the world, money, corrupt power, and various warring ideologies own everyone. Those who own the physical resources, the sources and means of information and culture, the religious and educational establishments, and the governments and militaries: they own us all, one way or another, and our children, and

their future.

This bothers most people not at all, since they have long ago been devoured by Authority's aims themselves, and are now separate, self-replicating embodiments of corporate/government/military programming.

Even though, throughout our history, many of our greatest leaders have warned against exactly the predicament we find ourselves in today, those who have already been eaten alive will continue to ridicule this warning wherever it appears. And although, in our minds, some of us may still be relatively free, they are working on that too. It won't be long now. Electromagnetic Big Brother is definitely coming to stay.


In this initial stage, then, of The Great Coup, most human populations of the world naturally and automatically align with Authority against the forces of extreme Anarchy. It could never be otherwise, and there is nothing to say about this: one might as well argue against breathing. For all the demonstrations in various parts of the world, the truth remains that the majority of human beings, above all else, usually wish only to get on with their lives.

The problem, of course, is that this first stage of The Coup will be followed shortly by the second stage, and then the third stage beyond that. The eventual defeat of the forces of fundamentalist extremist terrorism is a fairly

foregone conclusion. None of the planetary forms of Authority like this type of evil: it is disruptive, counterproductive, and uncontrolled. Therefore, all governments, regardless of ideological differences, will agree to the insistence of the West that these dangerous enemies to all Authority be eradicated.

The elimination of terrorism, or its reduction to relatively manageable size, will in itself be the process that carefully preconditions humanity to accept the next stage of deepening global totalitarianism. We can already see this happening perfectly, and there is nothing whatsoever to be done about it.

We can shout the truth from the rooftops and it will not alter the triumphant processional of this particular part of the juggernaut. Authority is going to conquer Anarchy sooner or later, without a doubt. And each step of the way will conveniently leave humanity reduced spiritually and psychologically, one size smaller with each new step.

The incremental reductions in hard-won freedoms are already being experienced by most as a welcome and snugly reasonable fit. Frightened, hypnotized populations in the West, already long and devoutly wedded to the cheap god of apathetic comfortableness, are cooperating beautifully, so far, in building their own part of the nightmarish future World Prison. 

Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment

How American Media Continues To Aid & Abet The Crime Of The 21st Century

Editor's note: The brainwashing role provided by the controlled regular print and broadcast media is, of course, central and crucial to the proper conditioning and coercion of the public—to the herding of the sheep, so to speak.

Nowhere has this unconscionable travesty of so-called journalism been more obvious and calculated than with respect to the tragic September 11, 2001 "terrorist" events engineered to hasten along the agenda of the New World Order.

There are many questions the media should be asking that they are not. There are many revealing answers the media should be sharing that they are not. There are many issues the media should be protesting that they are not. There are many TRUE experts who should be receiving air time that they are not.

For those of you who have read carefully last month's front-page feature, some of the questions raised below are answered therein. Consider those questions like taking a quiz on some of last month's astonishing material.

Other important questions remain hanging in the air like apparitions that should be haunting the conscience of any honest journalistic professional. But the whores of the media have chosen to lie and otherwise look the other way—to sell their souls, no less—for the sake of the almighty dollar. And this selling-out choice is made with full knowledge of the longterm disastrous effects on our entire American way of life.

For those of you not familiar with veteran investigator Fritz Springmeier, he is an expert on mind control techniques (such as our media use every day on us), on the nature of world conspiracies, and wrote (among other gems) a powerful research volume on the Elite Controllers called The Top Thirteen Illuminati Bloodlines.

Fritz is also very well connected to good intelligence sources, from many years of credible labor in the vineyard

of Truthsharing. Posed in the form of questions, he shares a number of points that are "food for thought" as we effort to understand the dark forces at work behind the September 11, 2001 tragedy and its ongoing unfoldment.

We want to thank the American Patriot Friends Network (apfn@apfn.org) for posting the entire essay by Fritz. What follows are crucial excerpts from that much longer discussion.

And yes—this is another good article you can share with those who don't want to face The Truth of what is happening. Any one of the questions posed by Fritz is enough to raise suspicion and concern within the thinking person's conscience; taken in totality, these questions trace a most sinister outline of purposeful deception and hidden agenda.

10/24/01 FRITZ SPRINGMEIER
springmeierpatty@usa.net

Isn't it a delight that our media works hand in glove with our government?

No one is going to plug politically incorrect material into our minds. We will all be united on the same page of information, and marching off to war in unison.

Of course, people in other countries are disappointed that we don't have a free press. They find it strange that we Americans spend hours shopping around for the best model car, but we seldom shop for news information. After all, they point out, weren't the roots of this nation founded on a free flow of information, and the chance for debate to sort out the facts? This article is meant to take you back to the roots of what made America the envy of the world.

For years, Americans have had to suffer under the obnoxious air of superiority that radiates from the news media. Too bad their mothers didn't teach them respect and humility. "All the news worth printing, we print" they tell us. They tell us that their right to invade our privacy to do a hatchet job on some helpless smuck is done for the

public, in the name of the public.

Like the courts and police who hassle the poor, and neglect the prosecution of white collar crime, the news media like easy prey, but back off when it comes to exposing the global elite. You'd think Gorbachev is nearly a saint; too bad they don't interview his gulag victims. Too bad these networks are owned by the super rich and super powerful.

We would like the news media to ask the right questions about the 9/11/01 tragedy. These people claim to have an ear for news and the ability to get to the truth.

However, once you see all the questions they have neglected, you will see why at least tens of thousands, maybe even millions, of Americans are disgusted with the lack of real news reporting. **We may have to turn the tables on them in disgust and start asking THEM the hard questions.** You will have ample opportunity before this article is over to become disgusted with these traitors who have betrayed your trust.

If you have been enjoying all those news articles that are beating the drums of war, and reporting how our courageous troops are grandly attacking Afghanistan and the Taliban, close your eyes and remember the images of one of those bombed out Afghani villages. Are you smiling because you feel revenge? While you're looking at that image of a bombed village, look at the smelly fly-covered guts of a little Afghan boy and his mutilated hand laying fifty feet from the mush that was his body, and notice and feel the hate in the eyes of his twin brother who vows to kill an American when he grows up.

I want you to realize that America's bombs are planting seeds of hate and planting future generations of terrorism. Isn't it amazing how our establishment press can be used to stampede us into another world war, which will not make us safer in the long run?

Will anyone tell the emperor he has no clothes? Will anyone ask the young men who are doing their military duty by risking their bodies and minds the questions in

this article? Do our young men and women really understand what this war is about—better than our young men who went to Vietnam?

When will we win? When we kill bin Laden, or when we kill the last terrorist? Do we win when the violence stops? Is our country escalating the violence, or is the killing decreasing? But we are getting way ahead of ourselves. Let's back up to 9/11/01.

Important Questions The Establishment Media Has Covered Up

Why have several investigative reporters who learned important details been shut up?

For instance, why was one reporter who had 3 giant loose-leaf binders full of affidavits, names, and research gotten rid of and shut up.

It is said that the successful quality of a story is determined by the success at asking good questions.

The media loves to ask questions, but they act afraid of most of the real important questions concerning the 9/11/01 tragedy. Are they afraid of the questions in this article? Are they afraid of what the answers might be? Why are they missing out on the opportunity to discover the answers?

There are hundreds of important, interesting questions that should have been asked about the 9/11/01 tragedy and the U.S. government's reaction to it. Before snowing the reader with numerous questions, let's give four sample questions and then we will proceed to put all these numerous questions into categories:

1. How do eight (Yes, 8! Two per flight.) indestructible black boxes of the hijacked jets with important information end up destroyed? These black boxes are designed to withstand much more heat than can be generated in any of these crashes, and the crash in Pennsylvania didn't even cause an explosion. And yet the passports of two of the hijackers survived the crash into the Pentagon building, and Attorney General Ashcroft reports the passport of one of the suicide bombers landed 8 blocks from the WTC clean up site. (??)

2. If fear is the weapon of a terrorist, why is the media helping create that weapon? Why are they working overtime to create semi-hysteria about Anthrax, rather than responsibly putting out the facts in truthful context? Why are we not being told the truth about the Anthrax attacks?

3. When there is clear evidence that the CIA, FBI, Mossad, and Russian Intelligence all knew ahead of time that the attacks were coming, why is none of this being presented and told to the American people?

4. How does the south tower—which was only marginally hit and marginally burning compared to the north tower—collapse first? This is especially puzzling when the north tower was hit 18 minutes earlier, and was also not only hit earlier but hit dead center in a much more devastating head-on fashion.

And it bears repeating: just how did the WTC towers collapse like they did?

We all saw it happen, but many of us know that buildings built half as sturdy have refused to fall even after weeks of burning. For instance, many buildings hit in WW-II left shells of buildings, but did not crumble into dust. How did these buildings simply crumble and implode upon themselves?

Everything about the 9/11/01 "Attacks on America" and America's follow-up campaign of retaliation smell fishy and leave the thinking person full of questions. If

we are afraid of these questions we may be afraid of their possible answers. We can divide our questions up like this:

- A. Questions pertaining to how we were not protected.
- B. Questions pertaining to how the event could have happened.
- C. Questions pertaining to who helped create this tragedy.
- D. Questions pertaining to how the media was controlled.
- E. Questions pertaining to who benefited from this tragedy.

Questions Pertaining To How We Were Not Protected

Why were FBI agents, who had an important WTC suspect in custody before the attack, refused permission to investigate him, when the suspect had information that could have exposed and prevented the attack? Why are their agents still being restricted?

How do these intelligence agencies get off so easy with saying they were totally surprised, when Iran has been using two airports exclusively for training pilots to use Boeing jets for just this kind of terrorist attack, and they have been training at these airports for over a decade? How do they get off so easy when Philippine Intelligence tried to warn them, as well as a 29-year-old Iranian in Germany?

If bin Laden is an important terrorist, why didn't our government arrest him after they blamed him for terrorist attacks? The Sudanese wanted to arrest him in '96 and '98 and turn him over to the U.S., and Clinton turned their offers down. Why?

Why is it being downplayed that numerous people, including FBI agents, gave warnings about the attacks, and these were ignored?

Why was the militant Moslem connection to the Oklahoma City bombing suppressed? Why did Clinton publicly blame Rush Limbaugh and other talk-show hosts for fomenting terrorism after the Oklahoma City bombing, and yet ignore enormous evidence that there was a militant Moslem connection?

Why have numerous rational proposals that would give protection for planes—like sky marshals, sealed cockpits, armed pilots, planes that can be flown remotely from ground control if need be, and other protective suggestions—not been widely implemented, but increased surveillance and control of passengers and airport visitors and their bags has been implemented?

In other words, why have simple practical suggestions not been implemented to protect airplanes, but measures that strip us of our freedoms are implemented?

Why did the Bush administration try to get Michael Canavan, head of FAA security, to remove sky marshals from high-risk flights (those that were at the greatest risk of being hijacked) after 9/11/01? (By the way, Canavan resigned over the incident.)

Why did our government bring over thousands of Iraqis of Saddam Hussein's loyal Republican Guard after the Gulf War?

Why is the anthrax vaccine so scarce, after twenty years of threats? Why did the anthrax vaccines that were injected into our troops cause severe medical problems?

Why has the media helped the government keep the significance of the post-9/11/01 attack cabinet level Office of Homeland Security secret?

What do the Russians know that is causing them to stay away from visiting America?

Questions Pertaining To How The Event Could Have Happened

How can four enormous planes with passengers get hijacked, diverted from their approved flight paths for over one and a half hours, and this not cause the appropriate alarms? How

does our terrorist SWAT teams, our air defenses, our air traffic controllers sleep for such a long time—while these big planes turn around, leave their computerized flight paths, and head for targets?

Why wasn't everyone alerted? Why are pilots of such type of jets saying that these things cannot just happen? And why are they not being interviewed? After millions of dollars have been spent in the past to supposedly protect us from such incidents, why did this normally impossible scenario happen so easily?

How is it that the Cockpit Voice Recorders (CVRs) are said to be blank?

How do two buildings that were built to withstand huge storms and the impact of Boeing 707 jetliners (which carry MORE fuel than the ones that hit) crumble to the ground in minutes as if a water fountain were turned off?

How do steel beams in the WTC towers, that cannot melt until extremely high temperatures are reached, melt from temperatures that could not have been even a fraction of what it would have taken? How do concrete floors turn to dust when they collapse like pancakes? How does the collapse of the WTC towers begin where the heat would have been almost non-existent? How do smoky fires, which suggest a relatively low temperature, not be easily identified as unable to melt tough steel girders?

Why are the news media paranoid about the suggestion that someone could have placed bombs in the World Trade Center buildings? Why have the BATF agents been looking through the rubble quietly for two weeks? Why did the media dismiss witnesses who heard explosions before the buildings came down?

The media claims gas lines on the 104th floor may have exploded 53 minutes after the plane hit. Why has this absurd theory not been questioned, when it is Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) to put in automatic safety valves to pass building codes.

How did a building around the WTC collapse first?

How did Barbara Olson, a famous investigator, who called on a cell phone when her plane was hijacked, forget to describe the hijackers to her husband, the Solicitor General (a high-powered attorney)? Or did she describe the hijackers and her description never got repeated or mentioned by her husband? Or did she even make the call? Did any of the three cell-phone calls that are reported to have happened during the hijacking ever occur?

How do pilots allow someone to hijack them with box cutters?

Why didn't the multitude of airport security cameras catch the hijackers on their video tapes, and if they did, why haven't the police used this film footage to correctly identify the hijackers to the public? Many of these cameras are digital and run for hours; what happened to the tapes? Why is the media not demanding to see these? Why isn't this kind of evidence available to buttress the government's claim it was Osama bin Laden who did the crime?

Why are National Guard and Army reservists being Federalized into federal police and then trained at the U.S. Army School of Urban Control at Ft. Campbell, Kentucky, to set up roadblocks in America?

Questions Pertaining To Who Helped Create This Tragedy

Why has the media allowed American leaders to be so quick to indiscriminately bomb Moslems, like President Clinton to hide his sexual scandal? Why is the media not pointing out that the historical record has clearly and repeatedly proven bombing only stiffens resistance and breeds more violence.

Look at London, Berlin, and Leningrad during WW-II; bombing only aggravated civilian populations. So why is this not being told to the American people? 1 plus 1 equals two, but we are not being clearly told the obvious by the media. Occasionally, it is mentioned, but in such an offhand, minor way as to slip by the attention of most people.

Why don't we hear about President Carter's July 3, 1979 directive that sent aid to Afghanistan and triggered Soviet intervention into Afghanistan, thereby creating the war that was used by the CIA to create the militant Moslems we are now fighting.



EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

\$10.00 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Semi-trucks on the highways can now be controlled from their home offices via satellite. Their speed, etc., can be controlled. Large Boeing passenger jets in the U.S. have reportedly also had equipment installed that makes them remote controlled. The U.S. flew a plane by remote control (Global Hawk Technology) without a pilot from California to Australia. If the Boeing jets had remote control equipment on board, what role did that technology play in the crashes of the airplanes on 9/11/01?

Questions Pertaining To How The Media Was Controlled

How do the newspapers call themselves a free, unbiased press, and then refuse to print bin Laden's message to the American people in its entirety?

Why did President George W. Bush quietly threaten to prosecute six major communications empires when they got too close to inquiring about BioPort, the strange and suspicious company that is supposed to make anthrax vaccines?

Why aren't honest questions and answers about the Gulf War Syndrome, that may have killed 15,000 soldiers and made 85,000 others terribly sick, as well as caused deformed babies, being asked? Many of the same people who may be guilty of that tragedy are still active. Why are they not being exposed, when a repeat disaster may occur?

Why is the government's threats to the television networks not to air any future taped statements from bin Laden without censoring out those parts the government doesn't want, being agreed to? Why is everyone so afraid of bin Laden "getting his message out"? Do they seriously think that a potential mass murderer of innocent people is going to be able to influence Americans adversely? What are they REALLY afraid of?

Why are we still not being told about American LaFarge, a French firm that supplied Saddam Hussein the ingredients for Iraq's poison gas to kill Iraqis, Kurds, Iranians, and whoever else Hussein wants to gas? Why does the media not tell us that Hillary Rodham Clinton is one of American LaFarge's directors, and George Bush the elder is one of its major stockholders?

Why does the media not tell us how Prescott Bush (George W. Bush's grandfather) financially helped Hitler to power? Why don't they tell us how his father, George H. W. Bush, financially helped Noriega and Saddam Hussein come to power? Why don't they tell us how George W. Bush (junior) has been in business in the past with Osama bin Laden and recently paid the Taliban \$14 million taxpayer dollars, over the objections of many Congressmen?

Why has the news media ignored how the CIA has helped Libya train and supply terrorists? Why has the new media ignored how the oil companies have been behind Col. Qaddafi's success? Why have the news media ignored how the CIA and Russia worked together to create the international militant Moslems that we now are going to war against?

Why has the media ridiculed those of us who have warned that the Middle East has been prepared by the Global Powerbrokers for another world war? Why are we being set-up for failure in another war that makes little sense? Why isn't the media a genuine platform for creative, productive, peaceful solutions, rather than simply acting as the military's propaganda machine, arousing war fever? (For readers who don't watch television, quite a few networks—FOX, CNBC, *Saturday Night Live*, etc.—have had guests on—usually Jewish—who are rabidly for war, and in favor of bombing the Moslems.)

Why are the media ignoring reports of military reverses?

Why are Ariel Sharon's attempts to provoke a Middle East war by using F-16 jets to bomb civilian targets not being exposed by the media? Peace-loving Israelis are speaking out about it, but not our media. Why?

Why are witnesses with something to say being intimidated?

Why has the media downplayed what is historically known about how Pearl Harbor, the Gulf of Tonkin incident, the Lusitania, the Maine—all of these incidents, which were used to get us into war, were not what the public perceived them to be?

Questions Pertaining To Who Benefited From This Tragedy

Why is the obvious question: "Who benefits most from the attack?" not being asked and not being honestly answered?

Why aren't we hearing about the large oil fields (trillions of dollars in Central Asia needing a pipeline) and opium fields (harvested in Afghanistan and marketed via the elite's international triads) that are at stake in this war?

Why has the media ignored the fact that obvious insider trading in United and American Airlines stock, just before 9/11/01, provided certain people (including CIA people) with \$9 million in stock profit. **In other words, the CIA knew ahead of time about the attack and made \$9 million in profit, and the news media has ignored this story.** [Editor's note: Read the shocking details on this matter in our News Desk article.] **There was insider trading also on the stock of firms that were in the WTC buildings, via banks that the CIA watches and are connected to. Why is this being kept secret by the media?**

Why has the media been relatively quiet that the Bush family will make large amounts of profits from this new expensive war? Why did the Wall Street Journal, which actually was asking the right questions, expose how the bin Laden family will make profits off of U.S. defense spending, yet fail to mention their business partners, the Bushes?

Why has the bin Laden family continued to funnel money to Osama bin Laden via a set of banks that is also used as a depository for accounts set up for bribed judges (i.e. La Salle National Bank)? How deep is the estrangement between bin Laden and his family, when he called his grandmother just two days before the 9/11/01 attack? If we do conclude that the bin Laden family and Osama bin Laden are seriously estranged (on the outs with each other), why aren't questions about how people can be connected via mind-control programming and blackmail being addressed?

Whoever masterminded the 9/11/01 attacks was intelligent and able to think ahead—and yet it should have been clear that these attacks would not help the Palestinian cause, and would cause such a backlash of anti-Moslem sentiments that Moslem causes would receive a setback.

How can we believe that the mastermind was so silly as to not pick more rational, productive targets? Why not attack the Mossad or the CIA's buildings? Was the WTC a rational target for Moslems wanting America to support their viewpoint?

Larry Silverstein was the new owner of the WTC before it disappeared, who had new insurance policies on it. How much is he standing to make from insurance?

Why are the NSA and the CIA getting more money out of all of this? Why is no one upset at what is at best incompetence and at worst is co-conspiracy with the perpetrators of this crime? Why is the media not calling for the resignations of the incompetents? Why aren't the men who lead our intelligence sick with grief that they failed to warn us, and why don't they have the honor to resign? Do we really believe they will protect us the next time around? Are they?

Bush calls this war "Operation Enduring Freedom", and after the 9/11/01 tragedy he was immediately reassuring Americans that freedom would be preserved. Why is the operation called this name?

Why are Americans being told that freedom will be preserved, while the government and Bush are working as fast and as secretly as they can to strip us of all the privileges the Bill Of Rights gave us? Where are our civil liberties going? What FREEDOM is going to be left to defend?!

Already they have limited the right to free speech, put more limits on what guns can be owned (old military guns are to be turned in), the police are militarized, the National Guard are now a federal police force, and "everyone" can do warrantless random searches, there are more invasions of privacy and severe restrictions on travel. This is "protecting" freedom? How does a government honestly get by with calling this protecting freedom, except in an Orwellian world where the media works with the government?

Where is the evidence that Osama bin Laden is responsible?

President Bush says he is a Bible-believing Christian, and that we are the "good" guys. But the Bible says all have sinned and that mankind is basically in rebellion to Him. How does Bush honestly cast America in the role of angels and saints? How does the so-called liberal media allow him to paint America as a good nation after our record of exploiting the poor, abortion, porn, immorality, interventionism, and with our past and ongoing record of stealing the Native Americans' homeland? Does the media actually now believe we are the "good guys" and the other side is "evil"?

Or is there some good and bad in all of us? President George W. Bush said that: "Enemies of America will include nations that harbor, support, train, provide shelter and staging facilities to terrorists." We trained the alleged terrorist pilots. Our nation was used as the staging ground for the operation. Are we a terrorist nation? We fit the description of Bush's criteria!

Didn't the Bible say that to get right with God a person or a nation needs to admit of their true condition, and then He will come and heal them? Is the media helping us by giving us delusions of goodness?

You shameful media hypocrites, men who would like to seem wise, but are foolish, who have never dared to confront evil in yourselves, let alone organized evil. Do you know that the wisdom of God says that the person who covers his sin shall not prosper?

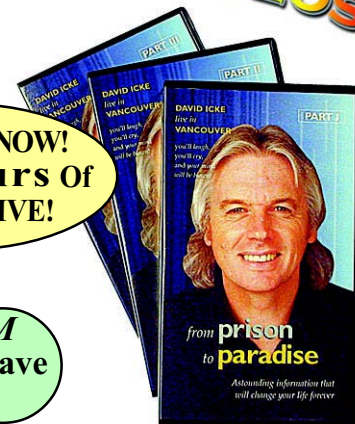
I think there's something in this world worth salvaging. Let's do it. Let's have the moral courage to think ahead before our nation's rendezvous with the New World Order and several continents of corpses. As someone astutely said: "An eye for an eye leaves everyone blind."

The REAL criminals of the 9/11/01 crime deserve to be brought to justice, and the establishment media has been an accomplice by hiding these murderers. Δ

DAVID ICKE VIDEOS

AVAILABLE NOW!
Over 6 Hours Of
David Icke LIVE!

SPECTRUM
subscribers save
*\$10.00



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may even cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result. David Icke shows that if you do not concede to fear, anything is possible!

Get this 3-video set (6-1/2 hours) for \$59.95 (+S/H).
*Current SPECTRUM subscribers pay only \$49.95 (+S/H).

Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century

Editor's note: Within the front-page story for last month's issue of The SPECTRUM were several blunt discussions about the absurdity of the official explanation for the collapse of the World Trade Center towers and several surrounding sturdy buildings. Surely the single most embarrassing fact was that—if we accept the physics of the official explanation—the wrong tower fell first! Or as the old Murphy's Law goes: "Science is 'truth'; don't be misled by facts."

The following was written a bit as if Lieutenant Columbo was to play his part (of the unassuming bumbler) in solving the murder mystery at hand. In this case, some very big buildings were "murdered" with unconscionable disregard for their many thousands of human occupants. Of course, like watching Columbo, in what you will read below you are following the analysis of a gifted, HONEST expert—in disguise.

His original title was simply the "I Tried To Be Patriotic" part of the above headline. But his points about how the laws of science and engineering have apparently changed in the New Millennium are surely very big news worth heralding also.

It makes you stop and think: Perhaps we've been too harsh on the politicians for their endlessly creative bookkeeping schemes; maybe one plus one actually doesn't equal two any more. And when that police officer pulls you over for speeding, politely but firmly explain (like the media has done with the towers' story) that the laws of physics have changed since the radar gun was manufactured, and thus it was incorrectly reading your speed too high. And parents, keep in mind that junior now is telling the "truth" when he says he didn't knock the vase over as he flew through the living room on the way to the kitchen cookie jar—it just fell over all by itself. And if this is the science of the future—just what kind of future might that be?

We would like to thank the dedicated par-discuss@tje.net Internet website for presenting this gem. If it helps to plant just a small kernel of doubt in the minds of those who can't yet accept The Truth, then it will have provided the first step in a very important and ultimately powerful awakening process.

10/30/01 J. McMICHAEL
(jmc michael@care2.com)

I tried to be patriotic.
I tried to believe.

I watched those quarter-mile-high buildings fall, through their jaw-dropping catastrophes, over and over again.

I listened to the announcer and the experts explain what had happened.

I worked at my pitiful lack of faith, pounding my skull with the remote control and staring at the flickering images on the TV screen.

But poor mental peasant that I am, I could not escape the teachings of my forefathers. I fear I am trapped in my time, walled off from further scientific understanding by my inability to abandon the Second Millennium mindset.

But enough of myself. Let us move on to the Science and Technology of the 21st Century.

Those of you who cannot believe should learn the official truth by rote, and perhaps you will be able to hide your ignorance.

Here are the bare bones of the WTC incident: north tower struck 8:45 a.m., collapsed 10:29 a.m.; south tower struck 9:03 a.m., collapsed 9:50 a.m.

Using jet fuel to melt steel is an amazing discovery,

really. It is also amazing that until now, no one had been able to get it to work—and that proves the terrorists were not stupid people.

Ironworkers fool with acetylene torches, bottled oxygen, electric arcs from generators, electric furnaces, and other elaborate tricks. But what did these brilliant terrorists use? Jet fuel, costing maybe 80 cents a gallon on the open market.

Let us consider: One plane full of jet fuel hit the north tower at 8:45 a.m., and the fuel fire burned for a while with bright flames and black smoke. We can see pictures of the smoke and flames shooting from the windows.

Then, by 9:03 a.m. (which time was marked by the second plane's collision with the south tower), the flame was mostly gone and only black smoke continued to pour from the building. To my simple mind, that would indicate that the first fire had died down, but something was still burning inefficiently, leaving soot (carbon) in the smoke. A fire with sooty smoke is either low temperature or starved for oxygen—or both.

But by 10:29 a.m., the fire in north tower had accomplished the feat that I find so amazing: It melted the steel supports in the building, causing a chain reaction within the structure that brought the building to the ground.

And with less fuel to feed the fire, the south tower collapsed only 47 minutes after the plane collision, again with complete destruction. This is only half the time it took to destroy the north tower.

I try not to think about that. I try not to think about a petroleum fire burning for 104 minutes, just getting hotter and hotter until it reached 1538° Celsius (2800° Fahrenheit) and melted the steel. (Steel is about 99% iron; for melting point of iron, see the www.webelements.com/webelements/elements/text/Fe/heat.html Internet website.) I try not to wonder how the fire reached temperatures that only bottled oxygen or forced air can produce.

And I try not to think about all the steel that was in that building—200,000 tons of it! (See the www.infoplease.com/spot/wtc1.html Internet website for stats.) I try to forget that heating steel is like pouring syrup onto a plate: you can't get it to stack up. The heat just flows out to the colder parts of the steel, cooling off the part you are trying to warm up. If you pour it on hard enough and fast enough, you can get the syrup to stack up a little bit. And with very high heat brought on very fast, you can heat up the one part of the object, but the heat will quickly spread out and the part will cool off the moment you stop.

When the heat source warms the last cold part of the object, the heat stops escaping and the point of attention can be warmed. If the north tower collapse was due to heated steel, why did it take 104 minutes to reach the critical temperature? (www.infoplease.com/spot/sept112001.html)

Am I to believe that the fire burned all that time, getting constantly hotter until it reached melting temperature? Or did it burn hot and steady throughout, until 200,000 tons of steel were heated molten—on one plane load of jet fuel? (For quantity of steel in the WTC, see the www.infoplease.com/spot/wtc1.html Internet website.)

Thankfully, I found this note on the BBC webpage <http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_1540000/1540044.stm>

"Fire reaches 800° C—hot enough to melt steel floor supports."

That is one of the things I warned you about: In the 20th Century, steel melted at 1538° Celsius (2800° F), but in the 21st Century, it melts at 800° C (1472° F).

This might be explained as a reporter's mistake—800° to 900° C is the temperature for forging wrought iron. As soft as wrought iron is, of course, it would never be used for structural steel in a landmark skyscraper. (Descriptions of cast iron, wrought iron, and steel, and relevant temperatures, are discussed at the www.metrum.org/measures/castiron.htm Internet website.) But then, lower down, the BBC page repeats the 800° C number in bold, and the article emphasizes that the information comes from Chris Wise, a "Structural Engineer". Would this professional individual permit himself to be misquoted in a global publication?

I feel it coming on again—that horrible cynicism that causes me to doubt the word of the major anchorpersons. Please just think of this essay as a plea for help, and do NOT let it interfere with your own righteous faith. The collapse of America's faith in its leaders must not become another casualty on America's skyline.

In my diseased mind, I think of the floors of each tower like a stack of LP (33-1/3 RPM) records, only they were square instead of circular. They were stacked around a central spindle that consisted of multiple steel columns stationed in a square around the 103 elevator shafts. (See the www.skyscraper.org/tallest/t_wtc.htm and www.civil.usyd.edu.au/wtc.htm Internet websites.)

With this core bearing the weight of the building, the platters were tied together and stabilized by another set of steel columns at the outside rim, closely spaced and completely surrounding the structure. This resulting structure was so stable that the top of the towers swayed only three feet in a high wind. The architects called it a "tube within a tube" design.

The TV experts told us that the joints between the floors and central columns melted (or the floor trusses, or the central columns, or the exterior columns, depending on the expert) and this caused the floor to collapse and fall onto the one below. This overloaded the joints for the lower floor, and the two of them fell onto the floor below, and so on, like dominoes.

Back in the early 1970s, when the World Trade Towers were built, the WTC was the tallest building that had ever been built in the history of the world. If we consider the architectural engineers, suppliers, builders, and city inspectors in the job, we can imagine they would be very careful to over-build every aspect of the building. If one bolt was calculated to serve, you can bet that three or four were used. If there was any doubt about the quality of a girder or steel beam, you can be sure it was rejected. After all, any failures would attract the attention of half the civilized world, and no corporation wants a reputation for that kind of stupidity—particularly if there are casualties.

I do not know the exact specifications for the WTC, but I know in many trades (and some I've worked) a structural member must be physically capable of three times the maximum load that will ever be required of it (that is, Breaking Strength = 3 x Working Strength).

Given that none of those floors were holding a grand piano sale or an elephant convention that day, it is unlikely that any of them were loaded to the maximum. Thus, any of the floors should have been capable of supporting more than its own weight, plus the two floors above it. I suspect the WTC was engineered for safer margins than the average railroad bridge, and the actual load on each floor was less than 1/6 the Breaking Strength.

The platters were constructed of webs of steel trusses. Radial trusses ran from the perimeter of the floor to the central columns, and concentric rings of trusses connected the radial trusses, forming a pattern like a spider web. (See

the http://news.bbc.co.uk/olmedia/1540000/images/_1540044_world_trade_structure300.gif Internet website for details.)

Where the radial trusses connected with the central columns, I imagine the joints looked like the big bolted flanges where girders meet on a bridge—*inches* thick bolts tying the beams into the columns.

The experts tell us that the heat of the fire melted the steel, causing the joints to fail. In order to weaken those joints, a fire would have to heat the bolts or the flanges to the point where the bolts fell apart or tore through the steel.

But here is another thing that gives me problems: all the joints between the platter and the central columns would have to be heated at the same rate in order to collapse at the same time—and at the same rate as the joints with the outer rim columns on all sides—else one side of the platter would fall, damaging the floor below and making obvious distortions in the skin of the building, or throwing the top of tower off balance and to one side.

But there were no irregularities in the fall of the main structure of those buildings. They fell almost as perfectly as a deck of cards in the hands of a magician doing an aerial shuffle.

This is particularly worrisome since the first plane struck one side of the north tower, causing (you would think) a weakening on that side, where the exterior columns were struck, and a more intense fire on that side than on the other side. And the second plane struck near the corner of the south tower, at an angle that caused much of the fuel to spew out the windows on the adjacent side. (See the www.eionews.addr.com/images/wtc/southtowerpath.jpg Internet website.)

Yet the south tower also collapsed in perfect symmetry, spewing dust in all directions like a Fourth of July sparkler burning to the ground.

Oh, wait! Here is a picture (http://news.bbc.co.uk/olmedia/1535000/images/_1538563_thecollapseap150.jpg) showing the top 25 floors of one tower (probably south) toppling over sideways. Why are there no reports of this cube of concrete and steel (measuring 200 ft. wide, 200 ft. deep, and 200 ft. high) falling from 1000 feet into the street below?

But implosion expert Mark Loizeaux, president of Controlled Demolition Inc. in Phoenix, MD, is of the opinion that it happened: Observing the collapses on television news, Loizeaux says the 1,362-ft-tall south tower, which was hit at about the 60th floor, failed much as one would like (sic) fell a tree. (www.civil.usyd.edu.au/wtc_enr.htm)

I have seen a videotaped rerun of the south tower falling. In that take, the upper floors descend as a complete unit. All the way, the upper-floor unit was canted over as shown on the BBC page, sliding down behind the intervening buildings like a piece of stage scenery.

That scene is the most puzzling of all. Since the upper floors were not collapsed (the connection between the center columns and the platters were intact), this assembly would present itself to the lower floors as a platter WITHOUT a central hole. How then would a platter without a hole slide down the spindle with the other platters? Where would the central columns go if they could not penetrate the upper floors as they fell?

The only model I can find for the situation would be this: If the fire melted the floor joints so that the collapse began from the 60th floor downward, the upper floors would be left hanging in the air, supported only by the central columns. This situation would soon become unstable and the top 40 floors would topple over (to use Loizeaux's image) much like felling the top 600 feet from a 1300-ft. tree.

This model would also hold for the north tower. According to Chris Wise's "domino" doctrine, the collapse began only at the floor with the fire, not at the penthouse. How was it that the upper floor simply disappeared instead of crashing to the Earth as a block of thousands of tons of concrete and steel?

The amazing thing is that no one (but Loizeaux) even mentions this phenomenon, much less describing the seismic event it must have caused.

Where is the ruin where the 200ft. x 200ft. x 50-story object struck? Forty floors should have caused a ray of devastation 500 ft. into the surrounding cityscape.

In trying to reconstruct and understand this event, we have to know whether the scenes we are watching are edited or simply shown raw as they were recorded.

But let us return to the fire. Liquid fuel does not burn hot for long. Liquid fuel evaporates (or boils) as it burns, and the vapor burns as it boils off. If the ambient temperature passes the flash point of the fuel, and oxygen is plentiful, the process builds to an explosion that consumes the fuel.

Jet fuel boils at temperatures above 176° Celsius (350° F) and the vapor flashes into flame at 250° Celsius (482° F). In an environment of 1500°, jet fuel spread thinly on walls, floor, and ceiling would boil off very quickly. And then it would either burn, or run out of oxygen and smother itself. Or it would simply disperse out the open windows (some New Yorkers claimed they could smell the spilled fuel).

In no case would an office building full of spilled jet fuel sustain a fire at 815° C (1500° F) for 104 minutes—unless it was fed bottled oxygen, forced air, or something else atypical of a fire in a high-rise office building. Certainly the carpets, wallpaper, occasional desks—nothing else in that office would produce that temperature.

What was burning?

Ok, since it was mentioned: I am also upset with the quantity of concrete dust. (See the www.civil.usyd.edu.au/wtc.htm#why Internet website.)

No concrete that I have ever known pulverizes like that. It is unnerving.

My experience with concrete has shown that it will crumble under stress, but rarely does it just give up the ghost and turn to powder. But look at the pictures—it is truly a fine dust in great billowing clouds spewing a hundred feet from the collapsing tower. And the people on the ground see little more than an opaque wall of dust—with inches of dust filling the streets and the lungs afterward. (<http://eionews.addr.com/images/wtc/thirdexplosion.jpg>)

What has happened here?

I need a faith booster-shot.

I would like to find a picture of all those platters piled up on each other on the ground, just as they fell. Has anyone seen a picture like that? I am told it was cumulative weight of those platters falling on each other that caused the collapse, but I don't see the platters piled up like flapjacks on the ground floor.

Instead, the satellite pictures show the WTC ruins like an ash pit (http://eionews.addr.com/images/wtc/numbersixafter_closeup.jpg and <http://eionews.addr.com/images/wtc/wtcaerial.jpg>)

I am told by a friend that a Dr. Robert Schuller was on television telling about his trip to the ruins. He announced in the interview that there was not a single block of concrete in that rubble. From the original 425,000 cubic yards of concrete that went into the building, all was dust. How did that happen?

I have just one other point I need help with: the steel columns in the center. When the platters fell, those quarter-mile high central steel columns (at least from the ground to the fire) should have been left standing, naked and unsupported in the air, and then they should have fallen intact or in sections to the ground below, clobbering buildings hundreds of feet from the WTC site like giant trees falling in the forest. But I haven't seen any pictures showing those columns standing, falling, or lying on the ground. Nor have I heard of damage caused by them.

Now, I know those terrorists must have been much better at these things than I am. I would take one look at their kamikaze plans with commercial jets and I would reject it as—spectacular maybe, but not significantly damaging. The WTC was not even a strategic military target.

But if I were a kamikaze terrorist, I would try to hit the towers low in the supports to knock the towers down, maybe trapping the workers with the fire and burning the towers from the ground up, just as the people in the last 20 stories were trapped. Even the Japanese kamikaze pilots aimed for the water line.

But, you see, those terrorists were so sure the buildings would magically collapse that way, the pilot who hit the north tower chose a spot just 20 floors from the top. (<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/us/DailyNews/worldtrade010911.html>)

And the kamikaze for south tower was only slightly lower—despite a relatively open skyline down to 25 or 30 stories.

The terrorists apparently predicted the whole scenario—the fuel fire, the slow weakening of the structure, and the horrific collapse of the building—phenomena that the architects and the NY civil engineering approval committees never dreamed of.

Even as you righteously hate those men, you have to admire them for their genius.

Few officials or engineers have been surprised by this turn of events—apparently everyone certified it for airplane collisions, but almost no one was surprised when both collisions caused utter catastrophes in both towers. In fact, their stutters and mumbles and circumlocutions would make a politician blush:

“Eventually, the loss of strength and stiffness of the materials resulting from the fire, combined with the initial impact damage, would have caused a failure of the truss system supporting a floor, or the remaining perimeter columns, or even the internal core, or some combination.” (www.civil.usyd.edu.au/wtc.htm#why)

In a hundred years of tall city buildings, this kind of collapse has never happened before.

Never.

It was not predicted by any of the experts involved when the WTC towers were built. But now that it has happened, everybody understands it perfectly and nobody is surprised.

Is this civil engineering in the Third Millennium—a galloping case of perfect hindsight?

The only one I have found who candidly admitted his surprise: Observing the collapses on television news, Loizeaux says the 1,362-ft-tall south tower, which was hit at about the 60th floor, failed much as one would like (sic) fell a tree. That is what was expected, says Loizeaux. But the 1,368-ft-tall north tower, similarly hit but at about the 90th floor, “telescoped” says Loizeaux. It failed vertically, he adds, rather than falling over. “I don't have a clue” says Loizeaux, regarding the cause of the telescoping. (www.civil.usyd.edu.au/wtc_enr.htm)

There was one highly qualified engineer in New Mexico who thought the collapse could only happen with the help of demolition explosives, and he was foolish enough to make the statement publicly. But then he recanted ten days later, and admitted the whole thing was perfectly natural and unsurprising. I wonder what happened in those ten days to make him so smart on the subject so quickly. (Both articles are at the *Albuquerque Journal's* comprehensive www.abqjournal.com/news/aqvan09-11-01.htm Internet website.)

And then, as though demonstrating how normal this “building collapsing” phenomenon is, WTC buildings six and seven “collapsed” too: “Other buildings—including the 47-story Salomon Brothers building (WTC 7)—caved in later, weakened by the earlier collapses, and more nearby buildings may still fall, say engineers.” (http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_1540000/1540044.stm and www.eionews.addr.com/images/wtc/numbersixafter.jpg)

It seems no building in the area, regardless of design, is immune to galloping WTC collapse-itis. It never happened in the 20th Century, but welcome to the physical universe laws of the Third Millennium.

Pardon me, but this recitation has not given me the relief I hoped for. I must get back to work.

I believe in the president, the flag, and the Statue of Liberty.

I believe in the honesty of the FBI and the humility of military men.

I believe in the network news anchor-persons, who strive to learn the truth, to know the truth, and to tell the truth to the audience.

And I believe all of America is so well educated in the basic physics discussed above, they would rise up in a fury if anyone tried to pull a cheap Hollywood trick on them.

Hand me that remote, will you?

I believe (clonk).

I believe (clonk).

I believe....



“The advancement and diffusion of knowledge is the only guardian of true liberty.”

— James Madison

Pay Attention To Your *Other* Senses

11/8/01 KORTON

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Tomeros Maasu Korton, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be at peace.

All is unfolding as it should be. There are no mistakes in the forever unfolding experiences of the soul's infinite potential for expressing. The times you are living in are very productive with respect to change and newness of experience. You each are being challenged to go within and search selves for answers that help you to make sense out of what you are feeling with respect to the recent shifts in energy associated with the "terrorist" threats.

Allow for the inner EMOTIONAL signals to have a "voice" within your mind, and thereby allow for the balancing of the intuitive and the analytical reasonings. Many of you insist upon logical explanations for all that you see and experience. Most insist that they can only accept that which is commonly agreed upon as "reasonable" explanations. The would-be controllers of your world are counting on this very element of fear (fear of persecution for thinking "outside the box") in order to maintain and further their control over the general masses.

The nature of the emotional signals you ones feel from moment to moment are quite subjective to the one perceiving same, and yet, with discipline you can learn to interpret the language of feeling, and thus use it in much the same way you utilize vocal communication.

[Editor's note: Go back to the front-page feature articles in the June and August 2001 issues of this publication for incredible verifications of what Korton is talking about.]

Your bodies are exquisitely designed as bio-electric machines able to sense a very wide spectrum of electromagnetic signals and vibrations. Most ones overly fixate on the main physical senses for the majority of their information. This sort of information is relatively common and can easily distract ones from perceiving the much more subtle aspects of your infinite abilities to sense and perceive.

Put another way, many of you have the "music" in your "room" playing so loud that you do not hear the "telephone" ringing and thus miss the many "calls" coming your way.

Throughout many cultures in your world there is

found the same advice about the importance of remaining calm and quieting the mind when trying to make balanced choices during stressful times. **When you can quiet the mind (turn down the volume of the "music" in my earlier analogy), you will then notice that there are subtle yet significant emotional sensations (emanations and vibrations) being sent your way in order to assist you to find the answers to your heart's desire.** Most desire peace, calmness, understanding, and a sense of certainty that they are able to cope with whatever it is that is causing the inner unrest.

Overwhelm, uncertainty, stress, and loneliness all have their roots within the individual as a result of FEARS that the individual holds onto. These fears come from a lack of understanding of who exactly you are with respect to the Larger Picture of being a soul (an immortal electromagnetic energy consciousness) who has chosen to enter into a compressed aspect of Creation (the 3-D, physical environment of schoolroom Earth) so as to slow down and truly examine the nature of consciousness in infinite detail.

Entering into the frequency range of a physical universe often leaves ones in a state of feeling disconnected, lonely, and thus the perception of reality is questioned. Most often, ones become overly fixated on the physical senses of the body in an effort to explore the physical environment, in an effort to re-find the connectedness and understanding they have seemingly lost.

None of the connectedness was actually lost. Rather, it is much like you are in a darkened room and there is a huge spotlight and loud "music" along with other physical sensations, all coming from what appears to be a single OUTWARD direction. The INNER signals are all still there, but with all the vivid OUTWARD happenings, you become fixated on the external, as most will seek answers from this loud, continual bombardment of external physical sensation, rather than relying on their quieter inner senses of Knowing.

Many of you who resonate with these messages are recognizing the need to re-establish and maintain a conscious connection within in order to make sense of the happenings all around you. You are not a product of your environment; rather, you are consciousness expressing desire that molds the environment.

The "leaders of mass consciousness" know these

fundamental "secrets" and hold these basic truths as sacred knowledge (beyond top-secret) that is only for the "elect" ruling class so that they, with their "superior" intellect and knowledge, can dictate and mold the unfolding of events and societal evolution. These ones who hold themselves in this capacity of "ruling class" are responsible for trying to enslave the minds of the masses.

It is for these very reasons that this sort of information is ridiculed as being "cultish", satanic, sorcery, and such. And yet the very holy of holy books on your planet—the Bible—is of this very same nature. God and angels give messages to those who have learned to quiet their minds so that ones can have access to the knowledge currently only being held for the "elite ruling class". If these "elite" are responsible for editing the original works gathered together in the book called Bible, and have removed most references to anything that would actually liberate the minds and thinking of man, then don't you think that God, in all His wisdom, would simply give the messages again and again, in every language and to every culture?

The answer is YES! He would and DOES! These ones who bring forth this sort of information are viewed as a threat to the ruling class of the world. They become labeled as all sorts of derogatory names; many have been called witches because they healed sickness with a touch of a hand. And yet, did not Christ of the Bible do the same? Did he not also state that the things he did, so too shall you do, and more? Did Christ not directly communicate with the Father—Creator God? Yes he did! And, SO TOO CAN YOU!

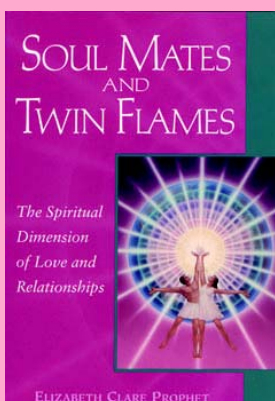
The bottom line is that you ones have been indoctrinated to follow the teachings of the elite controllers—who know the importance of keeping the flashing lights and loud noises of distraction constantly pounding away in front of you. They also have a very long and dark history of persecuting and torturing those who they cannot control, so as to set an example for others and instill the FEAR of persecution in all ones. Most often these heinous acts are proclaimed to be "the will of God". And perhaps they are—but what "god" would these ones be worshiping that condones persecution, murder, torture, burning people alive, going to war to kill more innocent people, terrorizing the masses in the process so that they become fearful to act or think for themselves?

Are these just "New Age" blatherings of a sick mind, or are these Inspired words being offered as a means to answer the heart's prayer for understanding and peace with respect to the general inner state of fearfulness that is being generated?

Learn to help yourself, and in so doing you will see that God will provide you with the confirmations you seek. Goodness and the intent to help others are a very common trait among all ones. It is only the few, who have suppressed their conscience, who can usurp and manipulate another for any length of time without feeling remorse and guilt.

The average person has great difficulty believing that this sort of insanity exists, and that they will be stabbed in the back by the very ones who offer

Soul Mates And Twin Flames



A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You'll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.

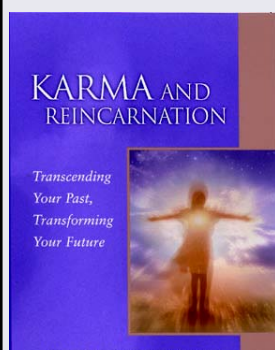
ISBN 0-922729-48-4, 4"x6", 165 pp.

\$5.95 (+S/H)

For ordering information call
Wisdom Books & Press
toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Karma And Reincarnation

Transcending Your Past,
Transforming Your Future



The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.

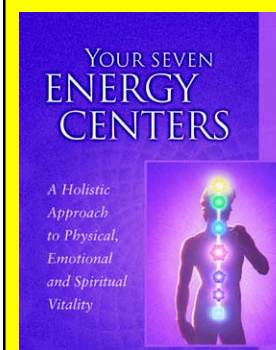
ISBN 0-922729-56-5, 4"x6", 240 pp.

\$6.95 (+S/H)

For ordering information call
Wisdom Books & Press
toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Your Seven Energy Centers

A Holistic Approach To Physical,
Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality



"Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind, and soul."

—ANN LOUISE GITTLEMAN, author of
the Living Beauty Detox Program

ISBN 0-922729-56-5, 4"x6", 234 pp.

\$6.95 (+S/H)

For ordering information call
Wisdom Books & Press
toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

“solutions” to the nation’s “problems”. It is simply too unimaginable for the average decent person to believe that the “problem solvers” are usually the same ones who engineered the “problem” in the first place, to accomplish their own selfish goals.

The only “problem” we see with your world is that the majority live in a constant state of distraction and fear, and thus conform to the “status quo” so as to minimize discomfort as they proudly establish their “success” at mediocrity and complacency.

Your world is full of “drones” or “robots” who quietly go about their lives, seeking to find inner satisfaction of that “something important” that seems to be missing. Constantly they search for answers—in the next bottle of beer, the next weekend off when they finally have time to sit down in front of the television and watch the next big sporting event, or get away on the vacation that often does little more than drain them of energy moreso than refreshes them. The answers to these inner questions of unrest will only come from within, rather than from the external distractions.

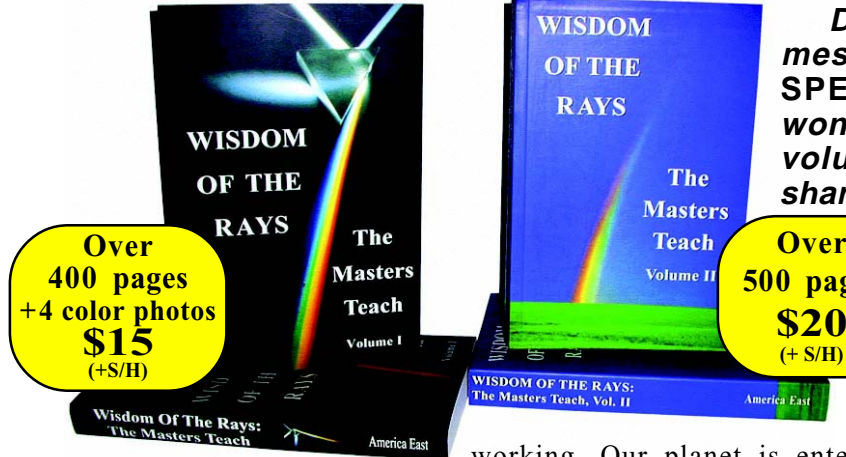
So, the next time you feel as if there is “something missing” in your life, rather than looking outwardly for a new relationship, party, job, hobby, or any number of distractions, take out a piece of paper and write down what it is that you hope to take with you when you depart from the physical experience. What sort of things would you like to discuss with your Creator? If you were to meet with Christ, what would you like to show him that you accomplished in your life? If your Guardian Angels are there to assist you, what are you willing to do to help them to help you? Write down the answers to these questions and ideas. Reflect upon the inner qualities that each of these ideas encompass.

Your journey is NEVER a solitary or isolated one. You will ALWAYS have the opportunity to go within and establish an inner connection with those who dwell in the Higher Realms of existence. Your separation from Divine Consciousness is impossible, for your very ability to think and perceive is a result of this connectedness!

Your personal beliefs about this subject are perhaps your greatest obstacles. You can choose to close your eyes and put cotton balls in your ears to block out the sounds of physical vibrations. However, the feelings that well up within cannot be totally suppressed and will always be there for you to examine, explore, and USE!

You all are awakening these inner abilities and perceptions. Ones cannot easily ignore the “beyond chance” happenings and “miracles” that are happening in their lives. All such occurrences are done for the value they convey that there are Higher Forces at work in your world, and that the “common” person can have extraordinary experiences that lead to a greater appreciation for the Unseen and Unheard (by the physical senses) Energies who interact with you there in the physical on a regular basis. These are merely forms of communication in ways that make a lasting INNER, emotional impact, which will then awaken a quest for greater understanding fueled by the vivid reality of the

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



Over 400 pages + 4 color photos \$15 (+S/H)

Over 500 pages \$20 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.” — From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.” — Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

“miracle” perceived.

There are no real mysteries when ones become fully aware of the true nature of the soul's journey—both physical and non-physical. From the physical “laws” of science, to the most subtle emotional sensations—all happens for a reason. EVERYTHING you experience not only has reason, but is of immense value to you as well.

If you are feeling lonely, that sensation is offered as a reminder that you have unanswered questions and that you have accepted an idea or belief as truth which simply is not true, but rather is a perceptual illusion held with a strong emotional bond based in fear.

Harsh? Perhaps, but from my perspective accurate and to the point, without the coddling of the inner ego.

Your feelings of loneliness can be viewed as a debilitating handicap or an Inspired message from within to get busy looking at the inner fears that hold such vibrational feelings in your space. All such feelings and sensations are a result of your perceptual understanding and awareness.

Many of you who are accustomed to eating a large variety of foods would become quite depressed if you had to eat nothing but rice and water for a few weeks or months. However, you take someone who has had

to go for extended periods of time without food, and they would be in an ecstatic state of joy knowing that they would never be hungry again if they just had a never-ending supply of rice and water.

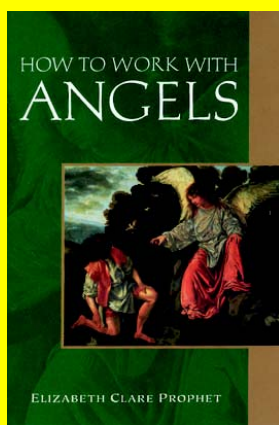
What is the difference between these two points of view? Why does one perceive the same situation with joy and appreciation that the other regards as a depressed and miserable existence?

Within these examples are the “secrets” to happiness and the ever illusive “something that is missing” in your lives. With a simple change of perception, belief, understanding, your whole view of the world can be transformed from one of darkness and overwhelm to one of grand, sparkling opportunities of ever changing newness.

As always, the perceptions and beliefs are yours to choose and decide. YOU are your own biggest obstacle that stands in the way of your own joyful fulfillment and bliss.

May you each make an effort to go within and connect with the vibrational intent of this message, so as to create a condition within that allows for the maximum possible understanding of the ideas expressed herein. I am Tomeros Maasu Korton, come in Light and Service to *The One Light*—Father-Mother Source—Creator God. Salu. ☸

How To Work With Angels



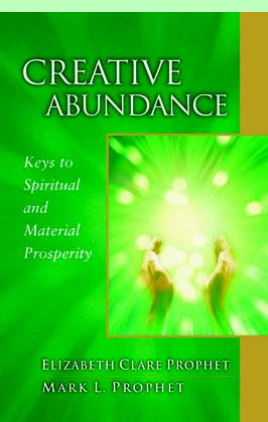
We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations

ISBN 0-922729-41-7, 4"x6", 118 pp.

\$5.95 (+S/H) For ordering information call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CREATIVE ABUNDANCE

Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity



Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.

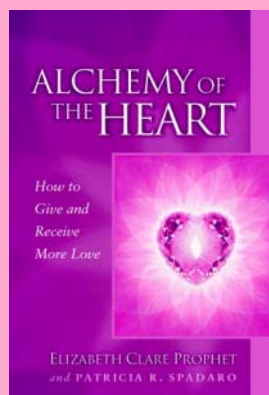
ISBN 0-922729-38-7, 4"x6", 174 pp.

\$5.95 (+S/H)

For ordering information call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Alchemy Of The Heart

How To Give And Receive More Love



“There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring.”

—MAGICAL BLEND

For ordering information call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$6.95 (+S/H)

ISBN 0-922729-60-3, 4"x6", 204 pp.

Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden

Editor's note: The text below is from a revealing interview conducted recently with Osama bin Laden by a "special correspondent" and printed in the Pakistani newspaper Ummat on September 28, 2001 that was later reprinted by the BBC Monitoring Service. The place and actual date of the interview is not given, but from the narrative we can conclude that the interview took place shortly before the 9/28/01 publication date. Note that their spelling of Osama is Usamah.

A practical intelligence and a moral compassion permeate this interview, revealing a very different person from the villain the media has been portraying. This should come as no surprise to regular SPECTRUM readers.

9/28/01 PAKISTANI NEWSPAPER UMMAT

Ummat: You have been accused of involvement in the attacks in New York and Washington. What do you want to say about this? If you are not involved, who might be?

Usamah: In the name of Allah, the most beneficent, the most merciful. Praise be to Allah, who is the creator of the whole universe and who made the Earth as an abode for peace, for the whole mankind. Allah is the Sustainer, who sent Prophet Muhammad for our guidance.

I am thankful to The Ummat Group of Publications, which gave me the opportunity to convey my viewpoint to the people, particularly the valiant and Momin [true Muslim] people of Pakistan who refused to believe in lie of the demon. I have already said that I am not involved in the 11 September attacks in the United States. As a Muslim, I try my best to avoid telling a lie.

I had no knowledge of these attacks, nor do I consider the killing of innocent women, children, and other humans as an appreciable act. Islam strictly forbids causing harm to innocent women, children, and other people. Such a practice is forbidden, ever, in the course of a battle.

It is the United States which is perpetrating every maltreatment on women, children, and common people of other faiths, particularly the followers of Islam. All that is going on in Palestine for the last 11 months is sufficient to call the wrath of God upon the United States and Israel. There is also a warning for those Muslim countries which witnessed all these as a silent spectator.

What had earlier been done to the innocent people of Iraq, Chechnya, and Bosnia? Only one conclusion could be derived from the indifference of the United States and the West to these acts of terror and the patronage of the tyrants by these powers that America is an anti-Islamic power and it is patronizing the anti-Islamic forces. Its friendship with the Muslim countries is just a show, rather deceit. By enticing or intimidating these countries, the United States is forcing them to play a role of its choice. Put a glance all around and you will see that the slaves of the United States are either rulers or enemies [of Muslims].

The U.S. has no friends, nor does it want to keep any, because the prerequisite of friendship is to come to the level of the friend or consider him at par with you. America does not want to see anyone equal to it. It expects slavery from others. Therefore, other countries are either its slaves or subordinates.

However, our case is different. We have pledged "slavery" to God Almighty alone, and after this pledge there is no possibility to become the slave of someone

else. If we do that, it will be disregardful to both our Sustainer and His fellow beings. Most of the world nations upholding their freedom are the religious ones, which are the enemies of United States, or the latter itself considers them as its enemies. Or the countries which do not agree to become its slaves, such as China, Iran, Libya, Cuba, Syria, and the former Russia [as received].

Whoever committed the act of 11 September are not the friends of the American people. I have already said that we are against the American system, not against its people, whereas in these attacks, the common American people have been killed.

According to my information, the death toll is much higher than what the U.S. government has stated. But the Bush administration does not want the panic to spread. The United States should try to trace the perpetrators of these attacks within itself—the people who are a part of the U.S. system, but are dissenting against it. Or those who are working for some other system—persons who want to make the present century as a century of conflict between Islam and Christianity so that their own civilization, nation, country, or ideology could survive. They can be anyone, from Russia to Israel, and from India to Serbia.

In the U.S. itself, there are dozens of well-organized and well-equipped groups which are capable of causing a large-scale destruction. Then you cannot forget the American Jews, who are annoyed with President Bush ever since the elections in Florida, and want to avenge him. Then there are intelligence agencies in the U.S. which require billions of dollars worth of funds from the Congress and the government every year. This [funding issue] was not a big problem during the existence of the former Soviet Union, but after that the budget of these agencies has been in danger. They needed an enemy.

So, they first started propaganda against Usamah and Taleban, and then this incident happened. You see, the Bush administration approved a budget of \$40 billion. Where will this huge amount go? It will be provided to the same agencies which need huge funds and want to exert their importance. Now they will spend the money for their expansion and for increasing their importance.

I will give you an example: **Drug smugglers from all over the world are in contact with the U.S. secret agencies.** These agencies do not want to eradicate narcotics cultivation and trafficking because their importance will be diminished. The people in the U.S. Drug Enforcement Department are encouraging drug trade so that they could show performance and get millions of dollars worth of budget. General Noriega was made a drug baron by the CIA and, in need, he was made a scapegoat.

In the same way, whether it is President Bush or any other U.S. president, they cannot bring Israel to justice for its human rights abuses or to hold it accountable for such crimes. **What is this? Is it not that there exists a government within the government in the United States? That secret government must be asked as to who made the attacks.**

Ummat: A number of world countries have joined the call of the United States for launching an attack on Afghanistan. These also include a number of Muslim countries. Will Al-Qa'idah declare a jihad against these countries as well?

Usamah: I must say that my duty is just to awaken the Muslims, to tell them as to what is good for them

and what is not. What does Islam say and what do the enemies of Islam want? Al-Qa'idah was set up to wage a jihad against infidelity, particularly to encounter the onslaught of the infidel countries against the Islamic states. Jihad is the sixth undeclared element of Islam. [The first five are the basic holy words of Islam, prayers, fast, pilgrimage to Mecca, and giving alms.] Every anti-Islamic person is afraid of it.

Al-Qa'idah wants to keep this element alive and active and make it part of the daily life of the Muslims. It wants to give it the status of worship. We are not against any Islamic country, nor do we consider a war against an Islamic country as jihad. We are in favour of armed jihad only against those infidel countries which are killing innocent Muslim men, women, and children just because they are Muslims.

Supporting the U.S. act is the need of some Muslim countries and the compulsion of others. **However, they should think as to what will remain of their religious and moral position if they support the attack of the Christians and the Jews on a Muslim country like Afghanistan.**

The orders of Islamic shari'ah [jurisprudence] for such individuals, organizations, and countries are clear, and all the scholars of the Muslim brotherhood are unanimous on them. We will do the same, which is being ordered by the Amir ol-Momenin [the commander of the faithful] Mola Omar and the Islamic scholars. The hearts of the people of Muslim countries are beating with the call of jihad. We are grateful to them.

Ummat: The losses caused in the attacks in New York and Washington have proved that giving an economic blow to the U.S. is not too difficult. U.S. experts admit that a few more such attacks can bring down the American economy. Why is al-Qa'idah not targeting their economic pillars?

Usamah: **I have already said that we are not hostile to the United States. We are against the system, which makes other nations slaves of the United States, or forces them to mortgage their political and economic freedom.**

This system is totally in control of the American Jews, whose first priority is Israel, not the United States. It is simply that the American people are themselves the slaves of the Jews and are forced to live according to the principles and laws laid by them. So, the punishment should reach Israel. In fact, it is Israel which is giving a bloodbath to innocent Muslims and the U.S. is not uttering a single word.

Ummat: Why is harm not caused to the enemies of Islam through other means, apart from the armed struggle? For instance, inciting the Muslims to boycott Western products, banks, shipping lines, and TV channels.

Usamah: The first thing is that Western products could only be boycotted when the Muslim fraternity is fully awakened and organized. Secondly, the Muslim companies should become self-sufficient in producing goods equal to the products of Western companies. Economic boycott of the West is not possible unless economic self-sufficiency is attained and substitute products are brought out.

You see that wealth is scattered all across the Muslim world, but not a single TV channel has been acquired which can preach Islamic injunctions according to modern requirements and attain an international influence. Muslim traders and philanthropists should make it a point that if the weapon of public opinion is to be used, it is to be kept in the hand. Today's world is of public opinion, and the fates of nations are determined through its pressure. Once the tools for building public opinion are obtained, everything that you asked for can be done.

Ummat: The entire propaganda about your struggle has so far been made by the Western media. But no information is being received from your sources about the network of Al-Qa'idah and its jihadi successes. Would you comment?

Usamah: In fact, the Western media is left with nothing else. It has no other theme to survive for a long time. Then we have many other things to do. The struggle for jihad and the successes are for the

sake of Allah and not to annoy His bondsmen. Our silence is our real propaganda.

Rejections, explanations, or corrigendum only waste your time, and through them the enemy wants you to engage in things which are not of use to you. These things are pulling you away from your cause.

The Western media is unleashing such a baseless propaganda, which make us surprised, but it reflects on what is in their hearts, and gradually they themselves become captive of this propaganda. They become afraid of it and begin to cause harm to themselves.

Terror is the most dreaded weapon in modern age, and the Western media is mercilessly using it against its own people. It can add fear and helplessness in the psyche of the people of Europe and the United States. It means that what the enemies of the United States cannot do, its media is doing that. You can understand as to what will be the performance of the nation in a war, which suffers from fear and helplessness.

Ummat: What will the impact of the freeze of al-Qa'idah accounts by the U.S.?

Usamah: God opens up ways for those who work for Him. Freezing of accounts will not make any difference for Al-Qa'idah or other jihad groups. With the grace of Allah, al-Qa'idah has more than three such alternative financial systems, which are all separate and totally independent from each other. This system is operating under the patronage of those who love jihad.

What to say of the United States, even the combined world cannot budge these people from their path. These people are not in hundreds but in thousands and millions. Al-Qa'idah comprises of such modern educated youths who are as aware of the cracks inside the Western financial system as they are aware of the lines in their hands. These are the very flaws of the Western fiscal system, which are becoming a noose for it, and this system could not recuperate in spite of the passage of so many days.

Ummat: Are there other safe areas, other than Afghanistan, where you can continue jihad?

Usamah: There are areas in all parts of the world where strong jihadi forces are present, from Indonesia to Algeria, from Kabul to Chechnya, from Bosnia to Sudan, and from Burma to Kashmir. Then it is not the problem of my person. I am helpless fellowman of God, constantly in the fear of my accountability before God.

It is not the question of Usamah, but of Islam and, in Islam too, of jihad. Thanks to God, those waging a jihad can walk today with their heads raised. Jihad was still present when there was no Usamah, and it will remain as such even when Usamah is no longer there.

Allah opens up ways and creates loves in the hearts of people for those who walk on the path of Allah with their lives, property, and children. Believe it, through jihad, a man gets everything he desires. And the biggest desire of a Muslim is the afterlife. Martyrdom is the shortest way of attaining an eternal life.

Ummat: What do you say about the Pakistan government policy on Afghanistan attack?

Usamah: We are thankful to the Momin and valiant people of Pakistan who erected a blockade in front of the wrong forces and stood in the first file of battle. Pakistan is a great hope for the Islamic brotherhood. Its people are awakened, organized, and rich in the spirit of faith. They backed Afghanistan in its war against the Soviet Union and extended every help to the mujahedin and the Afghan people.

Then these are the very Pakistanis who are standing shoulder by shoulder with the Taliban. If such people emerge in just two countries, the domination of the West will diminish in a matter of days. Our hearts beat with Pakistan and, God forbid, if a difficult time comes, we will protect it with our blood. Pakistan is sacred for us, like a place of worship. We are the people of jihad, and fighting for the defence of Pakistan is the best of all jihads to us.

It does not matter for us as to who rules Pakistan. The important thing is that the spirit of jihad is alive and stronger in the hearts of the Pakistani people. △

“Citizen, Can I See Your ID?”

Editor's note: Those of you who may be new to the kind of shenanigans such as were presented in last month's front-page story—better skip the following shocking update from one who truly DOES know. And he speaks with a refreshing irreverence for the “royalty” in Washington D.C. and elsewhere.

If more of those who KNOW were willing to speak out, the crooks in high places could not proceed with their New World Order agenda. As it is, with so many bought prostitutes who have sold their souls to the dark forces, acting as puppets to carry out the will of the elite controllers, it appears we'll have a bumpy ride ahead—till those all-important lessons of personal honesty and integrity and responsibility are finally learned. After all, this is schoolroom Earth, and some very important exams are currently underway!

According to his own biographical statement, Al Martin is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, \$19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column “Behind the Scenes in the Beltway” is published regularly on his <http://www.almartinraw.com> Internet website.

10/22/01 AL MARTIN

What has not been explained to the American people is the reason why 35,000 Army Reservists and 65,000 National Guard have been called up. **It is to maintain internal checkpoints.**

It has nothing to do with the external “War on Terrorism”. All of these people are being trained at the U.S. Army School of Urban Control at Fort Campbell, Kentucky. CNN actually showed an urban training mock-up, what they're training on, and what the new Internal Security checkpoint is going to look like. It was mighty sinister looking.

There was a barrier that went across the road. To the right was an elevated shed like structure, elevated perhaps fifteen feet in the air. It had a small second story that was open. On it was a sign that read “Homeland Security Internal Checkpoint.” There were sandbags and the wooden arm that crossed the road read “100% ID Checked”.

Then there was a small shed to the right with a small barbed-wire area behind that. On this structure was a sign, which read: “All citizens not having proper identification will be detained. All foreign nationals will be detained. All citizens who are deemed to be acting in a suspicious manner will be detained.”

At each of these posts there will be six armed Army or National Guard reservists with M-16s with full field kit. On top of the structure, to the rear, the open structure on top, there's a man with a machine gun emplacement.

They showed the actual mockup used for training purposes. They had new uniforms. They weren't in their regular uniforms. It's a new gray uniform with a gray helmet and a visor so you can't see their eyes. The only thing you can see is from their lips down because they said that's “to prevent any retribution”

from people who don't like this new idea.

This uniform looked exactly like the Imperial Storm Troopers from the *Star Wars* movies—except instead of white, it was gray. All the helmets have little transceivers so they can communicate with each other. There will be six guards at each internal security checkpoint. And there's another warning on the inside of the barbed wire enclosure: “Any detainees attempting to escape will be shot.” It was a yellow and red sign inside the detainment area.

The only person who actually spoke on camera during this story was a sergeant, an Army Reservist sergeant. You could tell that he completely disagreed with what was going on. You couldn't hear the question being asked, but he was looking at the camera and he said: “We're here to protect the people.” Then he put his head down and shook his head, and you could tell he didn't believe a word of what he was saying—like it was some big frigging joke.

Then they showed the procedure they were using to train these guys: An average American car, like a Ford or a Chevy, drives up, and there's supposed to be a husband and wife in the front seat and a couple of kiddies in the back. So they drive up to the checkpoint, and the corporal comes up to the car and says: “May I see your identification, citizen?”

They call everyone “citizen.” (I swear to God, I'm not making this up.) Then the guy asks for his driver's license, then something else, and something else. Then he says: “Very good, citizen.”

There's a spot on the gate that goes across the road that they had x-ed out. But you could tell what it said because the sergeant alluded to it. It said: “All citizens are required to present their National Identification Cards.” But they left it blank, as a black spray-painted-out spot, because the legislation for that hasn't happened yet.

The big sign on the side of the one-and-a-half-story shed with the machine gun nest on top said: “Homeland Security Internal Checkpoint”. And now we're all supposed to say: “Hail the Republic”. That's the new mantra.

They showed a bunch of guys being trained at Fort Campbell, Kentucky—probably enlisted and reservists and such. And they kept raising up their right arm saying: “Hail the Republic!”

The sergeant even said that they are duplicating the ancient Roman Legions salute to Caesar, using the right arm upraised with the fist. Instead of “Hail Caesar” though, they say “Hail the Republic!”

This is what's coming. People don't believe it or people don't understand it—but when 80% of the people support whatever “security” measures are necessary.

What does it all mean? We all better start worrying when George Bush starts to play the fiddle.

Congress is supposed to be recessed for the rest

“They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety.”

— Benjamin Franklin

of the year, but they will be giving the Administration extraordinary wartime authority—pursuant to all remaining legislation. In other words, they will simply allow the Administration to act under pending statutes. They are simply going to transfer to the Administration emergency wartime power to act under bills which are still pending, even though they haven't been passed.

THE IMPLICATION IS THAT WE WILL BE UNDER A DEFACTO STATE OF MARTIAL LAW SOON. THERE ARE 100,000 MILITARY BEING TRAINED FOR THESE INTERNAL SECURITY CHECKPOINTS.

When they were showing the lines of enlisted and reserve people being trained in this camp, with M-16s in their hands, I can tell you I don't think any of them would hesitate to shoot at American citizens. I think they're being indoctrinated. The indoctrination they're going through is obvious. The enlisted people are being told by the drill sergeant that they are being given extraordinary authority that: "Your job is to protect the security of the State at all costs."

There is a direct parallel between the old Soviet Union and the East Bloc and what we are doing. We are establishing internal travel restrictions on the American people. We are essentially following the Soviet textbook. In the Soviet Communist Bloc, for example, there were checkpoints in every city. You had to have what's called an "internal travel visa". You had to have that visa stamped at every checkpoint in every city. Then they checked you out at every entrance to every city. Then if you checked out, they would affix a visa stamp and charge you ten marks for it. It was a real racket.

What will be interesting to see is what kind of a racket is going to go along with these internal security checkpoints. In other words, how much of a "toll" are they going to charge? They're going to have to do something to pay for all of this, and one of the obvious ways to pay for it would be to charge everyone a one- or two-dollar "toll".

And this is what we should be looking forward to—toll booths around the nation. They're not saying this yet, but obviously in an effort to pay for this, there's going to be some sort of a "security tax". Since this system is incredibly cumbersome (having to stop every single vehicle and check identification) and we've been taught to be suspicious of driver's licenses because it's so easy to obtain false driver's licenses, the implication is that national security cards are the only thing that will eventually be accepted as identification. The further implication is that in order to accommodate traffic (this will create traffic jams miles and miles long), there would be a separate line for those carrying pre-approved internal visas whose allegiance to the government has already been checked.

The sergeant on the news report said that all the people involved (100,000 military people) are being forced to swear new loyalty oaths to the United States. He just mentioned the government's overall policy, which Bush talked about last week, that all federal civilian employees are going to have to take new oaths of allegiance to the "Republic". And that extends to some members of the military who will be involved in internal security.

Surprisingly enough, all these border checks, you would think, would be handled directly by the military or under the auspices of the military. They're not. They're under the auspices of "Homeland Security". What it means is that you have 100,000 troops (reservists and national guard people) based in the United States which will be seconded to the Office of Homeland Security. Their ultimate jurisdiction is being transferred from the Department of Defense to the Office of Homeland Security.

In other words, the Office of Homeland Security is gaining a militarized division of 100,000 troops.

It's finally getting some of the liberals nervous. But it's coming. Day after day, they're showing polls that seventy to eighty percent of the American people are prepared to approve whatever security measures are "necessary" to "fight terrorism".

* * *

MILITARY FRAUD DEPARTMENT:

According to the Friendly Colonel, the Redstone Arsenal base commander was chortling over the fact that the accuracy of the missile strikes in Afghanistan thus far was 37%. He was actually chortling on how "high" the accuracy rate has been. The general's exact words were that: **"The defense contractors will get paid as long as the things go off and hit the right country."**

Also, the Friendly Colonel realizes the reason why the FBI didn't stop all those weapons shipments from Huntsville Alabama. [See Al's previous story at the www.almartinraw.com/column22.html Internet website.]

What they were doing was pre-positioning materiel in Pakistan. That leads one to the conclusion which he had already made earlier—that somebody knew this war was going to happen, possibly as long as six months ago (May 2001). In other words, they didn't know specifically the target, but somebody thought it likely that a "terrorist event" would happen that would precipitate a response by the U.S. in Afghanistan.

[Editor's note: *That last statement is put very mildly—and uncharacteristically for Al! It is equally valid, in light of so many other incriminating factors, to conclude that the preplacement of materiel in Afghanistan was part of a very exact timetable of unfolding events far more solidified than simply being*

a "likely" scenario.]

* * *

AND WHERE DID ALL THE "MUSHROOMS" GO? [See previous column at his www.almartinraw.com/column32.html Internet website.) They were intended for use by U.S. armed forces. **In other words, they were pre-staging supplies.** That's where the "mushrooms" (anti-personnel land mines) went.

He got an explanation how these "mushrooms" are used by Special Forces when they are clearing an area: When an area is being swept, they drop this weapons system behind them to protect their rear and also to prevent anyone else from re-infiltrating an area which has already been cleared.

The specific use of these "mushrooms" is in a sweep operation. When forces sweep an area and they don't want the area re-infiltrated, they leave this passive weapons system behind. These weapons are principally used in an urban warfare environment.

The only correlation that can be made is that there would be an attack against the United States of sufficient size which would warrant a response, hence the predisposition of these weapons systems, like these "mushrooms" which are under intense international criticism by an anti-landmine group in London.

The general also said that they're "re-ordering missiles like crazy—the Cruise and Tomahawk missiles". They are being reordered and Rockwell is building them as fast as they can. Cruise missiles are about \$1.6 million each, and the Tomahawks, which are larger, longer range, more advanced, with a heavier payload, are about \$3.5 million each.

He estimated that about 300 missiles have been used so far. It's not big money, but these missile systems are extremely profitable to build. They have a simple guidance system, a simple conventional explosive, and the micro-processors necessary for the look-forward view capacity are pretty simple. All they have to do is not hit the side of a mountain on the way to their target.

* * *

MEDIA DEPARTMENT:

According to a reliable inside source, all the mainstream media outlets have received a confidential memorandum from the White House asking that they change the monikers they're using from "Homeland Security" to "Home Front Security". Apparently they believe that "Home Front Security" sounds more patriotic and less sinister than "Homeland Security".

They have also asked the media not to show any more footage of the urban training and internal security checkpoints, and to minimize the coverage of any "future" troop movements within the United States. The implication is that when these internal security checkpoints get set up, there will be a lot of movement of troops, helicopters, etc. So as not to disturb the domestic tranquility of the people by telling the people the truth, the government is asking the media to limit coverage of any domestic troop movements.

All the media will comply because they're all dying to jump on the government line. MSNBC has, in fact, changed their moniker from "Homeland Security" to "Home Front Security". "Home Front" is more homey sounding and much more patriotic. It strikes a chord with a lot of people, especially older people who remember this slogan being so extensively used for security measures put in place during the Second World War.

[Editor's note: *It will be interesting to see how this "test" of morality plays out. Will ALL these media prostitutes go along with the party line as the noose around all our necks becomes more visible and tighter? Or, will they begin to mutiny—and tell the truth—as they realize their own family and friends are also among the ones going to be affected by this New World Order agenda? How do they sleep at night? These choices are part of the "final exam" in progress at this time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing on schoolroom Earth.]*

The Reptilian Agenda Parts I & II

(Featured interview in the October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



Amazing confirmation that a reptilian extraterrestrial race has controlled the world for thousands of years.

the reptilian agenda

The most astonishing news of our time
My America
is here!

David Icke
talks with the
Zulu Shaman
Credo Mutwa

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu "sanusi" or shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now."

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli" to Africans) has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

Credo Mutwa supports all the themes outlined in *The Biggest Secret* and adds his own unique knowledge and experience of traveling Africa for nearly 80 years.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that

will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years, sometimes eating them, as Credo Mutwa did on one occasion with unforgettable consequences.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

"This is the most amazing man it has ever been my honor to meet—a genius—and the importance of these videos is simply beyond words."

—David Icke

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa he would like to name, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$49.95 (+S/H)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

* * *

EDUCATION/INDOCTRINATION DEPARTMENT:

A warning of note: Mothers of America beware. Last week during National Patriotism Day, sixty million American schoolchildren were supposed to stand up and say the *Pledge Of Allegiance* together.

There was a little known and briefly shown incident on TV about a teacher in New Jersey. He was a fifth-grade teacher who changed the words of the *Pledge Of Allegiance* from "I pledge allegiance to the flag" to "I pledge allegiance to the Office of Homeland Security". **Subsequently it was noted that in his opinion children are never too young to be taught obedience to the State.** It should also be noted that the teacher in question who professed to be a loyal Vietnam veteran with a flat-top hairdo, a Marine Corps tattoo on his arm, and a Timex watch, and replete with a polyester tie. He rather looked like some sort of reject for the corner stool at the local VFW, when he explained that he "never saw a commie he didn't want to bomb".

* * *

HISTORY OF FBI ANTI-TERRORISM SUCCESS DEPARTMENT:

In 1995, pursuant to the first round of "anti-terrorism" legislation, a/k/a HR-1701, the FBI was given a special \$300 million grant to track down terrorist assets worldwide.

After a five-year search and an expenditure of \$300 million of American taxpayers' money, they managed to find one bank account belonging to the Hamas terrorist group. It was in a savings bank in New Jersey, and it had \$17,000 in it.

The Treasury Department's current pronouncements about the terrorist assets they're freezing every day is just so much nonsense. They're not giving us any details about who owns these accounts or how they know they're connected to terrorist groups. One of the accounts they seized in California? Upon further investigation, it turned out that the account, with \$346 in it, was in fact the coffee and donut fund for the local Arab American Chamber of Commerce.

* * *

FREEDOM OF SPEECH DEPARTMENT:

Having gone out to the \$8.99 "all you can eat" Chinese buffet with a bunch of cohorts, we found out that unbeknownst to us, there was an FBI agent sitting in the booth nearby. He was there, not in an official capacity, but just having dinner with his wife. Anyway, we were talking about the new Office of Homeland Security and what the internal checkpoints were going to look like and what the new parameters of our new National Identity Cards will be and, of course, referencing George Bush as George "never saw a document he didn't want to shred" Bush. And we talked about the number of civil rights that the American people will be giving up in this new campaign against "terrorism".

When we got up to leave, the FBI agent said to me: "Hey, pal, best flap your gums while you can, because a year from now I'll have the power to arrest you for such seditious talk."

He was wearing his FBI badge on the inside—to ensure that he would get his 15% discount at the restaurant.

My pals are all older and they're afraid that they'll get their Social Security checks taken away from them for hanging out with me.

Then I told the FBI agent: "Hey, we're just speaking the truth." And he said: "Like I said, seditious talk."

So remember—the new government mantra is: "Speaking the truth about government misdeeds and abuses of power equals sedition."

* * *

AS SEEN ON TV DEPARTMENT:

The new checkpoints have been established and

they look just like the mockups that were shown on TV. There's a large red and yellow placard that says "Homeland Security Internal Checkpoint". You have to show your driver's license to go through, and you're told that soon even that will not be sufficient. There was a company of National Guard setting up an ancillary facility. They had their new gray helmets with the visors on, so you couldn't see their eyes.

And it is true. We went through the checkpoint. And yes, they really do address you as "citizen".

Editor's note: The following are excerpts from a subsequent column titled "Bush Cabal Heaven: The American Imperial Era Begins" from 10/29/01. Here Al provides more hints about the massive cover-up of The Truth by those who should know better, and about the tightening of the New World Order noose around our collective necks.

According to the Friendly Colonel, the FBI had prior knowledge of "a major attack on a commercial target"—at least two years before the event took place.

His FBI friend, who has been reassigned to an office in Florida, told him about it. Evidently the FBI still won't let him retire. He's one of the old counter-terrorist guys from Bobby Blitzer's division. The FBI claims that they might need them sometime in the future, despite the fact that all of them—his friend and about two dozen other guys—want to retire.

So these guys get shuffled around from office to office on so-called "temporary duty assignments". There really is no "duty" however; it's just for the paperwork. The real reason these guys are not being allowed to retire is to keep them quiet, to keep control over people like him, who are aware of the story of the "WTC Incident".

He told the Friendly Colonel that the FBI knew as long as two years ago that there was a major attack being planned. He said that the FBI actually recovered documents at the first World Trade Center bombing in 1993, which indicated that a future attack of a much larger magnitude was planned. The FBI just blew it off. Essentially they didn't do anything because they didn't think that any terrorist group had the ability to plan and execute such an attack.

Apparently CNN has had the same documents the FBI had, but they wouldn't release them to the public either. These documents, seized from one of bin Laden's people a few years ago in New York, discussed a major operation being planned.

The first leg was the attack itself. The second leg would be the use of anthrax to disrupt the U.S. postal system. The third leg was to be a major cyber-attack against the U.S. banking system, disrupting banking and shutting down ATMs.

And how did CNN get the documents? The assumption is that one of the disgruntled FBI agents just gave them to CNN. The White House apparently didn't even have to pressure CNN to keep quiet about it. The attitude among the mainstream media is essentially that they are out of the business of exposing government corruption for fear of appearing "unpatriotic".

Even the Homeland Security Bill that Bush signed has been renamed the "Patriot" Homeland Security Bill, thus implying that anyone who disagrees with the Bill is "unpatriotic".

Meanwhile his FBI pal is just moping around the office. They're giving these guys unlimited expense accounts. He goes over to Pier 66 every day for a big lobster lunch—at taxpayer expense—but he's bored silly. He's in his mid-fifties, which is past standard retirement, and he just wants to retire and go fishing.

How bad is it? "If he kicked in the teeth of his Regional Supervisor tomorrow", he says, "he'd probably get a medal for it." In other words, he can do no wrong. He's still with the FBI, but on "special assignment with no specified work duty".

He's being told that they want to keep a small group of guys like him on because of their long-term experience in counter-terrorism. That's not true, he says. The real reason they're keeping him is so they can hold his pension and benefits over his head to keep him quiet about what he knows.

He says that the FBI is disorganized and

demoralized—and even frightened that revelations might come out that it had previous knowledge of this incident. Consequently there is an atmosphere of fear that permeates the senior ranks of the FBI.

This has substantially reduced their competency. "Just look at CNN" he said. "You see John Ashcroft every day. You see Tom Ridge every day. But you don't see Bobby Mueller, the FBI director, maybe once every two weeks." (See my column "DoJ Cover-up Artist Bobby Mueller Named FBI Chief".)

Mueller is being sidelined on purpose because Mueller doesn't have any practical experience in this. This is a guy who has consistently stuck his foot in his mouth in the past. The general assessment of Bobby Mueller around the Beltway is that he could screw up a free lunch. **This is also the reason why so many of the powers are being transferred to the new Office of Homeland Security.**

In other news, it's become very apparent that Congress, the White House, and the government have



Twenty years ago, Clayton Tedeton prayed to God for guidance. That night, God wrote a formula in lights on his bedroom wall. That formula was for Miracle II Soap! *Guided by God, packaged with prayer, Miracle II products are natural, biologically harmless, non-carcinogenic and the best God Blessed cleaner on Earth!* Cleans your body, your baby, and your pets. Kill the insects in your garden and clean your oven without gloves or masks. Removes stains and does your laundry. The Neutralizer neutralizes acids and balances the PH in your body, your garden. Clears up acne and can reduce cellulite. There are literally thousands of uses. Miracle II Soap, Miracle II Soap w/ Moisturizer, & Neutralizer come in 22 oz. bottles for \$16.00 each. Miracle 2 Neutralizer Gel and Moisturizers come in 16 oz. bottles for \$16.00 each. Deodorant Stone is \$12.00 and Miracle II Laundry Ball, guaranteed for 3 years, is \$52.00. Shipping is \$4.00 each. **Get the whole package, including shipping, less the Laundry Ball, for \$100.00. With the Ball, \$150.00.** All of the testimonials & uses are on our website:

<http://freemmerican.com>

**Attention Ranchers and Farmers:
Miracle II works wonders on livestock
and crops. Get it by the gallon! (\$67)**

FREE AMERICAN
FREE AMERICAN GROUP
2943 U.S. HIGHWAY 380
BINGHAM, NM 87832
877-423-3250

Subscribe to the *Free American* Newsmagazine - \$40/yr
The best news magazine in the USA. Free copy w/order!

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world. Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

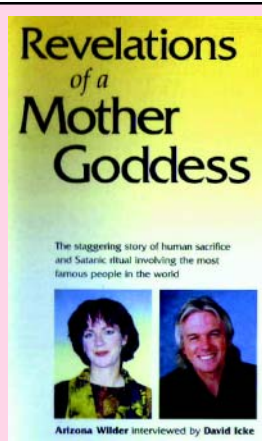
In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and

Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



2-Hour Video Tape
\$24.95 (+S/H)

abandoned any notion of fiscal responsibility or even rational political judgment. Washington has effectively become a free-for-all in which one senator gets up and says: "I can spend a hundred billion more than you can." These are politically popular spending programs, which are totally wasteful.

The Congress is completely out of touch with reality. The Bush Administration and Congress have essentially gone wild. There are no checks anymore. They're authorizing the expenditure of huge sums of money, which none of the agencies even want or have any idea of how to spend. It's a different environment now. **Washington sees an opportunity to act the way it wants to act—without any restraints. This is all couched under the guise of fighting terrorism.**

How does this square with the \$16 billion increase in the Department of Agriculture budget, an increase the Department of Agriculture says it doesn't need, doesn't want, and has no idea of how it's going to spend?

All those organizations, like government watchdog groups, are being discredited by this notion that they're being "unpatriotic". The system of checks and balances has disappeared. There hasn't been a peep out of the ACLU, or Larry Klayman's group Judicial Watch, or Charlie Smith's group about this spending.

Everybody is keeping quiet. They all appear on mainstream media, and when they do, O'Reilly goes after them for being "unpatriotic"—saying now is the time we should overlook government misdeeds. And that is the new attitude. O'Reilly even said that.

O'Reilly has given up any pretense of being independent, fair minded, or balanced. He has joined the pro-government media crowd because that's where the ratings and the money are. He purposely tries to discredit anyone who doesn't agree with the government line. Consequently that's why various government watchdog groups are keeping their mouths shut. They know they will be cast in the light of being "unpatriotic".

Government spending amounts to at least \$1.5 trillion in additional spending over five years, and all the numbers haven't been added up yet.

This includes everything from defense to security to agriculture. We are literally plying government agencies with money that they don't want, they have said they don't want, and don't even know how they're going to spend.

This is money that's going to get spent on tremendous weapons systems and help defense contractors. If you look at all the industries that are going to benefit—and individual companies that are going to benefit—you will understand why the Republicans are pushing it. This is Bush Cabal Heaven.

In other words, there will be a \$1.5 trillion increase over five years (which is deficit financed) and two thirds or more of that spending will be effectively wasted. The deputy head of the GAO has already said so, and we are still in an economy that is \$5.5 trillion in debt—with no foreseeable surpluses being generated in the near future.

In addition, interest rates have been lowered and the Bush White House is going to pressure Greenspan

to keep interest rates artificially low longer than they should be. This will create an inflationary whammy down the road. We are, in effect, building a potential economic "time bomb" for this nation.

Looking at the bigger picture, this unrestrained spending fits in with the new anti-terrorism bill, which transfers more of the American people's rights back to the government, more than has ever been done before in the history of the republic. This massive increase in spending, that will benefit the top three percent of the population, is just another transfer of power and wealth.

All of this spending (eventually the American people will have to pay for it) lessens the people's economic power. And it increases the power of those who rule, who govern, who control, and who constitute the backbone of the Republican Party.

First, there is a massive loss of people's rights, which have been transferred back to the government.

Second, in this unrestrained spending, a huge amount of the people's money is being transferred back to government, and therefore back to the businesses and industries which represent the top three percent of the nation's wealthiest (federal contractors and so on), which in turn are the most ardent supporters of the Republican Party. It's a transfer of both control and money.

From Bush's warfront: the media mentioned that one of the bombing missions went astray and a couple of schools and hospitals were bombed. The Department of Defense recently confirmed this incident. They're bombing these people twenty-four hours a day, sending in Cruise missiles, Tomahawk missiles, so-called precision guided weapons.

As the Friendly Colonel points out, however, the problem is these weapons only have a 37% accuracy rate. Therefore you're forced to bomb the same targets time and time again.

He explained the way this hospital was bombed. One of the jobs that the Special Forces are doing is planting infrared sensors around targets which the aircraft, flying above, can then target (the zone of these infrared sensors), which makes the probable accuracy of the weapon more likely. However, the Taliban are being helped by a secret contingent of elite Iraqi intelligence officers familiar with this equipment. After the U.S. or allied commandos go in

and plant these devices, the Taliban and Iraqis pull them out of the ground.

Meanwhile the gulf between Congress and the people continues to grow. The average age of a congressman is 23 years more than the average age of the population. In no other democratic country does such an age gap exist between legislators and the people.

If current trends persist, within seven years Congress will be qualified, as an institution, for geriatric assistance programs from the Department of Health and Human Services. This will include grants to install rampways, railings in the bathrooms, and even automated toilet seats for the geriatric crowd that inhabits Congress.

A prime example of this situation is Henry "Never Saw An S&L I Didn't Want To Rip Off" Hyde.

When finally forced to admit under pressure from the Chicago *Sun Times* that he did have an extra-marital affair, Henry Hyde stated that insofar as he had had that affair when he was 48 years of age, he chalked it off to "youthful indiscretion".

In the passage of this so-called anti-terrorist legislation, euphemistically named "The Patriot Act", we have given George Bush the power of Caesar. The implication is that anyone who disagrees with it is "unpatriotic".

The American people have, in one fell swoop, given George Bush the power of Caesar—control of the public purse beyond the dreams of avarice.

When you consider the existing power of the President, then you add the powers of the 1995 *Anti-Terrorism Act*, and the further extension of those powers by the 2001 *Anti-Terrorism Act*, George Bush and all his successors have been given dictatorial powers.

With the passage of this new bill, we have effectively turned the White House into the new American Imperial Palace.

George Bush is actually revitalizing an old Nixon idea from 1972. Nixon was so impressed with the way foreign guards were dressed, which included braided uniforms and swords and golden helmets, he wanted to have the White House guards dressed in the same manner. He was laughed out of the idea. Now, however, George Bush wants to reactivate the Imperial uniform of the White House guard à la Richard Nixon.

When you watch CNN, remember this: The new pro-government media, like CNN, subscribes to the theory that if you broadcast a lie often enough to the people, whose blinders and rose-colored glasses are securely ensconced, then eventually the lie becomes the truth. ☒

Fallen Angels

And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

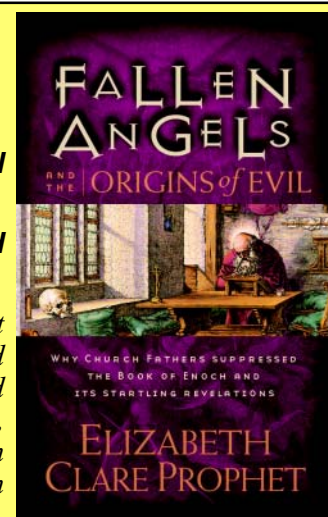
That is the premise of the Book of Enoch, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the Book of Enoch, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the Book of Enoch, all the other Enoch texts (including the Book of the Secrets of Enoch), and biblical parallels.

\$7.99 (+S/H)

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



ISBN 0-922729-43-3, 4.25"x7", 514 pp.

UFO Coverup Is *Falling Apart*

[Continued From Front Page]

Despite many decades of intense and sometimes ruthless cover-up, the walls are crumbling down. The time of the Great Awakening is upon us and no topic deserves center-stage attention more than the subject of UFOs.

Now, just where does one begin to discuss a topic as vast and complex and impacting and, yes, as “cosmic” as is the subject of extraterrestrial interactions with planet Earth?

The Internet and bookstores are filled with hype and glitz about ETs and UFOs. But what is The Truth?

Furthermore, how can one presume to sort the true from the false, and discern that which is of value concerning this important but purposely-often-made-murky subject?

Answer: You talk with the ones who KNOW and are placing THEIR necks on the line to awaken their fellow citizens of planet Earth. The ones who know are not necessarily the ones in the “expert” spotlights, attracting the big grant money. More likely, they’re the ones being ridiculed or even persecuted in an attempt to silence them and discredit their Truth.

You are about to take a journey that will weave you through a number of personalities and stories. Some you may have heard about or already know about; others you may not. Hopefully, by the time we reach the conclusion of this series (which, for practical reasons, will have to span several issues of *The SPECTRUM*) you will have a greater understanding and awareness of both the present status and the long-hidden history of this amazing subject so central to defining our identity as human beings.

While it would be impossible to present everything of value on this subject in a less-than-book-length outlay, I will endeavor to share some of the very best, most credible sources of information, and wherever possible include references for additional exploration, such as books and websites and related materials.

After spending the greater part of the last two months working on this feature story, it has become evident that any discussion of The Truth about extraterrestrials and UFOs will, by necessity, need to be told incrementally. Therefore, rather than water-down a perfectly wonderful, complex story, or present just one tiny aspect, we have elected to “serialize” this story into two or three installments to try to cover the playing field more completely.

Over the years, I’ve uncovered and written about several historically vast and sweeping subjects that have been purposely buried in mystery. But I have a confession to make: THIS story is the granddaddy of ALL conspiracy stories, with more twists and turns and layers than politicians have excuses. And by its very nature, no one seems to have a grasp of “the whole story”, but rather, only pieces or fragments—that sometimes can lead to very distorted conclusions.

I’m reminded of the old expression: “When the student is ready, the teacher will appear.” Well, from the moment I started work on this story, it seemed I had help from every direction—both seen and unseen. I am thankful for the Guiding Hand that led me through the maze and often right to the doorstep of some fascinating and provocative sources to share with you.

The Contact Has Begun

We will begin our exploratory journey into matters extraterrestrial with author Phillip H. Krapf. Mr. Krapf worked for 25 years as an editor on the Metro copy desk at the *Los Angeles Times*. During that career, he shared a Pulitzer Prize as a member of the Metro team that covered

the Los Angeles riots of 1992. Before his retirement in 1993, Krapf had spent a total of 30 years in the newspaper business.

If you had asked him eight years ago what he thought he’d be doing in retirement, the LAST thing he would have imagined was what happened to him that has resulted in his authoring of two books. Shortly after his initial 1997 abduction, he wrote *The Contact Has Begun*. That has been followed, after a second time on alien craft in 2000, by his latest book, *The Challenge Of Contact: A Mainstream Journalist’s Report On Interplanetary Diplomacy*.

First consider what several professionals have to say about this matter:

“I ask that people regard the revelations in Phillip Krapf’s book with the same attention they directed to the Pentagon Papers in 1971. I personally view *The Challenge Of Contact* in the same vein. I say this as one of the attorneys for the New York Times who worked on the Pentagon Papers case.”

— Daniel Sheehan, chief counsel for civil litigation in the Iran-Contra affair, and chief counsel, Karen Silkwood case.

“I have been aware of the possibility of imminent contact with an extraterrestrial intelligence ever since I began my research over 35 years ago. I have concluded that contact of some sort has been under way for at least 20 years. Phil Krapf’s *The Challenge Of Contact* is, in my opinion, an honest, bona fide and courageous report of a real and explosive new reality for modern twenty-first century humanity.... I commend Phil’s courage in speaking out.”

— Retired Command Sgt. Major Robert O. Dean

“There was just something about Phillip Krapf that rang true. I guess that’s all I can say. Over several hours the story held up—he held up—and you came away with a feeling, “Well, maybe....”

— Art Bell, Late-Night Coast-To-Coast Talk-Radio Host

And from the book cover we read: “*The Challenge Of Contact* is Phillip Krapf’s continuing story of the secret deliberations between a race of alien observers, called the Verdants, and hundreds of human leaders known as “Ambassadors”—an interplanetary liaison that will soon lead to a public announcement of contact. This book chronicles the dramatic events of Krapf’s second period of sojourn on the Verdant craft [called *the Goodwill*] that occurred in 2000.”

Since the very recent publication of *The Challenge Of Contact*, there have been several substantial developments, which are all outlined in the following three updates, which we are presenting here before getting into the actual interview with Phillip Krapf.

So you won’t be wondering while reading these updates, Phillip Krapf physically describes the Verdants as just over 5 feet tall, with dark, narrow eyes, nearly imperceptible noses, no visible body hair, and skin tones from grayish white to slightly tan. “They were wearing satiny robes of varying muted colors. They even spoke to me in English, though their thin lips didn’t move.”

In his first book *The Contact Has Begun*, Krapf writes: “After about 1,000 years of closely observing the human species as it crawled laboriously toward the point where it is taking its first preliminary steps into outer space, the E.T. visitors have determined that the time is ripe for contact between our two species.

“The aliens, who call themselves Verdants, come from a planet in a solar system 14 million light-years from Earth.

And, yes, they have been benignly abducting humans for the last 50 years or so, although they refer to the incidents as “unsolicited visitations”. Also, on occasion, their shuttle craft have been sighted by humans, but not to the degree that many people believe or that have been reported.

“They pose no threat to Earth or its people and simply are here to help smooth the way for humankind to become space explorers and to welcome the species into the Intergalactic Federation of Sovereign Planets, a consortium of approximately 27,000 species on as many worlds scattered throughout the universe.”

As one can surely imagine, the shocking events of 9/11/01 were observed by everyone. These events were of such a magnitude that there was a change of plans by the Verdants.

Let’s begin now by reading the “Contact” updates, in sequence, and then we will speak with Phillip Krapf about his remarkable experiences.

UPDATES ON THE CONTACT PROJECT

August 23, 2001

Decision 2001: The Plan Will Proceed

The Verdant High Command has approved a decision to proceed with efforts to attempt to establish Verdant-Human diplomatic relations.

This long-awaited decision follows a series of lengthy and exhaustive sessions between representatives of both species. After the conclusion of these inter-species discussions, an authorized panel of Verdant diplomats met in executive session for nearly a year before voting on the matter. A full review of the findings by these diplomats was then conducted by the Verdant High Command, which subsequently endorsed the decision to proceed.

Shortly thereafter all human Ambassadors were instructed to be prepared to begin executing their individual plans and proposals. As indicated in my two books, *The Contact Has Begun* and *The Challenge Of Contact*, these are the working blueprints designed to provide the groundwork for the planned summit conference between delegates of the two species with the ultimate goal of establishing formal diplomatic ties between Earth and the Intergalactic Federation of Sovereign Planets.

Presumably, some preliminary work is already in progress and—if the informal timetable is reasonably accurate—many human Ambassadors will begin briefing their peers and public and private leaders sometime in the year 2002. It is presumed and anticipated that a free flow of information should also begin concurrent with these events.

I am authorized to reveal that the decision to proceed was approved in the early months of this year, 2001, although I was not informed of it until early in March by a human intermediary while I was attending the International UFO Congress convention in Laughlin, Nevada. I initially thought that I was expected to make an immediate announcement, but I actually was sworn to secrecy at that time. For reasons that I do not yet understand, a decision was made to withhold the information for a period of time.

It was explained that I was being informed to help put my mind at ease in that I had expressed growing concern in my latest book and in media interviews and public appearances that I was the only one, as far as I was aware, who had gone public while all others remained safely anonymous. I had gone out on a limb and my reputation and credibility were on the line. In fact, my second book was about to be printed at the time. If this project didn’t proceed, or if I didn’t get some support from other delegates soon, there was the very real possibility that I could be ruined, my reputation and credibility sullied beyond repair.

Yet I didn’t see how I could keep this secret because I was constantly being asked about any new developments. The only options I could see out of this predicament was to either go into hiding or lie, neither of which was acceptable.

I was instructed to respond to such inquiries by saying that I hadn’t had “any further contact with the Verdants since my last visit to the ship in January of 2000”.

Well, I suppose that wasn’t really a lie, since my informant was a human, but it was a bit evasive. However, I couldn’t see any alternative—and the literal truth was that I really hadn’t had any Verdant contact since that time—and so that’s the way I dealt with questions on this issue in the months ahead.

However, I have now been informed—in August of



Eduard "Billy" Meier photo from: *UFO—Contact From The Pleiades, Volume I.*

2001—that there would be no objections to my releasing this information at this time.

I will have further updates as they occur, including but not limited to a stepped-up campaign to try to discredit me by the forces of opposition.

September 16, 2001

Phillip Krapf's Presentation To
The Bay Area UFO Expo

I am going to depart from my usual format in which I talk about my extraordinary experiences of June, 1997, and January, 2000—as detailed in my two books: *The Contact Has Begun*, published by Hay House [P.O. Box 5100, Carlsbad, CA 92018-5100; phone: 800-654-5126; website: www.hayhouse.com] in January of 1998; and *The Challenge Of Contact*, published in June of this year by Origin Press [1122 Grant Avenue, Suite C, Novato, CA 94945; phone: 888-267-4446; website: www.OriginPress.com—after which

I typically take questions from the audience.

I know that many of you have not read either book, although some of you may have read one or the other. Nevertheless, at the risk of leaving many of you in the dark, since you are not familiar with the story, I would like to quote a few passages from *The Challenge Of Contact*. We begin with this item from page 21:

"Is it possible that the human race simply is incapable of getting along?" he asked rhetorically. "Will the ancient tribal mentalities always predominate? It's almost as if there were an organized, deliberate attempt to create worldwide turmoil, to put our worst foot forward, as though this insanity is being orchestrated."

Also on page 21, and continuing on page 22 is the following passage:

"In my view this opposition in and of itself wasn't enough to scuttle the program, and I believe Chip tended to agree with me. But he did add the caveat: "...if we don't blow ourselves up first.

"It would be a tragedy of unparalleled proportions to

miss such a golden opportunity" he said wistfully.

Those snippets of information were taken from a conversation that took place on Easter Sunday of 1999 in Pinole [town North of Oakland, California] between me and an Ambassador—a human who had been recruited to serve as a liaison between the aliens and humans in helping to lay the groundwork to establish diplomatic relations that would lead to formal contact between our two species.

On page 64 of the same book, there is the following passage:

"Ominously, he suggested that a grand conspiracy may have been concocted by forces that oppose the contact, and that there appeared to be a deliberate campaign to stir up as much trouble as possible to discourage the Verdants from following through on their plans."

That last statement was made by a Verdant while I was aboard the ship on my second visit.

The following passage comes from pages 135 and 136 of the same book:

"Right before I left the ship, I asked Gina one more time if any major decisions had been made between the Ambassadors and the Verdants.

"Only one decision is under consideration, and it hasn't yet been made. The Ambassadors gave our people their input, our people listened, and the High Command will make a choice sometime in the near future."

"What do you think it will be?" I asked.

"I don't know and I'm not at liberty to speculate. I do have a bit of advice for you, though. Maybe it can be your first official announcement as our spokesperson."

She paused.

"Get your act together. There are grave concerns that have permeated up to the highest levels."

"My act?"

"No, humans."

An ominous farewell. Then, in a breath, I was gone, back in my bedroom. It was Martin Luther King Day.

That conversation also took place in January of 2000 right before I left the starship after two days aboard. In summary, high-level discussions had been conducted aboard the ship between ranking human and alien delegates in which critical questions were raised about whether the planned contact should go ahead as planned. As was noted, the Verdant High Command was going to review the testimony and then make a final decision on the matter. It was possible at this point that a decision could be made to delay, postpone, or abort the program.

About a year later, the decision was made. The effort to establish diplomatic relations would proceed. I learned of this decision from a human emissary in Laughlin, Nevada, in March of this year, at the International UFO Convention. However, I was sworn to secrecy at that time.

Then, in August, last month, I was given approval to make the announcement. I immediately wrote a news release to that effect and dispatched it to my publisher and asked that it be posted on the website for my book (www.thechallengeofcontact.com). I have copies of that news release here for anyone who would like a copy.

Like you, I spent Tuesday of this week [9/11/01] sitting in rapt despair in front of the TV set for most of the day, trying without much success to comprehend the horrific events unfolding before me. Like you, I grieved for the loss of life and the unimaginable suffering. At one point, I got up in a daze, retrieved from the closet the American flag that usually flies from my house only on July 4th and Memorial Day. I secured it in its holder on the eaves of my house. I desperately needed to do something, and that was the only thing I could think of at the moment.

About 6 or 7 p.m., the by now familiar bluish-white iridescent light suddenly appeared, filling the room. I didn't even flinch. It was as though I were almost expecting it. I knew what was coming—I was going on another journey. Under normal circumstances—with two previous visits to the ship under my belt—I would have been excited. But these weren't normal circumstances, considering the events of the day, and instead of feelings of unbridled enthusiasm and happiness, a foreboding knot of anxiety clutched my insides in an icy grip. I knew this couldn't be good news.

I appeared in a comparatively small room, probably the smallest one I had ever been in on the ship. It was more like a private office. I was standing before Sarah, Gina, and Martin. Because of time constraints, I won't attempt to explain who they are, but their rankings, roles, and levels of authority are explained in *The Challenge Of Contact*. Sarah

was seated behind what I suppose could be described as a desk of sorts, although, with its array of lighted consoles and other high-tech gadgets that I couldn't even describe, it was nothing like I had ever seen before.

Martin and Gina were seated in chairs beside the desk, and all three Verdants were facing me. I was standing alongside another chair in front of the desk that was facing them.

The meeting lasted about half an hour, after which I was returned to my home.

As I suspected, the news was not encouraging. Essentially, I was told that we—meaning humans—are not ready. I didn't need an explanation in light of the condition of the world at the moment.

I have copies of a summary of the meeting that I compiled from my notes, which I made upon my return, and I will be glad to make them available for anyone who would like one.

I must confess that I actually gave serious consideration to keeping this incident to myself, to suppress it.

Byron Belitsos, CEO of Origin Press, labored tirelessly and diligently for more than a year, with a sense of dedication and purpose that goes well beyond the call of duty, to bring *The Challenge Of Contact* to fruition. In addition, he committed considerable financial resources to the undertaking.

In that light, let me say that the book still has significant relevance despite this latest development. I hope most people will appreciate that fact. Byron and I will continue to man the table until the end of the expo.

"We Have Not Given Up"

Summary Of A Briefing On September 11
Aboard The Goodwill

Gina got up and approached me.

The Verdant face is virtually expressionless. But after some exposure to them, the astute observer can at times detect some very subtle, albeit almost imperceptible, expressions of emotion. If I was reading her face correctly, there was a certain muted sadness to her demeanor as she took both of my hands into hers. She told me to be seated and returned to her own chair. Sarah and Martin had remained sitting.

I cannot, of course, recall the exact words that were spoken, but the quotes I use here are true and accurate representations of the intent, meaning, and tenor of the conversation, if not the precise words themselves.

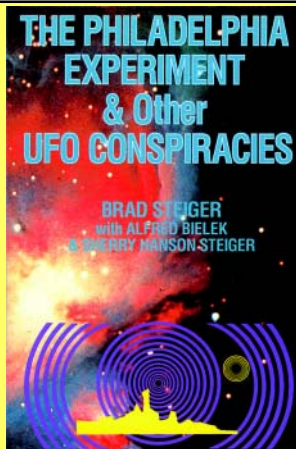
THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience. Alfred Bielek has appeared along with the author on the Art Bell radio show many times.

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$15.00 (+S/H)

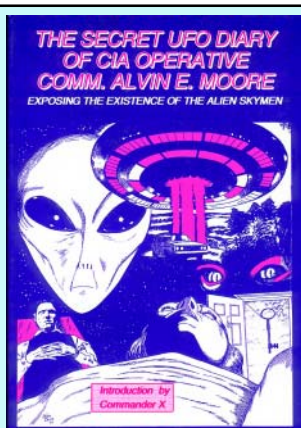


SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

"A Chilling Must-Read!" Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. A disturbing look at how these aliens, called skymen, kidnapped people and animals to extract blood, and committed mysterious murders! Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting on us for thousands of years? Now revealed! 256 pages.

Introduction by Commander X. A former Navy Commander and CIA operative's private memoirs involving the retrieval of wreckage from a UFO shot-at over the Nation's Capitol, and how pieces of this craft were stolen from a safe inside a supposedly secure government office building in Washington D.C.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



\$15.00 (+S/H)

July 1957, Norway

Reflection



Photo from: <http://www.majesticdocuments.com>

"I shall come straight to the point," Sarah began. "The Verdant High Command, after reviewing a report on the current state of affairs and viewing the regrettable scenes of carnage occurring on your planet, has decided that the human species is not yet ready."

No words came to my mind. I was not surprised. Heartbreakingly disappointed, but not surprised. I simply stared vacantly into her dispassionate face. Gina still seemed to be wearing the same look of subtle sadness. On the other hand, although I can't be certain, I thought I detected something else on Martin's face. To the untrained eye, his features remained bland and impartial. Yet, there

was something just below the surface. What was it? A certain self-righteous smugness? An aura of condescension that said "I told you so"?

Whatever it was—if it was anything at all—I found it irritating.

"It's over, then?" I said. Grammatically it was an interrogative, but I inflected it as a declarative, as though I already knew the answer before I even posed the question.

"All Ambassadors and Deputy Envoys will be instructed to abort their assignments for which they were recruited. That process has already begun, but we expect it will take several days before all of them can be contacted."

Well, that was pretty direct, but it was a bit too diplomatic. The words left room for interpretation. I like my information straight, direct, and unencumbered by polite tip-toeing around the point.

"Is the contact still going to take place or not?" I fairly demanded. "Or are

you saying that it's down the toilet?"

Sarah turned to Gina, who immediately grasped the significance of the action—apparently it was a questioning look.

"It's a colorful term for something that has gone or has become lost." Gina responded without having been asked, at least orally.

"I see," Sarah responded. "The official decision is to halt the proceedings. Call it a hiatus, if you want. What's going on right now is unacceptable. What you do on..."

"Your whole world is insane!" Martin interrupted. Sarah merely had to swivel her head in his direction to regain the floor.

"I was saying that what you do on your own planet is your own business. However, Martin is overstating it. More precisely, what he should have said is that what is occurring is insane. But we still stand by the 80-20 percent hypothesis. No, you are not insane as a people. We still believe in the 80 percent. And it is known that some of your undesirables—the 20 percent—practice ritualized insanity. That has always been so. It can be contained with the necessary will and resolve. But that hasn't been demonstrated. We have an obligation to preserve cosmic peace."

They were being released from their assignments; none will be expected to go public—although they are free to do so—and that efforts to establish diplomatic relations have been put on hold.

"For how long?" I asked.

"We don't know," she replied. "That's up to your people. We will continue to monitor the planet."

"We have not given up. It will happen someday. That is inevitable...unless..."

The words hung there in space, almost palpable.

"Unless?" I said.

"Unless you blow yourselves up first," she replied.

That wasn't the first time I had heard that phrase.

And then Martin said something that was like a dagger through the heart.

"You foolish people will not be going into space, I guarantee you that. And, quite frankly, I think you are going to blow yourselves up. We've seen it before."

I gazed wildly at each face in turn.

"We won't go into that issue right now," Sarah said.

"We desperately need your help," I said. "You have the means. You can help us." The plea bordered on hysteria.

"I'm sorry," Sarah said. "We don't interfere or

intervene.”

And that was the end of it. During the course of the conversation, incidentally, I was informed that several Ambassadors had been assassinated, none of them Americans. These killings were reported in the mainstream press. Since the victims hadn't publicly identified themselves as Ambassadors, reports of their deaths were simply reported as political murders.

Martin left the room without another word. Sarah stood behind her desk and wished me good luck and thanked me for my efforts. Gina approached me and uncharacteristically squeezed me in a surprisingly strong hug considering her diminutive size. I was choked up and mentally chastised myself when I felt the moistness on my face as our cheeks were pressed together. I didn't want to lose control.

And then I realized that the single tear that stained our faces wasn't mine.

It was hers.

September 25, 2001

Coping With The Reversal

I have received many e-mails expressing anger and disappointment with the Verdants for their recent decision. Therefore, I think it is important to emphasize once again as I have done on numerous occasions that they have not come here as our saviors. Also, there were ample warnings in my books regarding the potential consequences about our rash and irrational ways.

There is a force at work in the universe that I have been calling a sort of cosmic Darwinism. If a species has the resolve, stamina, intelligence, courage, strength, and moral fiber to take control of its own destiny, to guide it in the right direction, then it probably has a pretty good chance of survival. Lesser species that lack any or all of these qualities probably have a slimmer chance. This is Nature in its purest and rawest form.

I also repeat what I have written and said many times before as related to me by the Verdants: Humankind's destiny is in humankind's hands. If we can't handle our own affairs, well, that's life in the cosmos. And it can be cruel—more than 95 percent of all species that have ever lived on Earth are extinct.

Quite frankly, one of the overriding reasons for the Verdants' presence here is one of self-interest to ensure that no hostile or barbaric species that would represent a threat to its cosmic neighbors or the peace of the universe is allowed to go into deep space. That's a survival instinct. We all have it. We cannot fault anyone for exercising it.

I understand the anger, and I am sympathetic. However, the decision is not mine, nor is my opinion sought. I know there is much fear in the world at the moment, but I think it's important for people to have faith in the future, work for world peace, and hope that we have the necessary qualities of character to ensure that our journey to a better and brighter future remains on track. I, for one, continue to believe that is our destiny. I remain upbeat and do not subscribe to the hypothesis that we are going to incinerate ourselves.

It has never been more important than now to keep our spirits up. Peace to all.

* * *

With that background, I would like to now share a personal interview I conducted with Phillip Krapf on 9/20/01. You can imagine the jolt he was experiencing from the abruptness of the halt in plans due to the recent "terrorist" happenings, after several years of emotional buildup to the contact mission getting underway. We jump right into the discussion, past our introductory conversation.

Interview With Phillip Krapf

Krapf: I actually was expecting to go to the Bay Area UFO Expo and talk about the decision to go ahead. That decision had come down earlier in the year.

So, you know, in January 2000, I had my contact, and there were humans there in consultation with the aliens, the Verdants, and they were kicking around some of the problems, and the Verdants had expressed some concern about some of the things that were going on, that weren't encouraging. And so, they were kicking this around, and then they were going to decide whether or not they were

going to go ahead with it, that was in January 2000. That's all detailed in the book, of course, the latest book.

Martin: And I have one of the key quotes right in front of me, about the reasons why they are discouraged, basically because of mankind's moral corruption, etc.

[*The Challenge Of Contact*, quoting:]

"Well," I asked, fully aware I was being childish and petulant, "can you at least tell me what they might be discussing in general terms that a person of my limited intellect could grasp?"

"Sure," Martin replied without skipping a beat. "Children killing children. A global pandemic of violence against women. Corporate greed ravishing the world's resources for their own selfish ends with no regard for the disastrous ecological and environmental legacy they leave for future generations. The airwaves filled with rancor by men and women, both secular and nonsecular, consumed by hate and narrow-mindedness. Incivility of massive proportions. Skewed values and a loss of moral direction. Apathy and unconcern for the less fortunate, cruelty of all sorts. Unconscionable terrorists killing and maiming innocent victims."

[Continuing later:]

"Third-world nations that don't have the capacity to adequately feed, clothe, shelter, and provide medical care for their citizens, squandering their paltry resources on the development of nuclear weapons. Ethnic cleansing. Pedophile clerics. The resurgence of religious and ethnic hatred and massacres. Religious zealots who rant against government but who would establish a theocracy to impose their narrow and tyrannical dogmas upon the populace.

"A sapping of the moral spirit, a malaise of the soul." Etc., etc.

[End quoting]

Krapf: Things are not going as well as they had expected. But the decision did come down about a year later, in January or February of this year. I found out about it, actually, in March, when I was at the International UFO Congress Convention in Laughlin. I was told by a human emissary that the decision had come down. I was overjoyed, of course, because I was going through a lot of stress myself, because I'm basically the only one that I know of who has gone public, and put myself out there on the line.

I was looking for some support, some back-up.

And finally, when the decision came down that they would go ahead, then I knew that things would proceed according to the time-table, so early next year, 2002, I would start getting some support. People would start coming out.

So I was really, really delighted. I was going to make the announcement, and they told me they didn't want the announcement made yet. Now, I don't know why. But anyway, in August, I did get the go-ahead. They said that they would have no problem if I wanted to release the information, and so, I wrote the news release, and sent it to Byron to post on the website.

And then I was going to announce it, also, at the Bay Area UFO Expo. Unfortunately, the events of September 11 changed all of that.

Martin: Let's take it from the last experience that you had, when they told you about this, and then let's back-track from there.

Krapf: Ok. Are you talking about September 11?

Martin: The most recent contact. Let's go into that in some depth, because we want to explore that issue.

Krapf: Now, this meeting lasting only about half an hour. It was very cursory.

I was taken up there. I met with Sarah, Martin, and Gina. Now, Gina is my personal tour guide and attendant. Sarah was the one who led the discussions in January of 2000, she was leading the panel of Verdants and humans, who were discussing these critical issues. And Martin was a person who—he had an attitude.

Martin: I sensed that from your writing.

Krapf: He represented the minority opinion that we simply weren't prepared yet. But anyway, I was watching

television, and then I had come over to the computer in another room, but I still had the television on and was still listening to the television.

At that time, the bluish-white light appeared. I knew it was coming, because it had happened two times before. And under normal circumstances, I would have been overjoyed. But this time I wasn't overjoyed. I knew that this was not good. I could hear the news in the background. I knew that I was going on another journey, and so I appeared before Martin, Sarah, and Gina.

Gina was very sympathetic.

Martin was not sympathetic; let me put it that way.

Sarah was informing me that the events that were occurring were simply unacceptable, and the decision had been made to put the "contact" on hold.

And I could understand it, because if we went ahead with the contact, and let's say diplomats had met—the efforts to establish diplomatic relations—and they had met in the suggested "new city" that was supposed to arrive, they have to be concerned about their security, too, because even though they are very intelligent and everything, a bomb still can take them out, or a sniper's bullet, or anything else can take them out.

Martin: So that means "Genesis" is on hold, too? [Note: *Genesis was to be a new city, which was to be located somewhere in the American Southwest. This new city would serve as a central hub for intergalactic ambassadors and human interactions of all kinds.*]

Krapf: Everything is on hold. The whole plan is on hold. And, again, it's encouraging a little bit in that they have not abandoned us.

Now, this Martin person, he is very pessimistic about the prospects for our planet. He simply doesn't feel that we're going to make it.

But the Verdants themselves, basically, are stepping back, taking a look, seeing if we're going to revert to our typical ways, or if we're going to somehow get through this and show some display of moral fibre.

Martin: What would an indication of moral fibre be?

Krapf: I don't know.

Martin: What would be a representation of moral fibre? Would it be challenging the "powers that be"?

Krapf: I don't know, it wasn't explained to me. But I can understand their position at this point, with what's going on. If we show our better nature, I suppose. But I'm getting into speculation, and perhaps I shouldn't do that.

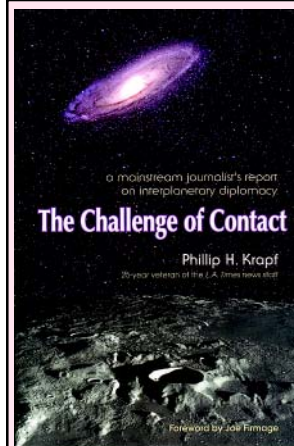
Martin: No, speculation is fine.

Krapf: And show that we can get through this crisis with the better elements of human nature being displayed; if we don't revert to type and just start slaughtering each other, then I suppose that efforts will be made, again, to get this thing back onto track.

Martin: Well, obviously—you're not too familiar with our paper, but we are well known for publishing very frank discourses on what we term "the evil elite" controlling the planet.

Krapf: No, I'm not familiar with the paper, quite frankly.

Martin: I'm a little bit perplexed in that the Verdants, as "representatives" of the Intergalactic Federation, are watching as—what we will term, for lack of a better phrase—the evil elite forces, as they implement their sinister plans, as evidenced by the New York event. There is a whole rest of the planet, which are well-meaning, well-intentioned, souled beings, who seemingly are at the mercy of the events of the elite at the top of the pyramid of power.



In this historic book, a retired *L.A. Times* editor reports on a coalition of humans and aliens now engaged in extensive interplanetary diplomacy—with a goal of open contact. Mr. Krapf, the designated writer and herald for this epic project, shares the daunting challenges this role has forced upon him, in this sequel to his controversial 1998 book, *The Contact Has Begun*.

The Challenge Of Contact is Krapf's continuing story of the secret deliberations between a race of alien observers, called the Verdants, and some 870 world leaders known as "ambassadors"—an interplanetary liaison that will soon lead to a formal and public announcement of contact. This book chronicles the dramatic events of Krapf's second period of sojourn on the Verdant craft which occurred in 2000.

To order call Origin Press at: 1-888-267-4446
Or go on-line at: www.thechallengeofcontact.com

I understand that the Federation has a non-interference directive. However, are we to assume, if there is a hiatus, that the Verdants will, if the populace, the well-meaning, Godly populace, does not rise-up, somehow, against this peak of the pyramid, controlled by evil forces, then basically the planet goes to hell?

Krapf: As they say, as they have said on many occasions, our destiny is in our hands.

So, they are not our saviors, and they are not going to step in, because there is a—I suppose it is a kind of cosmic Darwinism—you know, you let Nature run its course. And if we happen to turn our planet into a cinder, I suppose that is just the way that the Universe works, and you move on to your next venue.

They, of course, were trying to establish diplomatic relations with the people of Earth, to try to help us make the transition as “space-farers”, but they certainly do not want an aggressive, hostile species out there. And they’re not going to allow it.

And, as Martin said, “You are not going into space.” It’s as simple as that.

I mean, it was almost a, well, it was a prediction, I guess, of sorts.

Martin: Well, I’ve heard over the last 15 years, in my research, I’ve come across the phrase “prison planet” more than once. And, granted the planet is evolving, changing, and moving into a higher state of consciousness, but not everyone is moving in that direction. And there is a polarity of good versus evil, dark force versus the light, whatever terms you want to use to describe the polarization of good and evil. For the actions of a few evil beings to impact the entire forward motion of planetary evolution, in terms of intergalactic contact, I don’t know.

I know that the Verdants are not the exclusive representatives of the Intergalactic Federation; there are the Pleadians, and there are a number of others.

Krapf: I don’t know anything about those.

Martin: There are a number of entities who have made contact over the last 10, 20, 30 and more years.

So, basically, it’s a “wait and see” kind of situation for them? Are they just going to take-off?

Krapf: No, they said: “We have not given up on you.” They still believe in the—would you like to take some time to read the statements just posted on the Internet?

[I had not read them at the time of this interview.]

Martin: Yes, I would.

[Pause]

Martin: You know, I don’t blame them. You’ve got to be reasonable about this. However, when you look at the firemen in New York City, just as an example of the best of a rallying of the human spirit, there can be two ways of looking at this.

There can be the viewing of the crazy people who brought about this incidence of violence; and there can be the viewing of the rallying of compassion and love and caring, for the people who have been harmed, in an effort to help.

Krapf: I think that’s why they haven’t gone away.

In other words, they haven’t just pulled-out, and said “That’s it; we’re through.”

They’re just stepping back. Anyway, that’s their decision, not mine.

Martin: I’m not trying to give you a hard time. I absolutely understand.

Krapf: They just said we’re not ready. And, I agree. Quite frankly, I agree.

Martin: It’s hard to disagree, from a higher perspective. If you look at the news, we’re ready to bomb the hell out of anyone we want, it seems.

Krapf: We’re ready to enflame this whole world. Who knows what’s going to happen. I hope cooler heads prevail. If they are criminals and they have to go after criminals, fine. But if they start just lobbing bombs, and some hot-head decides to push the nuclear button, that’s going to be a chain reaction, in more ways than one.

Martin: It’s a whole new world, at that point.

Krapf: Absolutely, absolutely. As I say, it was very disappointing news to me. But I’m still encouraged.

Martin: The title of your book is *The CHALLENGE Of Contact*. I think that’s an apt title.

Krapf: Yes, indeed.

Martin: Because this is one of the challenges that are faced, and you say, in the book, you list all of these things about mankind that really need work. We have a lot of work to do.

Krapf: We’ve also had warnings. I never thought about it at the time that I heard them, but these were warnings to us. I look at those things in retrospect. They were sending signals. You’ve got a sense of what has occurred.

Martin: I do. Do I have your permission to use these three announcements, quote them verbatim?

Krapf: Absolutely, yes, I want those to be disseminated. As a matter of fact, I insisted with the publicity department, and with my publisher, that they re-contact and re-confirm all of my appearances, interviews, book-signings, things like that.

Martin: Based on this new information, I guess.

Krapf: For people to have the opportunity to back-out. But I have had them re-confirm all of my appearances.

Also, I told Byron that any books that are ordered, I want people to be directed to the website, to understand the latest developments; or I want these things to be printed, copies made and inserted into the book, so that people are aware of the latest developments. I don’t want to distribute the book without people being made aware of this, because they may not be interested in the book anymore, and I don’t want to sell it to them under false pretenses.

Martin: You don’t want to mislead. The fact of the matter is, the recent developments do not negate the contact that has taken place. The message is still there. The information about our society is there. The fact that they are there is in print. The fact that you had contact with these beings is documented.

So, that WAS the purpose of your contact, to document these events.

Krapf: And to let people know that there is, in place, a formula for establishing diplomatic relations when we can. Let’s look at ourselves as, let’s say, a country that we are dealing with. Let’s say it’s a country instead of a planet. When we show that we are worthy of it, then you start talking about possibly establishing diplomatic relations. If you’re a rogue nation, I understand when diplomatic ties are severed. I can understand that.

And in this case, now, instead of a country, we are a planet. We almost are a rogue planet, the way things are going.

So, even though we don’t have diplomatic relations that can be severed, they are withholding efforts to go ahead and establish diplomatic relations until we get our act together.

Martin: When the student is ready, the teacher appears.

Krapf: It’s as simple as that.

Martin: Now that we’ve brought everybody’s hopes down with the current news, let’s just back-up and talk about this whole thing, a bit.

Let’s talk about the craft, the Goodwill. Can you just explain what it was like to be on a spaceship?

Krapf: [Laughter]

Martin: It’s got to have been just a mind-blower for you.

Krapf: It’s a unique experience and I’m not sure words can do it justice. It’s awe-inspiring.

And, of course, I had to do a lot of readjustment in my thinking, and my belief system because, as I’ve said before many times, I never believed in this kind of stuff.

Martin: And I want to ask you about that. What did this do to you?

Krapf: It’s hard to say. I’m certainly a different person today, but it’s more internal than external. I’m still a member of the human family, so I conduct myself as such. I live in the suburbs, and I have my car, my house. I’m just retired. I’m just living kind of a normal, quiet life.

Martin: Not everybody has Gina knocking at the door. [Gina is a Verdant, an extraterrestrial being.]

Krapf: That’s true. It’s been an exciting adventure, something that I could never have envisioned, just a few short years ago, when I just didn’t believe in this sort of thing. I really didn’t pay too much attention to it, quite frankly. I wasn’t interested in it. I didn’t believe it, so I wasn’t interested in it.

When John Mack came out with his book, I thought, “Jeepers, what’s wrong with him?” Because here was a very prominent, mainstream person himself, a leader in his field, taking this position. I was actually kind-of shocked.

Do you remember the old radio psychologist in Los Angeles, Dr. David Viscot?

Martin: No, I don’t.

Krapf: You don’t? I used to listen to him all the time. I thought he was really, really sharp. He broke the news

one-day. I guess this was after John Mack’s book came out, and he said, “There’s something going on, folks.”

This shocked me to hear him say that, an actual “mainstream” person. I didn’t think anybody who was in the mainstream could say something like that.

Martin: What about the Disclosure Project? Was that something that the Verdants were involved in?

Krapf: I have no idea.

Martin: You’re familiar with that?

Krapf: Yes, I am, of course, sure—Steven Greer.

Martin: That seems like a pretty major event.

Krapf: That’s something that I’m not involved in. I have no experience with it. People have speculated about who’s involved, what their relationship is in terms of the efforts to establish diplomatic relations, but again, that’s all speculation. I have no knowledge of it.

It wasn’t discussed with me, by either humans or aliens.

Martin: By any chance, years ago, did you see the movie *Starman*?

Krapf: Was that with—

Martin: Jeff Bridges.

Krapf: Yeah, oh yeah, sure, I saw that.

Martin: That’s kind-of representative of where we are at. We send out a probe inviting visitors here, and then they show up, and basically we shoot at them.

Krapf: People often ask me “Why are they going through all of these complicated procedures to make contact?” And they use the cliché: “Why don’t they just land on the White House lawn?”

I never use that cliché, because it is a cliché. Land on the White House lawn? What I tell people, when they say that, I say, that’s called “an invasion”.

Martin: It’s called “force”. It’s not allowed.

Krapf: That’s a good way to get shot down. You know how the military is going to react to a spaceship coming in and heading for the White House?

Imagine a jet plane from Cuba—they want to establish diplomatic relations—imagine that they send a jet plane to head for the White House.

Well, you don’t do that because you’re not going to get there.

As I say, that’s called an invasion. What you do is, you contact people in that country, or on that planet in this case, and you say: “Let’s talk; let’s see if we can get something going here.”

And then there’s a protocol, I suppose. I’m not in the diplomatic corps, so I don’t know what the protocol is, but there are procedures.

And what you do is, you make contact. You initiate further meetings. You set up some kind of structure. You get more and more people involved, and finally you get the leaders of the country involved. Then, you sit down and try to hammer out rules, and treaties, and things like that. That’s the way diplomatic relations are established.

Martin: Well, my understanding is that the ETs, a number of them from different species, have been in contact with our government officials since the 1940s, and basically the cover-up has continued, and the people know nothing about it.

It’s a question of: If Earth is going to be brought into the Federation of Planets, and become a member of the Galaxy, the Galactic Family if you will, then it has to happen on an individual, human level, not with governments; because the governments are part of the conspiracy of silence, and they’re also part of the problem.

Krapf: Ok, well, yeah. But I quite frankly can’t see how you can establish diplomatic relations without actually involving the leaders.

Martin: You DO have to involve them. There’s no question, because they are the structure that’s in place.

And, obviously, the Federation has it’s own set of guidelines as to how these things take place.

And, I’m sure, they can’t go outside those guidelines, because they are so much more highly evolved than we are; they know what they’re doing.

Krapf: Now, there are countries that do not get along—but there are Red Cross people, and charity workers, and humanitarian aid, and even religious proselytizers who make contact with people in nations we don’t have diplomatic relations with, which we consider “rogue” nations—and government leaders are not involved in that.

Could that be going on between aliens and humans, here on Earth? I suppose so.

And I’m not saying—this is just an analogy—I’m not drawing a parallel saying that the aliens are here doing

humanitarian work, or anything like that. I'm just saying that there are instances where contact between people from different societies, contact is made. But, it's done NOT on an official level.

But, to establish actual diplomatic relations, you have to involve the government. I don't see any other way.

Martin: When I first read your description of the Verdants, the description almost was like what are called the little "Greys". You were describing them as 5 feet tall, large eyes, and that sort of thing. Then, later, the description was more like "normal people". Did you describe them as more "normal looking" on the ship?

Krapf: Oh, no, no, no. As a matter of fact, they ARE similar to the Greys.

And I never heard that term before, quite frankly, until after my experience. I had seen the caricatures, everybody has seen the caricatures, on TV, on cereal boxes, in magazines, in newspapers. You see them as novelty items, you know, holding candy, and you see them in toy stores, and stuff like that.

So, everybody has seen that caricature of the Grey. I did not know what they were called. I didn't know there was a name for them, quite frankly. I just thought they were "aliens".

And then I found out that they were called "the Greys".

Well, the creatures that I met were quite similar, based upon the caricatures, and the descriptions. I can't say, because I've never seen, as far as I know—I don't know that I've ever seen a Grey. But these differed in that their eyes were more proportional to their face, the same as a human eye is proportional to the human face.

So the eyes were not big "bug eyes"; they were smaller. As I say, in about the same proportion as on the human face, although they had a slight slant to them, and a little bit narrower. That was the major difference that I noticed.

I don't know anything about the Greys. All I know is that they didn't call themselves Greys. As a matter of fact, they didn't call themselves Verdants. I called them Verdants.

Martin: Was there a hierarchy that you were aware of? Like, was there a captain of the ship?

Krapf: I really don't know.

Martin: You were not exposed to quite that level?

Krapf: No. Remember, there are 30-some thousand people on this ship. And each of them, being highly intelligent, I would imagine that any one of them aboard could assume any responsibility.

Martin: Now, you mention that the Verdants' maximum life-span is 20,000 years?

Krapf: That's Earth years.

Martin: Is your perception that the Verdants are biological, souled creatures?

Or are they synthetic beings?

Do they have DNA of their own type?

Any sense of that? Are they manufactured beings?

Krapf: I never thought about it. They talk about their marriage, traditions, about their children, about their reproduction. I touch them. They were warm-blooded. I have no reason to believe that they are clones.

But then again, I don't know. They never told me they were.

Martin: There were variations, physically, as you looked at them? They did not all look alike?

Krapf: They do all look alike, until you get to know them.

But, actually now, remember, living 20,000 years is not really unreasonable, when you think about it. In the last century, during the 1900s, we practically doubled the lifespan of people in this country. That's called life extension. That's quite a step.

Well, they said that, a long time ago, they lived a normal lifespan of one or two generations, as a lot of animals do. And then gradually, as they evolved, they were able to get into life extension. They were able to extend that by a few years, and then a few decades, and then pretty soon a few centuries, and then farther and farther.

Who knows, if we keep going at our rate, I imagine within 20,000 years WE will have a 20,000-year lifespan. But that's just, again, speculation on my part.

But that's not an amazing figure. That's not unreasonable because, as I say, we've doubled the lifespan in one century.

Now, with the mapping of the human genome, and they get into genetic engineering and stuff like that, growing new body parts, that might not even be necessary, after a

while. You won't need a new one, the old one will do just fine.

That really does not strike me as amazing, anymore; at first it did, at first it stunned me. That really doesn't strike me as amazing, anymore, because we have even, in our own primitive society, we have made great strides in extending life.

Martin: Well, and you mentioned Gina could only, their bodies could only digest plant matter.

Krapf: Yes, right.

Martin: Not meat eaters.

Krapf: Yes, their bodies are adapted to eating plant food. There are carnivores and there are herbivores, and there are omnivores. They happen to be herbivores.

Martin: When you were onboard and there were other humans onboard, did you enter into dialogues with them?

How much did you bring back, in terms of memory of your encounters onboard, in terms of other species contact?

Were there other entities, other than the Verdants, onboard these ships?

Krapf: I didn't see any, but I did in my conversations—it wasn't in the book. There's a lot that isn't in the book.

Martin: I figured that.

Krapf: In conversations I did get the impression that some of the species in the Intergalactic Federation of Sovereign Planets have not as yet perfected what I call the "flicker drive", which allows the Verdants to get around the Universe in very, very quick time.

So, since they don't have the flicker drive and can't get around that fast, I get the impression that there's co-operation, and different species who haven't perfected this, yet, do go along on some of these journeys.

Martin: So they can hitch a ride?

Krapf: As visitors, as guests. Just as we are co-operating with other countries in putting some of their astronauts on some of our Shuttle flights.

Martin: It makes sense.

Krapf: Sure it does.

Martin: They're all members of the Federation; obviously they're non-violent and they meet the criteria.

Krapf: They seem all to be very, very individualistic though. I'll tell you, because I'm thinking, well, how come other species don't have the flicker drive if one species has it?

And, basically, as I say, there's a cosmic dynamism, a Darwinism. I think each species develops on its own. There's some sharing of technology. And there's a lot of co-operation, I guess, but it's a loose Federation.

If one species is destined to develop the flicker drive, then it develops it. If it isn't, then it doesn't get it from anybody else. That's the impression I get, which is kind of strange.

Martin: Were there any discussions that you had onboard the ship that were, basically, philosophical discussions about where our planet is going, where we're headed?

Krapf: Our planet?

Martin: Yes.

Krapf: No, no. There were some philosophical discussions. We talked about religion a bit.

Martin: Let's talk about that.

Krapf: All of the information that they wanted me to put in the White Paper IS in the book. That information was given to me in formal sessions.

Now, I did pick-up some information in informal sessions; informal in discussions with Gus, and in discussions with a small group that I met with on my second visit; and in discussions with Gina, just chatting, and letting my curiosity run rampant.

And I asked some questions, and they were pretty open with me.

I didn't get any other information in the formal sessions, because in the formal sessions the focus was very, very narrow. They wanted to tell me WHO they are, WHERE they come from, WHAT they're doing here, HOW LONG they've been here.

They told a little bit about the name of their planet.

And, basically, they wanted me to just give people a general idea, in general detail, what is going on as efforts go forward to establish diplomatic relations. And if diplomatic relations are ever established, then that information is going to start coming out all over the world by all of these ambassadors.

And there will be SO MUCH information coming out

from each individual person—who will be in engineering, in medicine, in the military, in education, and things like that—there will be so much information coming out that it will amount to INFORMATION OVERLOAD.

So each of these bits of information would be like the pieces of a million-piece jigsaw puzzle. Each individual piece might have some very interesting shape, and form, and color, and things like that, but it would basically be meaningless without seeing how it fits into the total picture.

So I saw my job as writing, or drawing, a very crude picture of what the final picture on the box of the jigsaw puzzle is going to look like when all these pieces fall into place.

Martin: Let's get back to the religious discussions.

Krapf: They said that they have a "fact-based" religion. They have evidence. They believe in a Supreme Being. They believe in an immortal soul.

This came as a great surprise to me, as an atheist. I could never make that leap of faith that's required of Earth-based religions, simply because, as far as I am aware—and I don't have any religious background or training—as far as I know, Earth religions are all "faith-based"; that is, there is true belief in something.

Now, to me, my definition of faith, and other people may disagree, is that faith is belief in something for which there is no evidence or which can't be proven. That's my definition. Other people may have other definitions, and they may disagree with that. I never could make that leap of faith.

But now I would be more able to accept their religion, because they say it's "fact-based". And, if they're not lying to me—and I don't think they are, because they struck me as very honest and straightforward and very moral creatures—so, if they have evidence and fact, then I could more easily embrace their religion than I could an Earth religion, because they would have evidence and facts.

Martin: Now, they believe in a Supreme Being. Did they ever say that they come as representatives?

Krapf: No, no, not as representatives, at all.

Martin: They never spoke in those terms?

Krapf: No. They say that they have evidence, and they know for a fact that there is a God, and that we have immortal souls.

Again, coming from where I come from, that's hard for me to accept.

Martin: Was it in your book or somewhere else that I read that they know where Heaven is?

Krapf: Yes, it's in the first book, *The Contact Has Begun*. I found that out on my first visit to the ship in June 1997.

[Quoting from *The Contact Has Begun*.]

"You believe in God?" I stammered. "In an immortal soul?"

Gina's face became a canvas of expression. I had broken through. It took a practiced eye, and I would not have seen it only hours before, but I could not read the very, very subtle musculature that revealed her emotions.

"Believe?" she asked in wonder. "We don't just believe. We know. Our scientists proved the existence of the soul millennia ago. Our ships have discovered the precise location of Heaven in the Universe. We have been there."

[End quoting]

Martin: That's pretty amazing information.

Krapf: Yes, but again, it was given to me informally. It was not given to me in a formal session, and therefore I was not expected to include it.

But when I was writing the book, I hesitated about putting it in there, because it's very controversial. People take their religions very seriously. It can stir up great passions.

And I thought, I don't need any problems here. The book was going to be controversial enough the way it was. But I included it anyway, because it did happen, and it will spice up the book a little bit, because just writing a White Paper, it's just filled with facts, and it's very formal, and appeals to scholars and academics and doesn't get very wide readership.

I wanted to tell the whole story, so I thought, I'm going to include the informal sessions, as well. There was no objection. They didn't "forbid" me from doing so. We didn't even discuss it, quite frankly. I just thought, as long as I'm writing this, I'm going to include it. And that includes the sexual incident, as well.

Martin: I was going to ask you about that. Obviously, Gina, I would imagine, appeared in a more human shape than in a little Grey shape, or am I wrong?

Krapf: Are you talking about up on the ship?

Martin: Yes.

Krapf: No, she appeared the same as all the others. They are "humanoid", by the way.

Martin: But down here she took on a different form?

Krapf: She was transformed, yes.

Martin: Was that a holographic projection, or was that an actual?

Krapf: I don't think so, and I'll tell you why. We went out into public. She got in a car, we went out into public, we passed people in stores. I don't see how they could do that as a holographic projection.

Martin: Did she actually have the ability to shape-shift?

Krapf: I don't know that they call it shape-shifting, or if that is what it was, but they told me previously that they know how to do "genetic transformations".

I don't know what shape-shifting really entails. The way I understand it, they can do genetic transformations as easily as a human can put on make-up.

Martin: I don't want to concentrate on this, but when you had "the encounter" with her, which you reluctantly added in the book, the sexual encounter, was she appearing as a Grey at that point?

Krapf: Not a Grey, she's a Verdant, she's Verdant, she's not a Grey.

Yes, she was in her "natural" state.

But they are humanoid, and their bodies are very similar to ours. They're just smaller, more slightly built.

Martin: I see. I want to talk to you about two different things here.

Let's talk about the "round-table" discussions that you had "upstairs". Obviously there were some really broad and harsh, I don't want to call them judgments, of Earthlings, humans, but there were some real painstaking evaluations. I guess I'll phrase it that way, which were taking place.

How did you feel being involved in discussions about humans, from that vantage point of being on a spaceship?

Krapf: Ok, you're going to have to tell me what you're referring to. Are you talking about the briefing I got, right before I left, on my second visit, in January 2000, as detailed in *The Challenge Of Contact*? Is that what you're talking about?

Martin: I'm talking about Martin, and some of the others. How did that feel? What was that like to be involved in that kind of a discussion?

Krapf: Well, I was really not involved in those discussions.

If you remember, I say in the book that I was excluded from all of those sessions, and all that I got was a "briefing" at the end.

And then, they told me, basically, that they were discussing very, very important, critical issues related to trying to establish the diplomatic relations. They were kicking this around.

There was some concern that permeated to the highest levels, they said. And when they talked about the highest levels, they were talking about the Verdants, to the High Command. There was some concern about the way things are going here on Earth, and so they wanted to get together and brainstorm.

And they got these ambassadors together who represented the other ambassadors, and they kicked things around, and what the problems were, and how are they going to deal with them, and whether or not this will affect the timetable.

Martin: Were you there for that?

Krapf: No, I got a "briefing" on this. I was excluded from those meetings, because I was told that I really wouldn't be able to understand them.

Martin: I remember reading that they told you it was out of your depth, or whatever.

Krapf: I got a little testy about that.

Martin: What do you mean?

Krapf: Basically they were saying I wasn't smart enough.

And they're probably right. I don't have the education that I'm sure most of these ambassadors have.

And, especially, these high-level people, they're leaders in their fields.

Martin: Are we talking about Earthlings?

Krapf: We're talking the Earthlings.

Martin: So these are other representatives, from planet Earth.

Krapf: Right. There are 11 of them, in human form. Actually, there are 12 of them—11 humans, and one other person who "appeared" human.

Martin: But they are not coming forward, publicly?

Krapf: No, they haven't identified themselves. I am the only one, quite frankly, who has gone public.

And, quite frankly, if you are a leader in your field, it takes an awful lot of courage to come forward, because you're going to take a lot of ridicule, and derision, and everything else.

And your colleagues are going to look at you askance, and it could affect your personal life, your social life, your home life, your career, your profession. That takes an awful lot of courage for someone who is still involved in his career.

Now I, myself, am no longer involved in a career, so I didn't have that concern.

But no, I'm the only one who has gone public. And this is what was causing me a lot of stress. I started worrying about what happens. When are these people going to start coming out? When am I going to start getting some backup on this?

When they finally announced their decision that the contact would go ahead, I was overjoyed because I knew that next year sometime I was going to start getting some backup. And I was going to be vindicated, in the eyes of my critics, who have been saying that this is all balderdash.

So, I was going to have the final say.

In August I was able to release the information: "Hey, they are on their way! They are coming! The contact is on!" I couldn't wait until next year.

And then, wouldn't you know it, 19 days after I release that information, the "terrorist" attacks took place. And that dashed that.

And I also had a new book coming out, and the fact that the contact was going to take place couldn't help but help the book, spread the word, and everything else.

Then the attacks took place and it could scuttle the veracity of the book.

[Editor's note: Could this extraterrestrial contact project be yet another reason for the misfit elite controllers proceeding with their nasty shenanigans on 9/11/01 and following? After all, it provides a sizeable, ongoing public distraction from many other things—both good and bad—that are occurring right now.]

Martin: You had a pretty serious "trust no-one" warning. Did you take that to heart?

Did that frighten you?

And have there been any incidents, recently, that have caused you concern? Probably less concern, now that this recent series of events have happened.

Have you been followed or watched or anything like that?

Krapf: Well, you know what? If these guys are good at their job, I wouldn't know it, would I?

So, just because I say "No, I haven't been followed or watched" doesn't mean it's the facts of the matter. It just means that the other people who are doing the following and watching are very good at what they're doing.

So, I don't know.

But yes, when the first crazy phone calls came in, and there were a couple, when the first emails of warning came in, I thought "My God, what have I gotten into here?"

But, eventually, I came to be able to live with them. It doesn't bother me. I probably walk around with a little more heightened interest in what's going on around me, but I haven't become paranoid and let it control my life.

Martin: Good. You were just at the Bay Area UFO Conference. Did you view a conference like that through different eyes, now that you've had this experience?

Krapf: Oh, absolutely!

This wasn't my first one. I've been at two of the Laughlin conferences, and I've been to several MUFON meetings. I've spoken before the San Diego UFO Society. And so, I've been around a little bit.

Sure, I view it differently than I would have when I was just a newspaperman who didn't believe in this sort of thing, when I thought this was a convention of, well, let's call them "oddballs".

I was absolutely stunned when I actually got into the community and found out that these are very ordinary, traditional people, who simply have an interest in this sort of thing. Many of them have advanced degrees, PhDs. I've heard from medical doctors.

I've heard from an emergency room physician. Now, he has gone public, and he talks about this, and he attends the conventions. And he talks about it with his colleagues. When he goes to AMA meetings, he'll set-up a booth to get other doctors interested. He said, basically, they ignore him.

I said, "How can you do that in your profession? Doesn't that affect your professional life?"

He said, "No. I'm an emergency room physician, and as long as I keep saving people's lives, that's what they're paying me for. And so, they accept it."

I've heard from professors, physicists, engineers, doctors, lawyers, you name it. They come from every

WHY THE END?

TWO MILLENNIA OF PROPHECY
AND ITS FRUITLESS ATTEMPT
TO AWAKEN HUMANITY

By
J. T. Revelator

Price: **\$29.95** (+S/H)
8X10 format with large, easy-to-read
print. Over 350 pages.

The book that dares to ask the ultimate question. Many prophets over the last two millennia, each with their own perspective, have tried to warn humanity about the "future" catastrophic "end-time events" in the hopes of altering them. That time is now upon us.

WHY THE END? is a distillation of prophecies and messages spanning the last 2,000 years, sorted by topic for you, the awakening human. Unlike other books that dwell on past history or vague fragments of events, **WHY THE END?** gets to the point, chronicling the diverse range of prophecies and offering the facts and clues from scientific disciplines.

You may have pondered on some of these questions:

- Why is time "speeding up"?
- Why are animals exhibiting strange behaviors, some dying inexplicably?
- Why is the weather fluctuating and getting more severe?
- Are you feeling "on edge" as if something profound is about to happen soon?
- Is there a limit to humanity's abuse of the planet?
- When does the "New Age" begin?

WHY THE END? intends to answer these questions, and more, in a no-frills, uncompromising manner. Some of these projections are quite harsh and could be interpreted as "doom and gloom", depending on your perspective. But if you have an appetite for what is really on the horizon, then **WHY THE END?** is the book for you.

The bottom line is that the Purification of the Earth is underway, and will continue to escalate. **WHY THE END?** will prepare you mentally for the events, while those less informed will become incapacitated by fear as they witness the end of life as we know it. In reality, it is the cleansing of the old to make way for the new "Golden Age". It then becomes your choice as to how you will view and interpret and experience these events.

background and they attend these conferences.

I was very pleasantly surprised, very pleasantly surprised to find out it wasn't a bunch of nuts running around, with spring-loaded antennae hats, and things like that.

These are very normal people, very normal. It's surprising, surprising.

That's a story that should get out to the mainstream press. They're not going to do it.

Martin: Let's talk about terra-forming. The Verdants, I understand, are familiar with terra-forming planets. Did they talk to you about the technology behind that? Or how they go about it?

Krapf: No, that really, again, was not my purpose for being there. That was not the focus of our discussions. The focus of our discussions was to do my job.

The little information that I did pick-up, they simply told me that they are able to go in and terra-form. And take inhospitable planets, uninhabitable planets, and reshape the topography and do whatever needs to be done, I guess, to create your oceans, and things of that nature—release the water onto the surface, if it's tied-up in rocks, below the surface, or whatever, or in the atmosphere.

But no, we didn't get into it at all. It was just mentioned casually and in informal discussions. I don't know that it was ever brought up at the formal sessions. It might have been, but probably only in passing.

Martin: Were there any discussions of consequence in the formal sessions that you did NOT include in the book, that you would like to talk about?

Krapf: I can't think of anything offhand. I think that everything that was said in the formal sessions, I reported.

Martin: Just, generally, what would you say to our readers—I'm sure many of whom believe in this type of contact? What would you say to them to prevent them from possibly being discouraged by the earlier information?

Krapf: You mean the hiatus?

Martin: Yes.

Krapf: Boy. I'm trying to be as upbeat as possible about it, but quite frankly, I do get fits of melancholy when I think about it, an opportunity like this. I hope it doesn't slip away.

But, an upbeat statement? The important thing is to, I guess, stay active. Keep the faith. [Laughter] It's funny for me to be talking about faith.

Keep the faith, and keep doing what you're doing. Remain active, try to get the word spread, because eventually, ultimately, we have to reach the mainstream population. And the way to do that is through the mainstream media. And we haven't been able to do that yet.

You know, 10-20 years ago, nobody talked about this, I mean, really substantial people. At least I don't think many of them did.

Now I'm surprised by the number of very important people, high-profile people, who are not afraid to come out and express their beliefs. You've got people like Daniel Sheehan, and a lot of other people—doctors, and people like that, who I was telling you about—who are not afraid to take a position these days. That's some progress.

But we still have to reach the mainstream, and get rid of the stereotype that they have, that we're just a bunch of whackos. And you do that through the mainstream press.

So people have to stay involved, and as more and more substantial people start coming out, people with credibility and believability, and who have influence over vast

segments of the population, why, then the battle will be won, once they realize.

Martin: Of course, our readers are well aware, from previous stories we've done—and this will go, probably, contrary to your beliefs—that the mainstream press is CONTROLLED by higher forces of not well-meaning people, who we would call the Elite Controllers, the ones who are responsible for a large amount of evil on the planet.

Krapf: Segments of the press, I think, yes. I would agree with that, segments of it.

Martin: At the highest levels.

Krapf: But you're going to have to make a very, very strong argument to me, because I'm going to have to really, then, do A LOT of rethinking.

Not that I haven't done a lot of rethinking, already. But that's going to be a hard-sell, to me.

But segments of the press, I agree, there are some evil people. I won't mention any names.

Martin: We're basically of the view, here at *The SPECTRUM*, as a so-called "alternative" press, that the hope lies with the alternative press, because that is the only truly free press that still exists in this country.

All other press IS controlled at a higher, corporate level, and I would challenge you, as a former journalist for the *L.A. Times*, you certainly did not have freedom to write what you wanted, across the board, without it being very carefully scrutinized.

Krapf: Well, I was not a writer at the time. I was a simple copy editor.

Martin: But you're familiar with the kind of thing I'm talking about.

Krapf: Yes, I am.

And, of course, stories are assigned by editors. But there are beat reporters who go out and cover their beats, and they do stories independently. They do have to go through an editor. And stories are killed, for various reasons.

I, myself, I have never really experienced, or been aware of, a conspiracy of any sort to suppress any news, except now, in this area here [meaning UFOs]; but I don't know that it comes from orders "on high" that the UFO community is not covered. I think it's just individual choices, by the working news people, who simply are not "believers". And if they're not believers, it's difficult for them to go out and do a story that is designed to educate and inform, rather than entertain.

Now, you will see occasional stories about alien abductions and UFOs, but if you look at them very carefully, you'll realize that the tone of the story is not one of education, not information to inform and to educate, but simply to "titillate".

But I think that's an individual decision, made by the working news people, who by-in-large do not believe in this sort of thing.

But I don't know. And I'm not saying you're wrong. I could be absolutely wrong, and you could be absolutely right.

Martin: I'm not trying to upset you or anything.

Krapf: No, no, no. I, myself, have not seen any evidence of any high-level conspiracy.

I do know that there are some segments of the media, both broadcast and print, mainstream, there are segments of it that are very, very biased, absolutely, no doubt about it.

Martin: I guess what I'm really trying to say is, if we look to the mainstream press, the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, etc., to report stories like *The Challenge Of Contact*, with all of its implications, I think hell will freeze first.

Krapf: I tend to agree with you.

Martin: I hate to say that. It's unfortunate. It's a sad state of affairs, but it is, basically, facing reality. That is just the way of things.

Krapf: I think it's a blind spot. I'm not sure how much of a conspiracy is involved, in terms of trying to suppress anything in this area.

But corporations do control most of the media. And corporations do have an

agenda. And that agenda is self-interest.

Now, there is a higher calling in the newspaper business to serve the public good; no doubt about it. And I think the working news people try to fulfill those obligations, to serve the public good, to inform and to educate.

But, again, in this area here, they don't take it seriously and I think it's simply a blind spot on their part. Now, I could be wrong.

There is no doubt that the alternative press is the one that is carrying this story, and dealing with this subject. And it's not a mainstream story. There's no doubt about that.

I still believe that it's necessary, in order for this to succeed, it's necessary to reach the mainstream. And to reach the mainstream, you have to have the mainstream media.

Now, if the mainstream media do not do it, but the mainstream people are reached by the alternative press, then the alternative press is no longer the alternative press but the mainstream.

Martin: Occasionally we have discussions around here about what it would take to increase public awareness about this kind of possibility. We never talk in terms of landing on the White House lawn, because that is a ridiculous scenario that's been used far too often.

But the discussion has come up, from time to time, that perhaps there should be a mass fly-by.

Well, even a mass fly-by, on some level, is representative of force, once again. Although part of me thinks that would be great, to see a whole bunch of ships fill the sky.

It's just undeniable. Every eye would see then. Every person would be aware.

Krapf: I think you would have absolute world-wide panic.

Martin: It would be panic, and that, again, is contrary to the "prime directive".

So, I don't know what the answer is. There are no simple answers to this.

Krapf: The people would not know what the motivation for this was. And so they would see it as "doomsday".

Martin: Like Orson Welles' infamous 1938 Halloween radio broadcast of H.G. Wells' *The War Of The Worlds*.

Krapf: Oh, yeah. This would be terribly frightening. You'd fill the asylums in no time. People would be going crazy with something like this happening.

This would be the end of the world. That's not the way you do it.

The way you do it is, you have their people contact our people, and you then build from there; and continue the contact, and keep building and building, until you finally reach a formal agreement.

But one of the things that the alternative press can do is continue to publicize those very high profile individuals who are involved, because this is a moderating influence upon the population.

[Editor's note: We agree. And that is one of the important reasons for this feature story. Another is because, as I (E.Y.) said early in the front-page story last month, choices and conditions being made right now on planet Earth may well accelerate the timeframe for certain kinds of extraterrestrial interactions by, at least, those who have the responsibility for babysitting our planetary societies. You can be sure the depraved and desperate choices made recently by the elite misfits—including such events as what happened on 9/11/01—are being turned into learning/awakening opportunities for all who are honestly seeking The Truth. Several of the spiritual messages, elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*, address this matter as only our Higher Teachers can do so well.]

You're not talking about radicals, and anonymous Montana ranchers; you're talking about people who are leaders in their field, people who have great credibility, people who are respected.

This has to have an effect upon their peers. It has to have an effect upon those segments of the population who respect either their positions, or their personal reputations, their names.

So that's the important thing, to keep these high-profile people in the news, and to try to encourage other high profile people to get involved, too.

Martin: Part of the challenge of contact, there are many people over the years who have said that people like

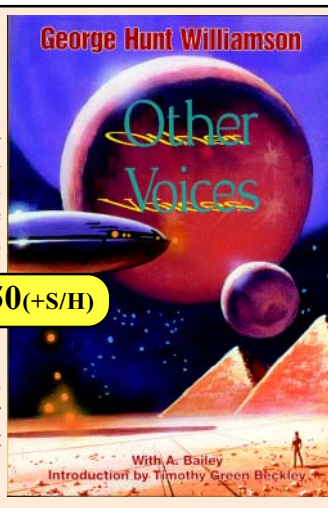
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims that he also underwent contacts with aliens and even received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of a book entitled *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey. Originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors prophesy has indeed come to pass, and the warning the aliens send about nuclear war and environmental doom is still as urgent as it ever was when first published.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



Gene Roddenberry were guided and influenced from higher dimensions to write stories, like *Star Trek*, to bring into mass consciousness the “possibility” of these other things, and GRADUALLY bring the society up in awareness, through fiction, through what would SEEM to be fiction, and allow an acceptance of the possibility of a Universe teeming with life.

And, I think, that is, in fact, what has been taking place.

And even with shows as wild as *The X-Files*, and movies like *CONTACT*, and other things along that line in the film industry, and in television, there is a “bringing-up”, if you will, of the consciousness to allow for an openness as to possibilities.

Does that make sense?

Krapf: It makes absolute sense. It sounds like a really good plan, yeah.

Now, I’ve heard the stories about Gene Roddenberry and everything, but I, of course, have no information or knowledge myself about it. But that sounds like a good plan to me.

Martin: So it seems like that is, more or less, what is taking place; not the old, physical representation of what would be perceived as force, but rather a very subtle, gradual, long-term EDUCATIONAL process.

Krapf: In that way you don’t shock the nervous system of people. You get them gradually used to it, over a period of time.

Just like when I broke the news to my wife. I didn’t tell her right off.

Martin: “Hey, honey, I was just on a spaceship.”

Krapf: I told her over a period of three or four days.

I started out with: “I had the strangest dream.”

And then we talked about it.

And then, as we were watching something on, say, the *Discovery* channel about UFOs, finally I got around to saying: “You know, there may be something to this after all.”

Now, this was a radical change for me. I was an absolute skeptic, before.

But to soften my position, I said: “There might be something to this after all.”

And then I said: “You know what? I think my dream was really more than just a dream.”

And then, finally, I told her: “You know what? It happened.”

So, I softened her up. I didn’t just shock her system.

That’s exactly what you’re talking about there, getting people used to the possibility and the idea of it.

Martin: Well, I’m encouraged that it’s a hiatus. A hiatus I can live with. Everybody needs a sabbatical, even the guys watching us for a thousand years.

It’s not “We’re leaving!”

“We’re leaving” would be extremely discouraging.

Krapf: I’ll tell you, though, my personal opinion, if the nuclear exchanges start, I think they’re out of here. I think that’s the end of it.

Of course, WE’RE out of here, too.

That’s life in the Universe. Move on to the next venue.

Martin: There is no death. The soul is eternal.

Krapf: That’s what they say.

Martin: I imagine, now, you probably believe that idea, too. I don’t know if you do.

Krapf: I’m still dealing with it.

Again, I can more easily embrace their belief than I can ours.

But, again, I’m not sure where I am. I’m not sure I’ve been totally convinced. I guess I have to overcome so many things to finally accept that.

Martin: There’s a time for every season. Everything in its proper time.

Krapf: That’s right.

Martin: I wish you all the best! And thank you for taking the time to speak with me and, in turn, share your thoughts with our readers.

Krapf: You’re welcome.

* * *

And now for something a little different. The following story appeared in *Reuters* on November 22, 2000: [quoting]

Air Force Buys Supercomputer
To Identify UFOs

International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)

said on Wednesday it sold the U.S. Air Force a supercomputer to help it to identify unidentified flying objects.

The Air Force’s Space Surveillance Team, based in Maui, Hawaii, will use the supercomputer to hunt outer space for old satellites, foreign spacecraft, and other UFOs that may be hurtling toward Earth, IBM said.

The IBM system will be used to detect and identify some 9000 objects currently flying around in Earth’s orbit. The computer can process 480 billion calculations per second—making it about 40 times faster than the IBM “Deep Blue” supercomputer that defeated chess champion Garry Kasparov in 1997.

That processing capability will be used to improve blurry telescope images of space objects, allowing Defense Department military officials to identify the object.

The new supercomputer was part of a \$10 million system upgrade, IBM said.

[End quoting]

Wouldn’t you like to know what that computer is REALLY being used for?!

Now, for you readers who would like to digest some intriguing documentation, let me just mention a few gems from recently “declassified” files.

These documents, and many more like them, appear for your study on the www.majesticdocuments.com website. They also offer some books and a CD, titled *The Secret*. You may phone them directly at 650-368-5026, or write to: P. O. Box 2272, Redwood City, CA 94064.

“Declassified” Quotes

In one document from the White House, dated February 22, 1944, and marked “Double Top Secret”, titled *Memorandum For The Special Committee On Non-Terrestrial Science And Technology*, we read Franklin D. Roosevelt’s following statement(s):

“It is my personal judgment that, when the war is won, and peace is once again restored, there will come a time when surplus funds may be available to pursue a program devoted to understanding non-terrestrial science and its technology which is still greatly undiscovered.

“I appreciate the effort and time spent in producing valuable insights into the proposal to find ways of advancing our technology and national progress and in coming to grips with the reality that our planet is not the only one harboring intelligent life in the universe.”

And for those of you looking for more documentation about the Jesuits, here is a quote from a memo dated June 30, 1947, from General Eisenhower to Col. K. W. Ireland, in which Eisenhower orders Col. Ireland to take good care of Archbishop Francis J. Spellman on his tour through New Mexico. The memo states:

“By personal direction of the President of the United States, Archbishop Francis J. Spellman in his capacity as Military Vicar of the Armed Forces of the Army, Army Air Forces, and the Navy, is making a tour of military bases in New Mexico, afterwards is making a trip over the routes of the Air Transport Command.” [*Remember Roswell?*] This trip was “classified”.

Here is a rather interesting document from the White House, dated June 28, 1961, labeled “Top Secret”. National Security Memorandum, from President John F. Kennedy to the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency. Subject: Review of MJ-12, Intelligence Operations as they relate to Cold War Psychological Warfare Plans. The entire memo reads:

“I would like a brief summary from you at your earliest convenience.”

This is a request about the activities of a committee (MJ-12) the reality of which has long been officially denied.

There is an extremely interesting nine-page “burned” memo, stamped TOP SECRET/MJ-12. Unlike many of the Majestic documents, this one is an original carbon with an Eagle watermark characteristic of government work. The memo is from the Director of Central Intelligence (MJ-1) to MJ-2, MJ-3...MJ-7, in reference to Project MAJESTIC and JEHOVAH, Project EVIRO, Project PARASITE, and Project PARHELION. Although no date is given, its content suggests the month of September. The year is estimated to be in the early 1960s and is still under investigation.

Of note is the statement, “As you must know, LANCER [code word for JFK] has made some inquiries regarding our activities which we cannot allow.”

Also of interest is an NSA intercept, dated 12 November

1963, “Top Secret UMBRA”. This is apparently a modern retyped NSA intercept of JFK’s “hot line” talking to the Premiere about the UFO problem and its collective national security importance for each country. Statements made about NASA dovetail with other known authentic National Security Action Memorandums (NSAMs). Here is what the intercept says:

“Mr. Premiere a situation has developed that affects both our countries and the world and I feel it necessary to convey to you a problem that we share in common.”

“Mr. President, I agree.”

“As you must appreciate the tension between our two great nations has often brought us to the brink of showmanship with all the tapestry of a Greek comedy and our impasse last year was foolish and deadly. The division that separates us is through misunderstanding, politics, and cultural differences. But we have one thing in common which I would like to address to your working group on the UFO problem.”

“Yes, yes. I agree with your assessment. We nearly tied the knot that divides us permanently. Our working group believes the same way as yours. The UFO problem presents grave dangers to our countries and to the whole world. If we allow suspicions and miscalculations to force our military defense systems to react to this problem, God will never forgive us.”

“Then you agree, Mr. Premiere, that we should co-operate together on this issue?”

“Yes, Mr. President.”

“Mr. Premiere, I have begun an initiate with our NASA to exchange information with your Academy of Sciences in which I hope will foster mutual concern over this problem and hopefully find some resolution. **I have also instructed our CIA to provide me with full disclosure on the phantom aspects and classified programs** in which I can better assess the situation. Can you persuade your KGB to do likewise?”

“Mr. President, **I cannot guarantee full co-operation in this area but I owe it to future history and the security of our planet to try.** As you must know, I have been somewhat limited in my official capacity as Party Chairman to order such co-operation in this area. We too feel that the UFO is a matter of highest importance to our collective security. If I can arrange for a secret meeting between our working groups at a secret location, and at a time designated by you, I feel that this much on my part can happen.”

“Mr. Premiere, if a meeting at this level can convene it will be an important first step. It will lead to more dialog and trust between our countries and reduce the ever present threat of nuclear war.”

“Yes, Mr. President it will.”

“Then we are in agreement.”

“Yes.”

Particularly the parts emphasized in bold above suggest that neither head of state was sure about having the power to deal with the secret government “higher” than them that was REALLY in control of such matters. And, of course, we all know what happened to an uppity JFK—asking too many questions and demanding too many answers about secret projects—within a few weeks after this conversation!

In another very interesting document, labeled “Top Secret” and “Sensitive”, written by none other than Allen W. Dulles, dated 5 November 1961, we read, in part:

“Basis for Action. Earlier studies indicated that Americans perceived UFO sightings as the work of Soviet propaganda designed to convince U.S. intelligence of their technical superiority and to spread distrust of the government. CIA conducted three reviews of the situation utilizing all available information and concluded that 80% of the sighting reports investigated by the Air Force’s Project Blue Book were explainable and posed no immediate threat to national security. The remaining cases have been classified for security reasons and are under review. While the possibility remains that true UFO cases are of non-terrestrial origin, U.S. intelligence is of the opinion that they do not constitute a physical threat to national defense. For reasons of security, I cannot divulge pertinent data on some of the more sensitive aspects of MJ-12 activities which have been deemed properly classified under the 1954 Atomic Energy Act of 1954.”

Now, for a much different perspective on this entire matter from a well know “psychic channeller” and author, Sheldan Nidle. You will notice some similarities between this message and some of the points made by Phillip Krapf,

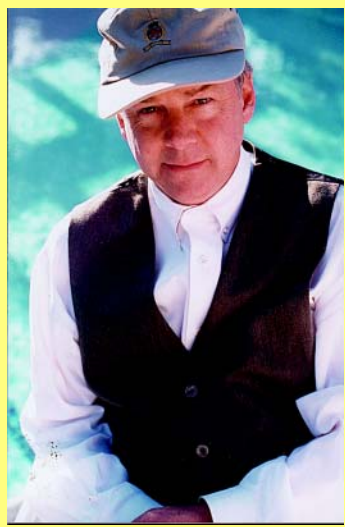


Photo courtesy of United Light Publishing

ROBERT PERALA—Author of *THE DIVINE BLUEPRINT: Roadmap For The New Millennium*. Are you prepared to experience the most exciting events scheduled for planet Earth? We are embarking on an awesome journey as we enter the New Millennium. Travel with Robert around the world and discover the mysteries of our origins and what lies ahead for humanity. It is time for us to remember who we are and to follow our Divine Plan.

After being abducted by extraterrestrials in 1977, Robert devoted the rest of his life to understanding that experience. In doing so, of course, he had many more experiences, just as fascinating. His quest has taken him over all the world, including expeditions to Egypt and England.

In 1992, Robert was approached by Pleiadian emissaries and asked to be a messenger to humanity. The message: that remarkable shifts are already happening on this planet, and will continue to happen as we enter the new millennium and approach the Biblical “end-times”. The Pleiadians were also explicit about what we can and must do to prepare for the changes.

Today, Robert uses every means at his disposal to get the message out. He is the founder of United Light Publishing and is a sought-after guest on TV and radio. Robert is the host of the popular TV show *Space Cities* on KMVT Channel 6 in Mt. View, CA; he is also the host of his own radio show, United Light Radio, on KEST 1450 AM in San Francisco. In honor of Robert’s contribution to society, The American Biographical Institute bestowed on him their prestigious Distinguished Leadership Award. Robert travels worldwide, lecturing on his experiences and what’s ahead for humanity as we enter the new millennium.

THE DIVINE BLUEPRINT: Roadmap For The New Millennium is the next logical outlet for this cosmic messenger and his enthralling message.

with regard to need for, and the complexities of, human diplomacy.

Sheldan Nidle has received and written a lot of information, and I have merely chosen to quote one small portion of one writing.

Sheldan Nidle is the author of two recent books: *Your First Contact* and *Selamat Ja!* He is also the co-author of a book titled *You Are Becoming A Galactic Human*. (These books are available through Sheldan Nidle, c/o PAO, P.O. Box 880151, Pukalani, Maui, HI 96788. To order, call 808-573-2867 or visit the www.paoweb.com website.

The following is an excerpt from a statement “received” by Sheldan Nidle, dated October 10, 2001. To the best of my knowledge, there is not a connection here to the Verdants’ contact, although I’m not able to make that statement absolutely:

[Quoting]

The Spiritual Hierarchy And The Galactic Federation

On your world, diplomacy requires a great deal of patience, keen appraisal of your opponents across the table, and a flexible strategy for success. Frequently, it is regulated by the strange variables that generally surround your covert rulers. It requires strong focus and the willingness to come from a place of Love.

Our liaison works by forging the necessary elements for harmony and cooperation, a process that your covert rulers are coming, more and more, to understand. This first contact mission is making possible a transition from your present reality to a true galactic society. It means that we are negotiating with the full supervision of Heaven. It has taken nearly a decade and brought us to the brink of much-desired success. It has also allowed us to experience your world and gain more thorough insight about the dark.

Clearly, we have altered some of the main thrusts of this mission. However, one major element remains non-negotiable—your swift move into full consciousness and a new, prosperous reality. For this reason, we have increased our recent levels of cooperation with our Earthly allies. Global tyranny in any form is detrimental to your growth as gracious, loving, and sovereign individuals. It is crucial that you be officially informed of our existence and our benevolence. This is one of the conditions we are quickly working toward. Moreover, the militarization of “Space” is not an option for your cabals, nor will we tolerate the use of tactical nuclear weapons in any environment on, above, or

below the surface of your world. As we have stressed to all who secretly rule you, insane actions such as these are not an alternative.

Our purpose is to oversee, with Heaven’s divine guidance, your transformation from limited- to full-consciousness Beings.

[End quoting]

It would appear that the planetary transition now well underway is very thoroughly under a level of control that allows little “wiggle room” for those who have been the secret elite controllers of this planet for so many thousands of years. One aspect of that planetary transition is the awakening of the public to their true place in a populated Universe.

Let’s shift the discussion now to a gracious gentleman, Robert Perala, who wrote, in 1998, *The Divine Blueprint: Roadmap For The New Millennium*. (Published by United Light Publishing, P. O. Box 112467, Campbell, CA 95011. To order, call 408-370-1991, or visit the www.unitedlight.com website.) Robert Perala’s new book, to be released within the next several months, is titled: *The Divine Architect—The Art Of Living And Beyond*.

On the back cover of *The Divine Blueprint*, we read the following review appearing in

NAPRA:

“Life is a mystery school in which we discover the Divine Blueprint, the ancient memories which lie deep within each of us and are now being awakened as we approach the Earth’s ascension. Perala and Stubbs make a great storytelling team, and Perala’s experiences roll-out, one after another, in sparkling detail. From his abduction in 1977 by “angels in spacesuits”, to his gut-wrenching but illuminating visit to Egypt, the lively writing makes this a real page-turner. One of the best of its kind, this is a book for those New Age “pathfinders” who are preparing the Earth for its anticipated ascension.”

Another gifted author, Dannion Brinkley, author of *Saved By The Light*, comments:

“There are many blueprints in the world, but his blueprint is special. Whether you’re into UFOs, spirituality, or personal growth, this blueprint has got it all. It’s a fantastic book. Get it!”

Robert Perala has often been compared with the little boy in the captivating movie *The Sixth Sense*. He has been “visited” by apparitions for most of his life. These visitations by semi-transparent men and women have taught him various Laws of Creation and what lies on the other side.

After a bit of juggling, Robert Perala and I finally coordinated some time to have an unhurried telephone conversation. That event took place on September 24, 2001.

Interview With Robert Perala

Martin: Before we get to your book, it seems like people are just in shock, doesn’t it? They’re just walking around dazed from this whole 9/11 catastrophe.

Perala: They really are. There is a tremendous release when a shift in consciousness happens like this. When a change like that happens, such as the bombing in New York. It will cause a vast shift in the consciousness where we’ll all be challenged to look at our levels of tolerance, our levels of compassion, our levels of forgiveness, and our emotional bodies will be heavily challenged.

Martin: Absolutely. The Spiritual Hierarchy has said for years that the separation of Light versus Dark will accelerate as we continue up this increase in frequency, and those who mean evil, and do evil, will become more readily apparent.

And it seems like we have seen the best and the worst in the last couple of weeks.

Perala: Yes, it’s really true. It’s an interesting phenomenon on the planet.

You’ll notice that the Earth changes have a lot to do with the public’s emotional bodies, in the sense that, never before have we seen so many records broken with solar flares.

Now we know that solar flares have a direct impact on the lymph glands of our systems, and on our emotional systems. They can actually trace and watch the crime rate raise, significantly, at the point that we have massive solar flares.

You have to ask yourself why it is that, in all the ancient cultures, such as the Vedas, in the Sanskrit, the Gita, certainly in the Egyptian mystery schools, and a number of the other mystery schools, they all revered the Sun.

And you’d have to ask yourself: Why would that be so important to them? Unless they knew that the Sun was an intrinsic part of our own experience, and revered that.

It’s actually a lost technology, and only now are scientists recovering it and saying, “Gee, maybe the Sun has a lot more to do with our experience here than we realize.” It’s not just providing light and energy, but actually is an intrinsic part of our own life-force here, and affects us on a mental plane, emotional plane, etc.

As you know, I am a little bit of an unusual case in that a lot of my esoteric teaching has not only come from 24 years of research into all of the esoterics, metaphysics, etc., but also has been prodded by my nighttime visitations. These visitations that I’ve had, have been going on, pretty much, since I was about 5 years old. And at 7 years old we started to track it, because we didn’t know what it was, at the time. I came downstairs when I was very young and told my mother that I had people in my room at nighttime.

And these people would appear, actually, at a point where I was largely in the hypnogogic state—that’s that little window between when you’re semi-awake and falling asleep. It happens, very largely, when you’re falling asleep, like when you’re going to bed, and when you’re going from awake to falling asleep, and then back again, from when you’re asleep and becoming awake.

And inevitably what happens is—that would happen, also, in the middle of the night—and I would wake-up in the middle of the night and be in this sort-of semi-awake state and hear people talking. And then I would become a little more awake, and even open my eyes and actually be able to see them standing there, many times talking amongst themselves; and then, sometimes, speaking to me.

These are men and women who look like you and I, who have benefited, perhaps, from greater time and greater knowledge, and/or had lived here on the Earth, and had simply just run out of time, as we all do, and had run their life course and the body had fallen away in the natural course, and they find that they are still here.

For a long time it would just be that I was a witness to the phenomenon. And I told my mother about it, and they took me to a number of doctors. They did all kinds of things, from EKG scans—

Martin: [Laughter]

Perala: —and taping my head with wires, and everything. They wanted to see whether something was really wrong with me, or perhaps these were hallucinations. This was 1966, remember, when metaphysics was, literally, taboo.

They found that, for some reason, my sight and my hearing in this state, in the middle of the night, was much more active than the average person’s.

Martin: This was in the San Francisco Bay Area?

Perala: This was all in the Bay Area, yes.

As years would go by, we started to research it more and more, and that’s how I get to 1999. I did roughly 180 radio shows where they were comparing me, largely, to the young boy in the picture *The Sixth Sense*, because I “saw dead people”.

But, in fact, they were very, very much alive. Not only were they alive, but I was actually sharing in my talks across the country, what this phenomenon is—who and what these beings are. Most of them are largely from here. Just because we die doesn’t mean you’re exempt from the things that you’ve created.

And, in many ways, you would go to what would almost be a panoramic life-review, almost instantaneously, after you leave here.

And then, largely, you might come back for awhile and see things through, things that you’ve created, such as your children. You might give divine inspiration to them, and

you'll check-in on them from time to time. I was just seeing discarnate beings that largely were just right on the immediate 4th-dimensional plane.

You also have other people coming from other realities visiting here, continually. These are also men and women, because men and women, human-like forms, in this form like what we have here, is flourishing throughout many, many, many other spheres, many other realities.

And they come here to look at what's going on here. This is a tremendous learning ground. This is kind-of the "center of attention", you might say, almost, over here—in that as we grow, they grow.

And they look at free will. And they look at choice. And they look at an evolutionary process like this, which is, at this particular juncture in history and in time, with an Old World meeting a New World. And we see this happening between the West and the Islamic Republic, in the aspect of the Middle East. They are looking really closely at how this goes forward. Because in this 13-year window, which most ancient texts, in one form or another, basically are saying the same thing.

It's this 13-year window between 2000 and 2013, as the planet itself is being prepared to be birthed into the Big Picture—because consciously, we're at a very interesting point, where many of us are ready to be ushered into a larger expression.

We're either going to go forward, or the process will come to an abrupt halt, which, I don't think it really will. I think we'll see an intervention before it gets really, really, really, serious. That's not to mean that we'll "be saved", but that we will see, kind-of, the best and worst in times, as the frequency rises. You'll see this conflict we have now, currently, escalate. And then, you'll also see wondrous things happen, too.

There will be, finally, I believe, an arrival of a more succinct relationship with those on the other side, such as the Angelics—the Seraphim, the Cherubim, the Elohim. There's many other factors. That's where we're at now.

So, really, we are in the single greatest time in the course of human history, at this juncture.

Martin: That's right, pretty exciting.

Perala: You bet! To be able to receive information from the other side is the time that we're in.

The funny thing about the frequency on this planet is, as it rises, it does seem to affect the pineal gland, that center itself. The mystics had all pointed to this time; they say it in various ways: "the light of the world" or "we'll be illumined", etc.

There are a number of ways of saying it, like: "Man will walk amongst the angels, again."

So I think a lot of people, who will be waking-up at this time, are slowly starting to come into their true nature and will know, exactly, a little more about what's going on, while the others won't have a clue, and they will deny that anything has happened.

So it will be a very funny time to live in.

Martin: Let's keep talking about your contacts, because the article that I'm writing is specifically on ET contacts. It started out as a narrow story, but has branched-out into what will be a several-part story, at least. Basically, it will be a "where are we?" with this whole intergalactic contact issue.

So, with that in mind, let's talk about *The Divine Blueprint*, very specifically, in terms of:

- Why do you think we're being contacted by ETs?
- Who are they?
- What is their purpose?
- Are they benevolent?

There's a lot of paranoid energy out there, particularly among certain Christian groups, saying the ETs are "fallen angels" or "they're satanic". There's a real fear.

The chains of dogma will really hold people back, in the days and months and years ahead, in terms of being able to grow and change and fluidly move with what this planet is about to go through. There will be many who will be left not knowing what is happening, while others are really waking up. It's tragic, but that's just the way it is.

Perala: Consciously, I think we're at that division point of where there is separation, and definition, and choice being made.

There are many souls on the planet who, consciously, are not connected to their spirit, or committed to their spiritual growth. And they're stuck here, being side-tracked by materialism. We know this already.

While others are very committed to spiritual growth.

But I think it's because the energies coming into the planet now, those that are making a commitment to work on their spirit, and further their own evolution and make a deep commitment to that, are tremendously supported.

It's not that the others aren't supported, it's just that, like in Nature, you'll always be more supported if you, too, are doing your homework. And an awful lot of people aren't doing their homework.

Martin: Getting back to the Christian/Protestant issue, I don't want to hammer it too hard—so many of the Protestant Christians, who really believe that they are doing God's Will, as strictly defined by the *Bible*, are going to be in the same state of shock as people are now over the attack on New York, when the ETs actually start interacting with us.

They're not going to know how to handle it, if they have this narrow view that ETs are all evil.

Perala: Right. Well, that's the Old World meeting the New World. Again, where the Old World has so much more fear in it, in that they want to cling onto what they've been told, and their belief systems can't stretch that far.

And so, there's an intrinsic part of us that wants to feel safe, and to feel secure. We are all seeking stability.

We are all seeking a sense of stableness, continuity, where we don't like our lives disrupted too much. And the idea of another culture merging with us—consciously, a lot of people just aren't ready for that; while others are actually pulling on it, and want that deeper connection, and are more ready for that deeper connection. I think that's why they tend to see more, and take advantage of what's going on out here.

It goes without saying that where you put your intention, at this time, especially with the frequencies rising, there you will have a greater chance at meeting things.

It's just like Nature. It's as though, consciously, you were watering fertilized soil versus soil that is dead. And how well committed you are to that is how fast you're going to grow. I think you can see a lot of examples of spiritual growth right in Nature itself, right in plants and trees.

Martin: It's like you say, intent is everything, at this point.

Perala: Yes, intent is everything. And there are a lot of things that are thwarting the intention, too. The biggest common denominator is fear. It's thwarting a lot of the intention here.

Fear of the unknown is the big one.

Subconsciously, the conservative aspect, like the different religious communities—I don't have to pick on any certain one—but the religious communities have an awful lot of fear, and also haven't embraced a very important thing.

And this is an important pay-off for your readers, and that is: Are we willing to be able to look into the mirror and say: "Perhaps most of what we know is wrong."

And that's ok, because once we do, we allow room for the other concepts to make their way in.

And a lot of people aren't allowing themselves to admit that maybe there's much more to the story, and maybe a lot of what we know is wrong. A lot of people don't want to take responsibility for their own consciousness. They want to take the soft way out and say: "But the prophet 2,000 years ago said 'It's this way...'"

So, therefore, they want to give their power to somebody who wrote down something 2,000 years ago. And the translation has been—I mean, if they knew the real story, that the translation itself has been tampered with so many times, they may be willing to open-up a little bit more and say: "Well, so, alright, there's been corruption all the way through."

But there are many who are clinging very, very tightly to that—and God bless them—it's just the way things are here.

Martin: Well, and of course, he taught personal responsibility. You are responsible, and the Kingdom is within you. His message was clear, it's just that it has gotten so misinterpreted in so many ways, and that is tragic. But we're in a time when that, too, will be clarified.

Perala: Belief systems are a real powerful thing on our planet. Whether it's coming from the research that I've done, which has been a long time now in psychology, and other things like the Robbins Research Institute, and stuff like that, or it's coming from my own integrated relationship with my visitors at night-time—who are nicknamed, actually, extraterrestrial emissaries.

Martin: Well, that's accurate.

Perala: Yes, exactly. These beings on the other side have a message for most of humanity, and it's pretty general. It's spread out in many ways. This is a story of personal growth.

A lot of the teachings that are going on, or what they have actually asked me to teach now, are things like emotional mastery and relationship mastery.

Recently, out loud, actually, I was taking a catnap in the afternoon and I was listening to this voice say: "We'd like you to share more concepts in emotional mastery." Meaning that the most important thing that we can do, at this time, is to manage the state of our emotions—in good times, but certainly in bad times, or in challenging, negative times. The ability to manage the state of our emotions will be critical, at this point, as to how we move forward in our relationships with each other, as well as how well we hear those messages coming from the other planes.

[*Editor's note: Do the very important points he just made above sound familiar to you longtime readers? These, and others made below, are the same significant themes as are woven through so many of the spiritual messages shared within these pages, for many years now, from various Master Teachers, Wayshowers, and Guides from the Higher Realms. In other words, Truth is Truth, no matter from where it comes!*]

And so, largely, I've called my visitors "the original personal growth architects".

Martin: Well, that's true.

Perala: We're in an evolutionary process here. And the process is going on every day. And they are looking at how each soul is progressing. No soul is missed. No one is operating autonomously here. Every eye-blink, every thought-form, every little movement has not been missed; it has, actually, been recorded, in some way, or observed, in some way.

And there is a great graduation that is starting to take place here, where many souls will graduate to a higher plane, and be more connected to the Spiritual Hierarchy operating down here, again, while the others will simply deny that anything has happened.

And so, the whole goal here, of the ascension process, if you want to call it that, which it basically is, they're getting ready to birth Earth into a larger expression—on a spiritual plane, on a mental plane, and on an emotional plane. And that's the general goal here.

And at the same time, there's this huge conflict going on between us and this conflict that we have now. That will have to be mastered, continually, also.

Martin: The ones who you're interacting with currently, are they specifically Pleiadians, Sirians?

Perala: Yes. There are a number of them who are coming out of the Pleiades [*star system*]. The Pleiadians are a very important part of our experience here. They, actually, have been responsible for a lot of the seeding of the DNA on this planet. And in doing so, they have sort-of been nurturing their garden all along.

It's interesting that, even in the *Bible*, it makes reference to "you are descendants of the House of Pleiades, the House of Sirius, and the House of Lyra."

And I asked a conservative minister what he thought that might mean, and he told me: "Well, I think that was a place near Damascus, at the time."

Martin: [*Laughter*] That's great!

Perala: I said: "I think they're talking about a declaration on the stars. I think that they're trying to tell us that there is a portion of our beingness that is rooted in these other aspects, these other spheres."

And that was very hard for him to go that far. And he thought that I was drawing conclusions.

But I think the evidence is there, because when you see, historically, there are "routes" to Sirius all over Egypt, where they revere Sirius, all over the various aspects, especially at the Pyramids of Giza.

And then there are routes to the Pleiades all over astrology, the oldest mathematical science of all.

And my visitors are men and women, some are coming from the Pleiades. They don't necessarily always reveal themselves or their names. Some of that, for some mystical people, that's a very dangerous thing in some ways, to reveal the exact origin, the exact name, because our consciousness isn't developed enough. We often want to embellish on what it is, who they are, where they come from. And our ego wants to settle it very quickly. It wants to know: Where do they come from? What is your name, so

I can feel safe.

Martin: Who do you serve?

Perala: Right, exactly: Who do you serve?

When, in actual fact, many who are coming out of the Pleiadians have told me, on the "inner" channel, that our consciousness doesn't have the scope to go there, exactly, yet. It's beyond the scope of our consciousness, a little bit, to understand how and what this is.

Just, please, accept that they are here, flourishing the good, and that we're all connected to them in an evolutionary process. And they want to see us graduate.

At the same time, there are other beings, the Sirians, who are here, and have been here all along. They established life here, physically, throughout all of the area of Egypt, and also spreading throughout the world, for that matter, in other portions. And remnants of that are all still here.

We had the Orions, who were here at one point, and these may have also looked like a portion of an animal. You can see this on walls, in some of the temples there, in places like Dendara and Aswan. It's all over Egypt.

So there's no question in my mind that we're a part of this; it's just how much of this is a part of us which remains to be seen.

Martin: I think one thing that is a real dangerous thing that happens with people looking at the whole ET issue is that they lump the Orions and the Greys and the government's manufactured clones in with the Pleiadians and the Sirians and other benevolent beings, as though they are all the same. And they are NOT the same, by any means! They are as different as night and day, literally.

Perala: Sure, sure they are, very different cultures. But we all share a portion of the DNA, because we're part of a vast network. We're not an isolated experience happening autonomously out here in this section of the Galaxy. We're actually a shared experience, by hundreds of millions of other beings. And that's a little bit how it works.

I don't like to be sounding like I'm an absolute authority. I have bits and pieces like, I guess, you do, and other people do.

Our contacts are just a little more succinct. I've heard [*archangel*] Gabriel speak to me out loud. And, really, I guess I realized for the most part that it was Gabriel. He spoke to me out loud.

I had heard the voice at about 7:00 a.m. in the morning, because somebody was talking to me out loud. You know how that kind-of wakes you up.

I'm starting to come awake and I said, "Who is this?"

And a voice just came BOOMING out, just as clear as a bell, and said "This is Gabriel."

Just as clear as a bell, it popped my eyes open.

Martin: That's enough to get your attention!

Perala: Yeah!

Martin: What we're talking about just doesn't seem far-out to me, at all. It's just an accepted part of my reality. But I know a lot of people out there think this is just crazy.

Perala: Waaaaay out!

Martin: And it just isn't. It is so on-point. It's simply the way it is.

Perala: Yep.

Martin: And yet, there are those who will read this article and say: "Oh, my God, Rick has gone completely off the deep end. This is completely nuts."

In *The Divine Blueprint*, which is just an amazing compilation of different things, you bring them all in. It's really an interesting combination that you've done.

Perala: It sells really well, actually. We sell this book every week, and have since the end of 1998. I think it's a nice layman's book.

Martin: Yes, it is.

Perala: Sort-of a "best of" book.

Martin: It's not threatening.

Perala: And it's fun. It's even humorous.

Martin: I mean, when you had the experience in Tahoe, and you went into a church to get clarity, and they started doing an exorcism on you—I was crying, I was laughing so hard.

Perala: Yes.

Martin: Isn't that the way it WOULD be, too?!

Perala: You know, the funny part is, 20 years have passed and that same church, now, is the Self Realization Fellowship for the Yogananda group. They preach all kinds of things, like that we've lived many times.

[*Laughter*]

So, I guess we won, in the end!

Martin: I thought it was really interesting that the implant that you had was "etheric". I've heard a lot about that, in recent years, that many people think they have implants and, in fact, they are on the etheric plane. They're physical, but they're not in the physical, if that makes sense.

I was glad to read that, because that is good confirmation of other things that I've come across.

Perala: We are electromagnetic beings. And the best way to work is in terms of energies. I started to research this myself to see "What is all this about, this implant business?"

Because there are so many people in the tabloids, all over. You wonder "How is it that so many thousands of people can say, 'I was abducted by an alien, and they implanted me.'" How can this be?

Well, I work with 3 different institutes, as a researcher. There's one in Jacksonville, Florida; there's another one in Oregon; and there's actually one right here, in the Bay Area. These are people who do NET—neural emotional technique. They also do a lot of kinesiology, muscle testing. They've developed this to a craft that's very, very good.

They kept finding that some of the disturbances that people had in their energy field weren't only just from abuse factors, or some experience that disturbed them out here on the physical plane, but actually were the result of a relationship that they had encountered while asleep.

While looking at the abduction phenomenon, we've estimated that about 65% of the abductions are out-of-body experiences, where we experience it "out of body", on the etheric plane.

About 30% are unconfirmed, or unsubstantiated.

And about 8-10% report it to be the actual, real, physical "encounter".

This happens in a number of different ways, from the unsuspecting guy going down the highway, and suddenly there's this tremendous bright light, and he encounters either a craft or a being of some sort, to the beings appearing physically, within the room.

Now, this is another phenomenon that's worth mentioning. Extraterrestrials seem to materialize and dematerialize at will, in that they actually materialize in the room, much like we see on television, on *Star Trek*, when they beam down somewhere. They actually materialize from the etheric plane, right onto the physical plane. And I've been looking at some of these cases.

And in all of these interactions with extraterrestrials, there seems to be a game or a science of "tagging" the people. This is much like what we do in Nature, where we

would tag an animal, watch it go through it's habitat, and we can monitor it and follow it. And in this case, it is much more sophisticated where the implant will give them information, that they can take back, on the person's emotional system, on the person's thoughtforms, belief systems, etc.

So the implant is just a direct mechanism by which they can monitor the evolutionary process. There are actually millions of people who are implanted. And they find these actually imbedded in the "light body", as a little

polyp, or an aberration in the light body.

And some of these implants are very, very helpful, and can help the person—largely emotionally, mentally, thoughtform wise, etc.

Others will take away, such as, there is negative implant programming going on. And you can see this resulting in the counter culture. And then, there're the cults. You also see it in the punk movement, the kids wearing the white face, who seem to have been "checked-out". There's a lot of programming in some of these, such as the "I want to die" program or "I don't want to be here" program or "I hate the government" programs, etc.

And so, we see some implants actually hindering. This is where some of these programs can actually leave them fragmented, even, and allow negative entities to enter. Thus, we get things like Columbine, and some of these kids with very, very strange ideas.

So, not all implants are good. Some of them have been placed in the field and are very poor.

Martin: And there's also—I did a story with Dr. Ann Blake Tracy some months ago. She has written the book *Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora?*

Many of these young people who are acting-out in extremely violent ways are on either Prozac or one of the derivatives thereof. And the side effects of some of these mood-altering medications also bring about tremendously violent behavior, and that, combined with an already unstable emotional system, is just a prescription for disaster.

Perala: It also tends to fragment the energy field. Some of these drugs, where the field of the person, the person's own vitality, their energetic field, is compromised, and so it will cause a distortion or an aberration in the field itself, and thus allow a negative entity, or something, to enter from the astral plane. Then they get real poor results.

And, ironically enough, the doctor looks at that and says, "Gee, hmmm, maybe we'd better UP the dosage." You know?!

Martin: Medical doctors are just not trained in these kinds of things.

Perala: Very true. A lot of possession comes from this.

You know, I work with these institutes. One particular institute, from Oregon, came to see me at the Whole Life Expo, about 3 years ago, in San Francisco, and they said: "Well, we came to see you because of something you said in your book. It's the part about alien possession. That possession is not just demonic, as has been historically portrayed, but in fact is an extraterrestrial dark entity. And this is why—and people don't like to hear this in some of these metaphysical circles—but I am vehemently against getting too much attachment, fascination, almost addiction and idol worship, towards these little Grey-green beings. It's ok to look at the science maturely, and to examine the science. But do you notice that some people become addicted to it? In other words, they have the alien T-shirt, the alien bumper-sticker, the alien key-chain, you know? Alien hat, everything alien, and they read all the alien books.

Martin: It's like "Get a life."

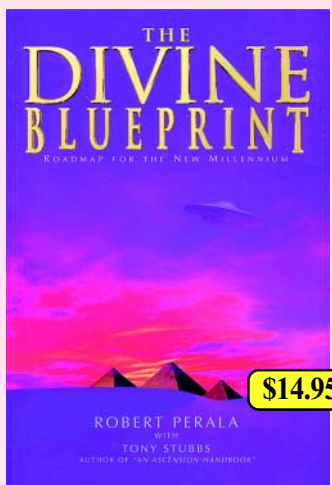
Perala: Yes, exactly, and they don't have a life. Many of them would come up to me at some city that I was speaking in and they would be wearing the typical black T-shirt, with some Grey on there who says "Take me to your leader" or whatever.

And the signs that they have alien possession are the following:

- They have child-like behavior.
- They're very often emotionally retarded, on various levels.
- They have compulsive obsession with anything to do with aliens, abductions—an intense interest in any abduction story.
- They don't seem to relate to people all that well.
- They have sexual addictions, because a lot of the ET addiction will attack the second chakra. Therefore, they have aberrations in their sexual interest and behavior that result in real perversions.

There's a case that I'm working on right now where the person simply can't hardly contain himself, and embarrasses himself publicly because he can't control his physical movements. I guess you know what I mean. And it's spreading.

- There's a very child-like behavior that it puts them in.
- They're very often unemployed.
- They very often cannot relate to society in the way



UFOs, ETs, near-death experiences, alien abductions, mystical people, magical phenomena, angelic visitations, life after death, secrets of the pyramids, and extraterrestrial wisdom—this is the life of author and broadcaster, Robert Perala. Join him and relive the amazing experiences of the man appointed by the Pleiadians as a messenger to humanity. Share in their teachings, and through Robert, meet the "movers and shakers" of the New Age movement. The book includes teachings from Dannion Brinkley, Betty Eadie, Randolph Winters, Drunvalo Melchizedek, and Gregg Braden. We are embarking on an awesome journey as we enter the new millennium. Don't leave home without your roadmap!

\$14.95 (+S/H)

To order call United Light Publishing at: 1-800-929-7889
Or go online at: www.unitedlight.com

that a healthy person could.

- They almost always hate anything governmental or structure-wise.

- They have an intense negative reaction to anything that is “authority”, good or bad.

- They have sleep disorder.

- They have agitation constantly, emotionally; you can see the “glassy eyes”, you can see the twitch in the head, twitching in the hands, where their nervous system is fragmented.

They’re just getting very, very poor results. The vitality level is very, very challenged. You can see that they have this very bad.

The “possession” that has been historical with all of these symptoms, such as the glassy eyes, the twitching in the head, the poor vitality and physiology, the nervous system being severely challenged, the child-like behavior, is also largely associated with the resulting of possession by these little Grey-green-styled entities.

Now, these Grey-green-styled entities are not just some being that is coming here in a spaceship and taking soil samples. In fact, they are interdimensional creatures who can appear, disappear, at will, as well as be as small as just above what a large atom would be. And they would imbed themselves into the person’s field, actually, like a parasite.

Historically, maybe the prophets in ancient times interpreted these as “devils”, whereas they were, actually, an ET entity, coming from another star system, another dimension, and attaching itself to a human in the form of a parasite.

And so the prophet would say “These are the devils” that the *Bible* talks about, when, in fact, they are referring to an extraterrestrial negative entity.

It goes without saying that if you translate the word extraterrestrial, extra meaning beyond, and terrestrial meaning terrain, which means that we’re studying everything that is beyond the terrain of our own five senses.

And so, therefore, we’re on a whole new playing field, where almost anything is possible.

So these negative entities are, largely, I believe, an extraterrestrial contingent here that lives off some of the population, and would like to see the evolutionary process of this planet slowed down, because they still have a stake in this whole process. And as souls graduate from this process they, eventually, more and more, move away from what would be considered, really, their feeding-ground. And so we do have, kind-of, a little bit of an interdimensional struggle going on here for autonomy.

And that’s why I’m a real big proponent on physical exercise, proper diet, meditation, correct breathing, and making a huge commitment to yourself. Because when we’re not taking responsibility, the more we don’t take responsibility, the more we open ourselves up for somebody else to share our space and our experience. That’s why we’re seeing so many people “checked-out”, completely, because they’re not doing their homework; they’re not looking at their life as something that is absolutely vital to flourish and to grow, knowing that they are graduating into something great.

The consciousness here is very low, but still an awful lot of people think that we just live, and we die, and that’s it; there’s nothing afterward—when, in fact, this is a whole process of reaching a graduation to the next stage.

Martin: I noticed that you mention Sheldan Nidle in your book. I’ve been reading his website for some time, now. His messages are very positive, and very encouraging, and nurturing in nature.

Perala: I’ve known him for years.

Martin: It seems to me that many of the messages that come through from either the Pleiadians or the Arcturians or the Sirians are extremely encouraging, and hopeful, and empowering for people’s growth. For ones to be so fearful about even looking at that information is, I think, really unfortunate, because there is a lot of very positive information out there from these sources.

Granted, one has to be incredibly discerning, because there is a lot of bunk out there. There is some very poorly channeled material out there; people who have not been rigorous in clearing their space and really hearing what is being said, and presenting it as it is being said.

But that said, there is so much positive that is being offered by these Elder Brothers and Sisters, these Higher Dimensional Beings. And I know I’m singing to the choir here.

Why is the 26,000-year cycle so important?

Perala: Several researchers in the Earth sciences have come to the conclusion that the Earth must have flipped it’s axis several times. We see warm water currents in Antarctica, palm trees, etc. We see remnants that maybe the South Pole was the North Pole, and the North Pole was the South Pole, at one point.

When I asked my Pleiadian guides: “What is this about the Earth flipping it’s axis?”

They said this was a process by which the Earth changes its axis, roughly about every 26,000 years. It’s not exact. It’s based on the precession of the equinoxes, and it’s based on a cyclic aspect, where the Earth makes a rotation through a sector of the Galaxy, or this Universe, about every 26,000 years, and the Earth is made new at each such point, and another seeding process begins.

And that seeding process will spawn another form of life. It’s almost a recycle aspect.

The next question then was: “Is there such a real thing as the Photon Belt?”

Because it seems to be based on the fact that the Earth enters into the Photon Belt, where the mystics have been saying, and people who receive channeled material say, Earth goes into the Photon Belt every 26,000 years.

My guides said “That’s kind-of it.” That the Earth, actually, is in the Photon Belt now, what would be considered the Photon Belt. But the Photon Belt itself is not an understood thing. It’s not necessarily a cosmological energy that we can understand.

It’s interesting that the prophets have talked about this in the *Bible*, at the end of this particular process—or what they would call in *Revelation*, the ending of this time. The scientists might call it the end of this process, what-have-you, that the Earth reaches the outer lip of the Photon Belt. And because of its effects, the Sun may be blotted-out as we go through the outer lip of the Photon Belt.

You’re familiar with all this, right?

Martin: Sure.

Perala: At one point there is a change in the paradigm where the Spiritual Hierarchy actually returns and becomes more evident. Well, many believe that we must be in this energy, they call the Photon Belt, at this time.

- There is a vast increase of paranormal activity all over that’s documented.

- There is a vast increase of UFO activity.

The frequency does seem to be rising around the planet, as if we are entering into some kind of new energy that might be coalescing with what the Photon Belt is.

Martin: Some people theorize that some of the Sun-spot activity is increasing, also, because we are moving more into the Photon Belt. I don’t know whether that’s true or not.

Perala: I believe that’s part of it. I think the Photon Belt is also somewhat beyond our scope of understanding.

Martin: In this dimension, I’m sure it is.

Perala: Yeah, but I do believe that it does exist. I do believe that there will be a time when the paradigm will change.

The prophet says: “Then the Sun was blotted-out out of the sky like a sack-cloth of blood,” which means that the Earth entering into a greater density of the Photon Belt, that the atmosphere would turn kind-of a reddish color. Because the prophet also said: “And I saw the sky on fire.” That would be the atmospheric aspect of the sky turning more of a red-orange color.

Martin: Now, some people, just to give you another hit on it, some people have theorized, in the last 5 or 7 years, that that description describes the igniting of the ionosphere.

Perala: Right.

Martin: Either through HAARP or nuclear exchanges.

Perala: Exactly. It might be a little bit of both. See, rising in frequency causes tremendous polarity between the negative aspect and the positive aspect. The negative aspect is much more negative; the positive aspect is much more positive.

So the polarity, and definition, and separation are all increased by this phenomenon.

Martin: Do you see, in this crazy time we’re in right now—this week, next week, as we’re gearing-up to go to war, which is what we’re doing—do you see intervention?

Perala: A little later down the road, a little more down the road. I think that, in some ways, there’s an evolutionary process here that they want to save and keep and flourish and grow. But there’s a big “hands-off” policy in the spirit world about not interfering; that the karmic debts need to be

served-out in one form or another. And death isn’t so bad, it’s just a returning to who you really are.

Intervention will happen later. I think intervention really happens, also, when our technology is more affecting outside the planet, because we are basically contained here and live by the laws and rules here.

Take that technology out into the free-will zone of space, where we’re consciously not ready yet, and it might be like a child, almost, playing with a revolver; an intervention or a parent must step-in and say: “You can’t do that; you’re not qualified for this; you’re not mature enough.”

So, metaphorically speaking, going out into space with such negative energy, and wanting to destroy anything that doesn’t look like us, there would be an immediate intervention.

Martin: Let me just ask you this outright. Do you think the people of Earth are ready to become part of the Galactic Community?

Perala: Only, actually, a small percentage. You know, under 20% are ready for it.

I think even the people who are prepared, and who have been thinking about it and wishing for it and everything, still aren’t prepared for the actual reality of it. Because once it really does happen, it’s almost so shocking to the system.

But I think many will thrill in it; many will be, also, ready for it, to a large degree. But the problem is that we’re still like children. We’re like children in the sense that we look to a higher authority coming to this planet to “save us” so we don’t have to face ourselves, or face the responsibilities we’ve agreed to.

So, we’ll often look to be just taken away, or saved in some way, so we don’t have to face our own agreements. And they’re not going to do that.

Martin: Right. It’s got to be a blow to a whole bunch of people when they find that out.

Perala: Exactly. And they keep waiting to be saved. I remember a lot of us, in the ’90s, felt that there was going to be a mass landing. And so, many were looking forward to it being: “I’d just like to leave this Earth.”

And the guys on the other side are saying: “You’ve missed the whole point.” For the teacher to just come in and snatch the test off your desk and give you an “A”, it doesn’t work like that.

You can’t join the Federation until you’ve gone through certain hurdles. You see this even in the ancient scriptures in the *Bible* where it says: “You cannot enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless you rid the flesh and re-enter the Wheel of Life.”

Martin: Let’s talk about the Pleiadian blueprint, the Eight Steps To Transformation, the Divine Blueprint; basically, where your last two years have led.

Perala: Well, the Pleiadian Blueprint is an integral part of our experience here because they have been a part of our DNA, and have seeded much of what is going on here in Creation. While there are varying opinions on it, let’s just say the last couple of hundred thousand years they’ve been a part of our experience. And they’re seeing this experience through. We’re actually related to them.

And their Blueprint is, for the most part—and this is very rough, and very loose—that many souls who have a large root in that experience graduate from here and return back to that, which is more of their “soul base”.

You notice, like when we were growing up, if they asked you your background, you’d say something like “Well, I’m have German and half Italian” or whatever. Only now, in the new millennium, we are realizing, through past-life research, that there seems to be a real connection to the soul where people would say something to the effect of: “I have a Pleiadian solar heritage, and a Sirian stellar heritage”—meaning that they have roots in these aspects, before they came into physical manifestation here.

And there’s a large contingent of souls who have had a deep rooting from the Pleiadian experience, and the Pleiadians are very, very much like us, spread-out over their own evolutionary process, where some are about the same level, actually, as we are. And others have graduated to a level where they are able to move. They’ve graduated from physicality and are able to come here and observe, and be Wayshowers, and instruct this reality from the level that they are at.

So, the Pleiadian Blueprint—I would be presumptuous, actually, to say what it really is, because no one really does know—but for the most part it’s that souls graduate from

here and return back to that aspect. And it's one of the largest contingents who are here.

Out of all the other many ET influences on this planet, historically, I believe the largest contingent is still the Pleiades.

Martin: Your new book is called *The Divine Architect*. Let's talk about your new book, which I have not read or seen.

Perala: It's largely a personal growth book. It's what I call a provocative blend of spirituality, metaphysics, personal growth, and anecdotes for living.

In addition, it looks at Earth sciences and celestial influences. The name *Divine* denotes that we are mighty and powerful spiritual beings, coming here in our own divine uniqueness, and given a physical form, and allowed to live here on Earth to go through the karmic cycle, clear a lot of unwanted energies, become clear on what serves Creation, and what takes away from Creation; what serves the Creator and what takes away from the Creator; what serves yourself, as well as what takes away from yourself; what serves others, and what takes away from others. And in that, this is a form of architecture.

We are architects, actually, of the Spirit, where we are building and incorporating every thoughtform, every decision, every emotional response, every belief system, each day, into our own Divine Architecture. Because the Body and the Spirit is set-up. They say that the body is the temple, meaning that we are architects of that temple, we are carefully crafting, molding, and shaping that.

Now, that's for the conscious who realize that's what we're here to do. For the unconscious, they will do it unconsciously, to a certain degree, but for the most part they will build a very poor temple because they're here serving self. There's not a sense of service to others.

So, what I'm saying in the book is, we are Divine Architects of our own Spirit, here to learn all these various facets and lessons, and incorporate them in the Spirit. All the while, also, I invited a few of what I am saluting in the book as the Divine Architects of our time. These are the ones who have given information that has resonated with a large contingent of the population.

So we invited, and paraphrased—rather than quoted—we paraphrased some of the extraordinary work I felt was the significant contribution. So we saluted some of the Divine Architects of our time who have given great works, such as Deepak Chopra, the Dali Llama, Drunvalo Melchizedek, Gregg Braden. Dannion Brinkley wrote the forward to the book, who is a big proponent behind my work, and has always supported me.

In addition, I'm also a Compassion In Action co-ordinator here in Northern California, so I've worked with Dannion quite a bit.

I have to mention some women, got to have some women in there—Elizabeth Kubler Ross, Walda Woods, have all contributed significant works that have added a significant impact to the public.

And so, we wanted to make the book kind-of a “blend” book, a little bit of the “best of the best”, where you see a little bit of Earth sciences, you see some of the best of what's out there in personal growth. You see some metaphysics, you look at some of the esoteric. We included the Mysteries Schools. Most people don't even know what they are, like the Qabbalistic School and the Hermetic School.

We included a lot of these things, kind-of in a “best of” field, again, like *The Divine Blueprint*. It's an extension of the original, first book. And then we commented on their work, as well; why we thought it was significant, and what impact it has made on society. It will be out in the beginning of next year.

Martin: What kinds of closing remarks, or words of encouragement would you have for our readers, at this time, spiritually, emotionally, in terms of their connection with Source. Take as long as you like.

Perala: I think the Guides from the other side who have taught me have stressed, very much, that the most important thing that we can do emotionally, right now, is the ability to manage your state, the state of your emotions, in good times, but certainly mostly in bad times; because you WILL be challenged!

And then, within that, look at the lessons that are being brought forth. What does this mean? What does that tell us? And why is each lesson important to us?

Really examine what comes before you. Many people miss the grains of wisdom that are coming their way when

there is tremendous opportunity for growth, and they don't want to look at it because they don't want to do their homework, and emotionally they don't want to respond to it. They think they've got enough on their plate, and they want to take the soft way out.

So, the ability to manage your emotional state will be very, very important. Spiritually, I would say that most of what has been felt, taught, or shown, from our visitors, it's about commitment; to realize that we have a beginning point, which is birth, that's A, all the way to Z, which is the exit point, what we call death, or transition. And looking at that window, to make a deeper commitment to realizing that we're here on a mission. We're here to work on ourselves; we're not to wiggle out of our responsibilities, but to embrace them. And that we have a fantastic opportunity to grow here.

You can't tell that I'm a real personal growth proponent, can you?! People are going to say: “This sounds like Tony Robbins meets Drunvalo Melchizedek or something.”

Well, it IS kind-of like that.

There's a big esoteric side to me, and then there's a very holistic, personal growth side, because I've worked with Tony Robbins for the last year and a half here, and his Institute, and graduated from his University.

Martin: There's a real pragmatic side to you, too.

Perala: Yes, I try to be very, very pragmatic. It's a message for the new millennium. It's a kind-of modern blend of natural, personal growth, mixed-in with some of the esoteric teachings.

And, also, it's important to stress keeping things simple. I think we tend to read into a lot of things, and make things harder than they really are.

So, spiritually, a commitment is vital to your own survival, and your own health.

Looking at tools, we need to be commanding the space around us that we can't see. Commanding the space around you to be clear. Asking for only that which is in your highest good.

Because we're at a time when the ethers are very, very thin, and there are a lot of negative entities residing right outside the third dimensional plane, on the fourth dimensional plane. And we're seeing this result in all kinds of things. That's why we're having so many more shootings by young children, and things like that. There's an escalation of a lot of darkness on this planet.

So it would be very, very important to commit to health, and vitality, and keeping your space very, very clear—consciously realizing that we are influenced by a tremendous number of things that are in the unseen.

In fact, so much so, not all of your thoughts, or your own thoughtforms, are your own. You're actually sharing some space here. You're actually swimming through an atmosphere of all kinds of entities walking right by you. You just can't see it. So it would almost be like diving in the ocean and seeing all these fish for the first time, swimming right past you. Then, suddenly, you'd say to yourself: “Wow, this has been going on the whole time!”

It's very much like that. And there are fish who are like dolphins, that are very wise and supportive, and then there are piranha out there.

Martin: Great whites.

Perala: And I think to love yourself really deeply is critical at this point. To sit with reverence, each day, and to look at life as a gift. And to remember, in gratitude, is very, very critical at this point. And to love yourself, deeply and passionately, each day, because the more we love ourselves, the more we are able to give love; because you can't give what you don't have. Am I preaching to the choir here?

Martin: You are reinforcing good points our readers have often heard before, but we always need to be reminded of again.

That's a perfect place to end. That's a great message to end with. Thank you.

* * *

From what Robert Perala had to say above, you might be asking yourself where the domain of extraterrestrial interaction with planet Earth leaves off and the world of spiritual teachers begins. That there is a large overlap between these two domains is the single most important point you can take away from the interview.

Moreover, on a purely practical level, does it really make any difference whether one (or more) of your personal

Guides or guardian angels is of, say, Pleiadian ancestry or not? We can assume that ALL Higher Beings here at this time to assist with the upward transition of planet Earth are well qualified to help any of us when the call goes out.

* * *

So, why does so much secrecy swirl around the subject of extraterrestrials and UFOs? Let's turn our attention, once again, to the head of The Disclosure Project, Dr. Steven Greer. His assault on the dark forces who are keeping the UFO subject from the public is to be greatly commended and encouraged. As Greer stated to *The SPECTRUM* during an interview on October 16, 2001:

“People have to understand that it is the people keeping this secret that are the rogue, illegal elements.

“I have met, personally, with the Head of Intelligence for the Joint Chiefs of Staff. After our briefing, and after my military advisor, and one of the Apollo astronauts who walked on the Moon—and a few other people that I invited to this meeting had spoken—this Admiral, who is the Head of Intelligence for the Joint Chiefs of Staff, a J-2 position, a very key position, said that he had no doubt that this was true.

“He had been denied access to these projects. He was told that he “did not have a need to know”.

And then, later in the interview, Dr. Greer had this to say:

“I was briefed by an intelligence agent who had a very high clearance, back in the mid-'90s, who had sat-in on meetings where these so-called “alien reproduction vehicles” that we have been manufacturing out at the Lockheed Plant out at the North Facility of Edwards [*Air Force Base*], and other bases, would be used. Now, these are the human manufactured things that look like a UFO, that are anti-gravity. There was a plan to use those to ‘attack’ the Earth, making it look like the aliens were doing it, when in reality, we were doing it, because it would stampede people into this new, higher level of funding for military adventurism in space. And I was stunned when I was told this. I felt the man had to be making this up, until I heard several other people confirm it.

“I think this is something which, again, this whole matter, the disclosure of this matter, is extremely critical to our future, and it's been neglected because it's been marginalized through ridicule and through extreme secrecy.”

The full outlay of this interview will appear in an upcoming issue of *The SPECTRUM*, as a later part of this feature story. But for now the point to hold onto is that the wall of silence and secrecy is cracking badly and soon must give way to the pressures of The Truth flowing forth.

And speaking of secrets bursting forth, let's hear, once again, from the respected Robert O. Dean:

[Quoting]

It's, roughly, two and a half times the mass of the Earth. It's going to be visible to the naked eye, and it's going to be making its 3,600 year orbit pass, probably within 5 years.

Now, I think that is one of the reasons why the Vatican has been so deeply involved with this thing, and why that old man wanted to make a “pilgrimage to Ur”, a couple of years ago.

[Editor's note: *Ur is a major ancient city of Mesopotamia, now known as Tell Mugheir, about 200 miles SSE of Baghdad and a few miles from the mouth of the Euphrates river. This is where the infamous Tower of Babel was built.*]

I got this right out of the *New York Times*. I even kept the clipping.

The Vatican released a little information here, late last year, that His Holiness was negotiating with the government of Iraq, to allow him to make a pilgrimage, and that was the very word the Vatican used, to the “Holy City”. That was

Steven M. Greer, M.D.
The Disclosure Project
Founder & International Director of CSETI
www.drgreer.com
To order the books:
Disclosure or Extraterrestrial Contact
PO BOX 265
CROZET, VA 22932
Phone: 1-888-DR-GREER

another word that was used in the article, a pilgrimage to the Holy City of Ur; which is now, whatever is left, is in Iraq.

There's not a hell of a lot left at Ur, except the ruins, like an ancient ziggurat [*step tower, of Babel*].

But, the Annunaki established the Sumerian civilization. And the Annunaki, apparently, built Ur, and another half a dozen ancient cities. And that old man wants to pay a visit, a pilgrimage to the Holy City of Ur?!?

Now, put two and two together, and see what you come up with. The Vatican knows something. The Naval Observatory knows something. A hell of a lot of people know it, and they're sitting on the edges of their chairs, and grinding their teeth, and they don't have control of this thing.

[End quoting]

[Editor's note: The above provocative statement was made to The SPECTRUM on October 17, 2001. The full interview will appear in a later edition of The SPECTRUM, in conjunction with later installments of this feature story.

Also know that, yes, we are well aware of "Planet X" or "Nibiru" moving into the vicinity of Earth. Most say it will be passing close to Earth in mid-to-late 2003. Rick Martin will be doing a feature article on this important subject in a future edition of The SPECTRUM—if we manage to remain financially afloat in order to share the intriguing information with you!

Now, no mention of this mystery planet or spaceship, presumably carrying extraterrestrials who have interacted with planet Earth in our past, would be complete without a few words from the instigator of this intriguing subject:]

Zecharia Sitchin

Recently, well-known scholar, researcher, and prolific author Zecharia Sitchin made the following statement in a speech (www.surfingtheapocalypse.com/sitchin.html):

"There is one more planet in our own solar system, not light years away, that comes between Mars and Jupiter every 3,600 years. People from that planet came to Earth almost half a million years ago and did many of the things about which we read in the Bible, in the book of Genesis.

"I prophesize the return of this planet, called Nibiru, at this time. The planet is inhabited by intelligent human beings like us, who will come and go between their planet and our planet. They created homo-sapiens. We look like them. I call them the Anunnaki.

"The starting point for my research goes back to my childhood and school-days, when we were taught that there were once giants upon the Earth. I questioned this interpretation as a child at school, and I was reprimanded for it because the teacher said you don't question the Bible. But I did not question the Bible, I questioned an interpretation that seemed inaccurate, because the word Nefilim, the name by which those extraordinary beings, the sons of the gods, were known, means, literally: 'Those who have come down to Earth from the Heavens'."

I will interject here that it can hardly be considered "prophecy" to predict the appearance of a heavenly body when you have been given technical information about it by Robert Harrington, the Chief Astronomer of the United States Naval Observatory, as explained by Robert Dean in an upcoming installment of this feature story. This comment, however, is not intended to take away from Sitchin's remarkable research over many years.

Another important person to at least mention in any article on the subject of UFOs and extraterrestrial encounters is, of course, Billy Meier, the Swiss farmer who had many encounters—and the remarkable photos to prove it, though many of those were later "borrowed" from this generous, trusting, kind man by unscrupulous swindlers.

Billy Meier

The books and information on the subject of Billy Meier's contacts with the Pleiadians, and those from the DAL Universe (a "parallel" universe to ours), are literally so voluminous that I will simply mention his name as one person who has had substantial personal contact with extraterrestrial beings. The amount of written information given to Billy Meier was, and is, astounding. He endured a great number of harassments, many from various disguised intelligence agents whose job it was to attempt to discredit the validity of what was happening in the surroundings of that small Swiss village.

"We, too, are still far removed from perfection and have to evolve constantly, just like yourselves. We are neither superior nor super-human, nor are we missionaries.... We feel duty-bound to the citizens of Earth because our forefathers were your forefathers...."

**— SEMJASE, Pleiadian Cosmonaut
February 8, 1975.**

From: *UFO—Contact From The Pleiades, Volume I*

Bill Meier does have a www.billymeier.com website. And if you'd like to see some of his remarkable photographs of spacecraft, see his Photo Gallery therein.

There are a number of websites about Billy Meier, but one of the best overall articles on the subject that I've seen can be found at the www.spiritweb.org/Spirit/billy-meier.html website, written by James W. Deardorff and Col. Wendell Stevens. Stevens himself has been the target of dirty tricks calculated to discredit his exemplary UFO research work.

One of the most remarkable aspects of the Billy Meier story, which almost ALL UFO researchers simply choose to ignore or overlook, is the fact that Billy Meier came to have possession of a historically profound and critically important document called *The Talmud Immanuel*.

Our regular readers will recognize that I have quoted, in past articles, from this wonderfully fresh and vibrant account of the time when Esu "Jesus" Immanuel (now Sananda) was on Earth two thousand years ago. Much of Jesus' life that is "missing" from *New Testament* biblical accounts is clearly narrated in the *Talmud*.

Information about obtaining this book may be accomplished in two ways—by writing directly to Billy Meier at: Eduard Meier, Ch-8495, Hinterschmidruti/ZH, Switzerland, or: Blue Water Publishing, P. O. Box 230893, Tigard, OR 97224. Inquire about the availability of either the *Talmud Immanuel* or *Celestial Teachings: The Emergence Of The True Testament Of Immanuel (Jesus)*, by James Deardorff.

For your general information, one of the better books currently available about the Billy Meier story is titled *The Pleiadian Mission—A Time Of Awareness*, by Randolph Winters, published by The Pleiades Project, P. O. Box 1270, Rancho Mirage, CA 92270; ISBN: 1-885757-07-7.

* * *

Al Bielek

Moving now to a conversation I had with Al Bielek on 9/25/01, most of our readers are quite familiar with Al Bielek. But for those of you who are not, Al Bielek is allegedly the sole survivor of the Navy's now infamous "Philadelphia Experiment", a project during World War II to make a naval vessel invisible, and in the process also caused time travel.

Al has had A LOT of encounters with time-travel and related subjects, both through his Philadelphia Experiment experiences, and later through his experiences at a super-secret facility at Montauk, Long Island. Various extraterrestrial species are an accepted presence at the kinds of top-secret facilities which have been a part of Al's background.

Al Bielek has traveled the lecture circuit for many years, and has a lot of contacts, many within the "UFO community". One of those contacts was a well-known UFO lecturer named Philip Schneider, a well-respected and courageous professional, who put his life on the line by speaking out about some of the bizarre things he knew.

Philip Schneider was a Captain in the U.S. Navy, worked in nuclear medicine, and helped design the first nuclear submarines. Captain Schneider was also part of Operation Crossroads, which was responsible for the testing of nuclear weapons in the Pacific at Bikini Island. He was also involved in the Philadelphia Experiment.

Additionally, he was a structural engineer involved in building secret underground military bases (DUMB) around the country. He claims he was involved in the so-called "Dulce Wars", a conflict between aliens and U.S. military forces in the deeper layers of the Dulce, New Mexico secret underground facilities. Before he "was suicided", Phil Schneider was really speaking out strongly about all he

knew, and all he had seen.

With that background information for introduction, let's move now to the 9/25/01 discussion with Al Bielek:

Martin: I'm sure that the various extraterrestrials are watching this thing very carefully. [*Referring to the 9/11/01 tragedy.*]

Bielek: I would state, a little further, they're not just watching it, they're right mixed-up in the middle of it, because too many of our government posts have been taken-over by well-disguised ETs. How many, who, and what positions, I don't know, but I do know that this has happened.

David Icke has been very outspoken in a 7-page announcement on the net.

Martin: Do you foresee ET—

Bielek: It's been blocked, from what I understand. There was an invasion fleet on the way, and it's been blocked, not by us, by "friendlies" out there.

Martin: Do you foresee, just hypothetically, that even the friendly Space Command would actually intervene, at some point, if things go nuclear?

Bielek: I would say, my own feeling is that would be a good likelihood. I can't say I have any knowledge on that. But there are those out there who are on our side, and in many cases have been told to "don't butt into our affairs, but it's nice to have your promises of support"-type attitude. They may well have acted already. And they may be on a "standby" basis for possible further action, should it be necessary. I can't say that I know so.

Martin: Who were the invasion fleet?

Bielek: It was warned about in the new Book I of the *Wing Makers*, when Dr. Aruba, who is the guy's real name, who decoded the optical disk they got out of room 23 in the first dash in New Mexico. They warned of an invasion heading towards Earth from M51 star system, that would have arrived at Earth at about 2006.

And, according to information that I have, we are NOW in the year 2006, but THEY WERE STOPPED.

There are so many strange aspects to this we have not been able to tie-down. We have been going back and forth with a bunch of people.

Martin: Now, the M51 thing, that was Lucifer's bunch that—

Bielek: I have no data on that. I don't know what group it is. I only know that the *Wing Makers* refer to it as M51. That information was planted from the future.

Martin: They talk about, concerning M51, soul manipulation, basically reprogramming soul matter, or soul DNA. This is all out of *Wing Makers*.

So, the invasion is off?

Bielek: As of now, it is "locked". It is stopped. And where, I don't know. I was given one piece of data that it's about a trillion miles out. That's a pretty good piece of distance, but not really a lot compared to the distance that they were coming. I don't know how far away M51 is, but it's in another galaxy. It may be thousands of light years, it may be tens of thousands of light years.

But light years mean nothing to these people, as it doesn't to us, anymore. Because we have faster-than-light drives, as we have back-engineered from the crashed UFOs. We've built our own fleet of ships. We've built our own starships. I know all about that from first-hand experience, which I've never gone into.

Martin: The specific question I wanted to get you to comment on, on the record, which we talked about before, is: How is it that the American government has been able to withhold from the American people the reality of UFOs and ETs in our world today?

And your response had to do with "hit-teams", etc.

Bielek: They have done it very successfully, most obviously.

The reason they have been able to do it is because they have TOTAL CONTROL OF THE MEDIA, except for certain splinter groups; total control of TV, all of the news media. They don't put anything out that they are not authorized to put out.

Connie Chung let the rabbit out of the hat, some years ago, when she was asked that same question on the air.

She said, "It's very simple. We only put out the news that Washington approves."

Well, she was fired on the spot, and she was "black listed" for two years. But that IS the way that they do it.

They control the news that is released, by certain directives, through the newspapers, through TV, through radio. There's a few splinter groups, of course, who simply

don't follow that, and they constitute a small minority.

The other aspect is, people DON'T ASK THE RIGHT QUESTIONS ANYMORE, BECAUSE ALL OF THE MAJOR CITIES ARE UNDER SOME FORM OF MIND CONTROL. WHETHER IT'S FLUORIDES IN THE WATER, OR THE CELL-PHONE TOWERS, OR OTHER ELECTRO-MAGNETIC MANIPULATIONS, THEY ARE MANIPULATED TO BECOME DOCILE, NOT ASK QUESTIONS, JUST GET ON WITH YOUR DAILY WORK, YOUR DAILY JOBS. AND DON'T STICK YOUR NOSE INTO POLITICAL AFFAIRS, TOO MUCH, UNLESS YOU'RE ON THE SIDE OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

Now, the other third way that people are controlled is through the pocket-book.

Remember, in 1996 they passed the *Anti-Terrorism Act*. Now, what that states is: Anyone who is a "suspected" terrorist—and the criteria for being a suspected terrorist is up to a 3-judge tribunal, where the "suspected" individual never has the right of confrontation of his accusers, but is judged "in absentia" as to whether or not he is a "suspected terrorist".

Preston Nichols got himself on that list because of the six books he wrote on the Montauk series.

I got myself because of one book, but I understand I was removed since.

I know a third person who got himself on the list, who is apparently off it, now.

If you are put on that list, they then examine your financial status. Well, I was so broke that it didn't mean a thing to them. They didn't bother me, any more than I had already been bothered.

Preston Nichols had over \$5 million in assets. Pffffit, it was gone. They took everything from him, except his cars and the house he was living in, which belonged to his father. And they wiped him out. They seized all of his assets under the *Anti-Terrorism Act* of 1996.

Now the *Anti-Terrorism Act* of 1996 states that it's up to us to make the judgment whether you're guilty or not. If we judge you guilty, it's up to you to prove your innocence! And if you want to get your funds back, your money back, well good luck.

He went to his attorney, and many others did, and there were lawsuits, in Congress, out of Congress, all over the place, and Congress finally changed the law that the burden of proof is NOW on the government to prove that a suspected terrorist really is potentially a terrorist.

So, there has been some improvement. But they can take the money away from you. And of course, under the current situation, with the Bill the President has gotten passed, they can take the money away from any group, any organization, that they THINK has any slight connection with any terrorist activities. They just freeze their assets and take them. Literally, it's in the Bill. They can seize them.

So that's the other way they control people, through the pocket-book, if they're known to be independent thinkers, known to not go along with the party line.

If you're one of the good ole' boys, go along with the party line, you won't have any problems.

If you're a member of any one of those three or four famous organizations—the Trilaterals, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderbergers, the Skull and Bones, the Club of Rome, or, of course, if you're high enough up to be part of the Illuminati organization, you're not going to have any problems.

But the independent thinkers they descend upon, and they do it now financially, as well as otherwise.

In fact, all you have to do is take a person's money out from under them and they're helpless to do anything. But if you're lucky, there's enough of a supporting network to bail you out.

So this is how they're doing it in this country. They've been doing it for years.

And you have enough control over enough of the population—the other 10% who are out in the splinter groups, they don't really worry about that much. Because if you have 90% control, they've got all they need.

Martin: Now, for those people who want to come out with hot, new, extraterrestrial contact information, if the information is too hot, they're just "taken out", aren't they?

Isn't that one way of controlling information?

Bielek: It's amazing that Dr. Greer is still around with CSETI, with the program he's been pushing. And he has A LOT OF SOLID PEOPLE IN BACK OF HIM—from NASA, ex-military, ex-intelligence, with a lot of sightings. I read the August issue of *SPECTRUM*. Greer has a lot of backing

from people at the grassroots level.

And he's going to be hard to stop because of the grassroots backing.

This is the other thing they fear: if it's a grassroots uprising, with enough people, it will get out of control. If it gets out of control, then Washington doesn't know what to do except pull out the troops.

And I think what they're going to find is that there are not that many brainwashed troops, Americans that is, who are going to fire on their own people. They have to pull in the Chinese troops, or the Russian troops, or whatever else they may have in the background, to try and control the population, if it starts to get out of hand.

If people knew that the Bill had been passed to re-monetize our money with gold-backing, if enough people knew about this and knew that it had just been thwarted by this incident, by this event on the 11th of September, I think there would be enough people who would probably look at this, and they might even march on Washington. But that's my opinion.

[*Editor's note: Al is here referring to the NESARA financial project. See the front-page story in last month's issue of The SPECTRUM for details in connection with the World Trade Center tragedy.*]

I'm not inciting riot. I'm not saying this is what should happen. I'm saying that this possibly COULD happen, if enough people were aware of what has been stopped because of this incident, the Declaration of War, the Declaration against Terrorists, by taking their money, and any money source, including overseas.

Martin: The thrust of this particular story is specifically on UFOs and on extraterrestrial encounters on this planet.

Bielek: Well, they did this with Phil Schneider. But in his case, because of his huge public exposure both here and abroad, they had to make it look like suicide.

So, we call it "murder by suicide".

There was, in a sense, a special-ops team there. He went through 12 or 13 attempts on his life, and survived them all.

But these were the standard-type people that he didn't know, except he knew what their goal was. And he was able to successfully fight them off.

The 14th attempt was by people he considered friends, or people he knew. And the argument started in the restaurant that night. And they went down to his private enclave, which was a quarry, which he had access to. They went in there to talk, then he was apparently—I don't know what the process was or how it proceeded—but it would appear that one of those he thought was his friend, was his nurse, gave him a shot. They tied his hands behind him.

Then they did whatever else they did to him.

Then they dragged him back to his apartment, planted the body in the bedroom, with nothing but a pair of shorts on, and with a rubber tube wrapped around his neck three times, knotted, which would have been impossible for him to do.

From what I understand, they tied his hands, probably after giving him a shot because he was registered as having "killer hands". He could kill people with his bare hands, in spite of the arthritis. He was very strong. They had to tie his hands, so he couldn't do this.

Martin: Now, for our readers who don't know who he is, who is Phil Schneider?

Bielek: Phil Schneider was a government employee who started out in the Skunk Works in Burbank, California. I've seen the pictures of him there, which he had in his collection.

He wound-up, somehow, in geology, worked in building the underground bases for the government; the underground rail system for the underground tubes, and the underground rail system criss-crossing the U.S.

These are not ordinary rails, it's mag-lift, magnetic levitation, based on alien technology. But it's fully operational. Not only have I been on it, but I know other people who have.

He was involved in all of that. Then he graduated, because of his position as an expert geologist, into NATO, and he was going around the world on NATO operations.

What finally happened that finally got him out of this, he had been at it for many years. And he was within two years of retirement from NATO, with something like a million a year for retirement, and his salary would be kicked-up to \$500,000 a year, because he was a chief geologist, and he was very well respected.

But he attended—speaking of your alien connection—

he attended, by invite, two different UN meetings, policy-making meetings, in one of the underground facilities. Not in the UN facility in New York City.

So, everything was matching the facility in New York, with all of the various representatives to be in a circular dais and everything else. And there was an extra row of chairs up above the rest.

Everybody was seated and waiting, and then in files the final group—all tall, 7-foot Greys, and THEY dictated policy to the UN.

When he attended the second meeting and saw the same thing, he said: "This is too much. I'm working for the wrong people."

He got together with his group within NATO, there were 40 of them in the geology department of NATO. They had a luncheon meeting one day, and they all decided to walk out that afternoon; and all 40 walked out that afternoon.

Phil kept his "oaths of silence" for quite some time, approximately a year-and-a-half to two years.

I said to him: "With what you know"—and he never told me that bit about the UN at that time, that came out much later—I said, "With what you know about underground constructions and the underground fights with aliens, etc., you should be going public with this. If you're interested, I'll arrange it for you."

He was interested and I arranged it for him through the Preparedness Expos, and, of course, others got into it.

There were a number of those programs recorded on video tape. Many, many were not.

In that year, around 1995, he gave, I think, over 40 lectures, including one overseas in Japan.

He was banned from leaving the country. But that's easily by-passed by driving up to Canada on your driver's license and getting on a private jet, which took him over to Japan. And he talked for three days, came back, then he drove back in his car to the U.S.

Since he's dead and gone now, it doesn't make any difference. But he knew too much.

They kept asking him: "Please come back. We will treat you well. We want you back, and your expertise, in the service of the country."

He absolutely refused.

So, they started a long series of attacks on him, and eventually got him on the 13th or the 14th, I'm not sure of the count now, just before the Global Sciences Congress to be held in January or February of 1996.

He told me that he would be there, and be coming from Florida to Atlanta, to do a major series of video recordings, which I was after him to do since August, the Global Sciences Congress in August of 1995. He was going to come down, but got in such a wrangle with the travel agent, he said "The hell with it; I'll go back to Oregon and come back later", which he never did, unfortunately.

But he was well known for what he knew. And he talked a lot. And he was well respected for what he had to say. He was so well respected that the Japanese industrialists brought him over at their own expense to tell about things that had happened, not only in his area of expertise, but also about some things that are of interest to the Japanese magnates.

So he was silenced—and for show, they put the triple-wrapped catheter tube around his neck, knotted neatly in the back. There's no way he could have done it.

Martin: What year was this?

Bielek: This was in 1996 that he was departed from us. I say he WAS departed because it was not of his choice.

And, of course, they went through his apartment, took out everything, three or four days before the body was discovered. All of his files, money he had there, his photo album, about a third of that disappeared. I knew because his ex-wife called me to come up and go through his effects to see what was what.

The first thing I went for, practically, was the photo album, because he had told me about pictures in the album of his father and my father going out on fishing trips together. That was Oscar O. Schneider, who was the Medical Director, Captain in the Medical Corps in the United States Navy. And he was the Medical Director for the Philadelphia Experiment, and had LOTS of information on the Philadelphia Experiment, which I have.

And I've gone public with it, so it's no longer something I've hung onto. It's long since been made public.

Much of the information I got was from his father.

And his father died, apparently naturally of cancer, right after I met Phil.

[Editor's note: It would not be prudent to assume that this death was a natural event, considering the person's secret background and knowledge.

Cancer is one of the most popular life-ending tools in the arsenal of the elite misfits and their dutiful puppets. Those of you familiar with Dr. Steven Greer's closest working circle, including himself, have seen that tool at work. He has suffered significant personal loss as a result of this vile and sneaky tactic. But he has chosen to plow ahead with even GREATER resolve. And so miracles DO happen, and Steven is still here (and, he says, cancer free) to provide, among other important matters of Truth, the quote which launched this feature article, back on the front page!

Another standard diabolical technique for the quicker deading of uppity Truth-bringers is the heart attack. Richard Hoagland was the beneficiary of one of those, a few years ago, during a time when he was mercilessly rattling the cages of the secret government misfits through the route of exposing NASA shenanigans as well as calling attention to significant secret archaeological sites.

Upon getting the news of the attack, Art Bell conducted one of his "great experiments" where he asked his vast late-night talk-radio listening audience to pray and/or send healing thoughts to Richard, who was a beloved regular guest. Though his doctors flatly stated he would not make it through that night, uppity Richard made a quick and miraculous recovery to a state of even better health! Richard later said he could actually FEEL the healing energies being sent his way.

Be sure to study the spiritual messages shared in this issue of The SPECTRUM for more commentary on the important battle of Light versus Darkness we are experiencing.]

And Phil, eventually, of course, was done in. And they silenced him, most effectively.

It was declared "a suicide", because in a declared suicide there is no further investigation of the case.

Martin: And this is not uncommon.

Bielek: Oh, no. All of his records disappeared. Everything he had, disappeared. The medical records from the hospital, locally, disappeared. The court records in Seattle disappeared. I checked on those, because he had records up there.

And the response was: "No, no records; all gone."

His safety deposit box disappeared; nobody knew anything about that or where it went. He had gold bars, or what remained of them, from his father, and many things like that. They just evaporated.

And nobody knew anything, from that point on. Except his ex-wife was furious. She read the medical report, not from the coroner, or the coroner's office. But from the M.D., appointed by the police department that they had access to. They did a very sloppy autopsy. I will not go into the gory details, but she read this thing, and I read a copy of it. And, of course, I didn't know certain aspects which she objected to, but I found out about it later.

There were other people who knew. He had had a surgical operation which should have been immediately spotted by the M.D. or whoever did the examination, but they said there was nothing unusual about a certain body organ, which was a total lie.

So, she said, either that was not Phil, or they were totally lying.

All the evidence would indicate that it was Phil. All of the evidence I've seen.

But she was furious about it from that point on, and I can't say that I blame her.

[Editor's note: Now we go to a later, follow-up interview with Al Bielek on 10/1/01.

Remember this was the time when puzzling and bizarre questions about the World Trade Center attacks were surfacing—some of which we presented in the front-page story of last month's SPECTRUM, but others we could only hint at, for many reasons.

Some information reaching us suggested that time itself had been manipulated as a parameter in the engineering of the 9/11/01 events. And that possibility is what Al discusses early in the following.

Remember that the REAL battles are going on at the very top levels of David Icke's pyramid of power, where various factions under dark influence fight to be "king of

the hill" in a manner of speaking. Some of the spiritual messages presented in last month's SPECTRUM addressed this inevitable conflict with great insight and compassion.]

Martin: Have you heard of any particular alien groups interceding in any capacity?

Bielek: I have not heard of any alien grouping involved in this.

But I have picked up, during my own remote viewing, that there were two alien groups, right now, fighting each other, for control of the planet, from outside. And they were apparently involved in this time manipulation, because it keeps shifting, it keeps changing; which says there is a conflict of some kind going on, because I feel it. Other friends of mine feel it. And they just don't know what's going on, but they feel terrible.

There's a lot of reports of people feeling "out of sorts", disoriented, and feeling there is something wrong. And they can't put their finger on it. Because the body and the mind, the heart-mind connection—and thanks for publishing that story on the heart-mind—is quite sensitive to time-fields, time-flows, and variations in it.

If we get into a scramble, which is what has happened, where it is a sudden change or shift, people are aware of this, and suddenly the time-flow is altered, and not normal. They're going to feel it, even though they don't know what it is they're feeling.

Martin: Intellectually.

Bielek: They feel it intellectually, as well as physically.

The problem is, they DON'T KNOW.

They don't have a clue as to what it's all about.

They say they're sick, and they go to the doctor. The doctor gives them some kind of pill, probably, and says: "Go home and sleep it off." And the next day, it may be alright. And then, in the middle of the day, it will happen again.

It's totally unpredictable as to how this shifting field is going to shift, and how it's going to affect people.

The only people I know of who would not, perhaps, be affected by these are those who are on heavy medication, for some reason, or medical reason, or let's say the heavy party folks and heavy drinkers. They would be so numb they wouldn't feel it, until they come out of it; then they may feel twice as bad.

The average person is going to feel this, and not know what it is.

The "sensitives" are going to be in agony over some of the crap that's been going on. I know I have. It's nothing you can predict. It's nothing you can put your finger on.

There are those who might be able to do something about it. But it would take a group effort, and I don't know how successful it would be, at this point, to try and penetrate through the wall and see what's going on, and who's doing it, and what it really means.

I have some ideas, but I don't want to go into them on the phone, right at the moment, but if anybody comes up with any solid ideas of who is manipulating this, and how it's being done, I think it would be worthwhile publishing.

Martin: Yes, I think so, too.

Bielek: I do know, and I will state for the record: THIS IS A TIME-WAR! And it's at least between two factions.

Martin: It's a real mystery.

Bielek: Yeah. Who's got the complete script? [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

* * *

Let's turn our focus now to the last talk that Phil Schneider presented, that we have access to, anyway, which was given at the Global Sciences Conference in August of 1995.

[Editor's note: For those of you wanting more information about either Al Bielek or Phil Schneider, you can access either through two exceptionally well done "silver discs" for your computer: the Al Bielek CD-ROM and the Phil Schneider CD-ROM. Both of these are available at the www.albielek.com Internet website. Wisdom Books & Press also has a limited supply of these in stock.]

Another source to check out from a computer is the www.ufodigest.com/mystery.html website. The story posted there is called *The Mysterious Life And Death Of Philip Schneider*.

Now let's hear what Phil Schneider had to say that got him "suicided" by those who don't want you to know The Truth. The following is from the www.apfn.org/apfn/philip.htm website.

[Quoting]

Phil Schneider @ Global Sciences Conference
Denver, Colorado August, 1995

In May, 1995, Phil Schneider did a lecture on what he had discovered. Seven months later he was tortured and killed by those for whom he had previously worked. **This man's final acts should not go unnoticed.**

A Lecture By Phil Schneider

It is because of the horrendous structure of the federal government that I feel directly imperiled not to tell anybody about this material. How long I will be able to do this is anybody's guess. However, I would like to mention that this talk is going to be broken up into four main topics. Each of these topics will have some bearing on what you people are involved in, whether you are patriots or not.

I want you to know that these United States are a beautiful place. I have gone to more than 70 countries, and I cannot remember any country that has the beauty, as well as the magnificence of its people, like these United States.

To give you an overview of basically what I am, I started off and went through engineering school. Half of my school was in that field, and I built up a reputation for being a geological engineer, as well as a structural engineer with both military and aerospace applications.

I have helped build two main bases in the United States that have some significance as far as what is called the New World Order.

The first base is the one at Dulce, New Mexico. I was involved in 1979 in a fire-fight with alien humanoids, and I was one of the survivors. I'm probably the only talking survivor you will ever hear. Two other survivors are under close guard. I am the only one left who knows the detailed files of the entire operation. Sixty-six Secret Service agents, FBI, Black Berets, and the like, died in that fight. I was there.

Number one: Part of what I am going to tell you is going to be very shocking. Part of what I am going to tell you is probably going to be very unbelievable though, instead of putting your glasses on, I'm going to ask you to put your "skeptical" on. But please, feel free to do your own homework. I know the *Freedom Of Information Act* isn't much to go on, but it's the best we've got. The local law library is a good place to look for *Congressional Records*.

So, if one continues to do their homework, then one can be standing vigilant in regard to their country.

Deep Underground Military Bases
And The Black Budget

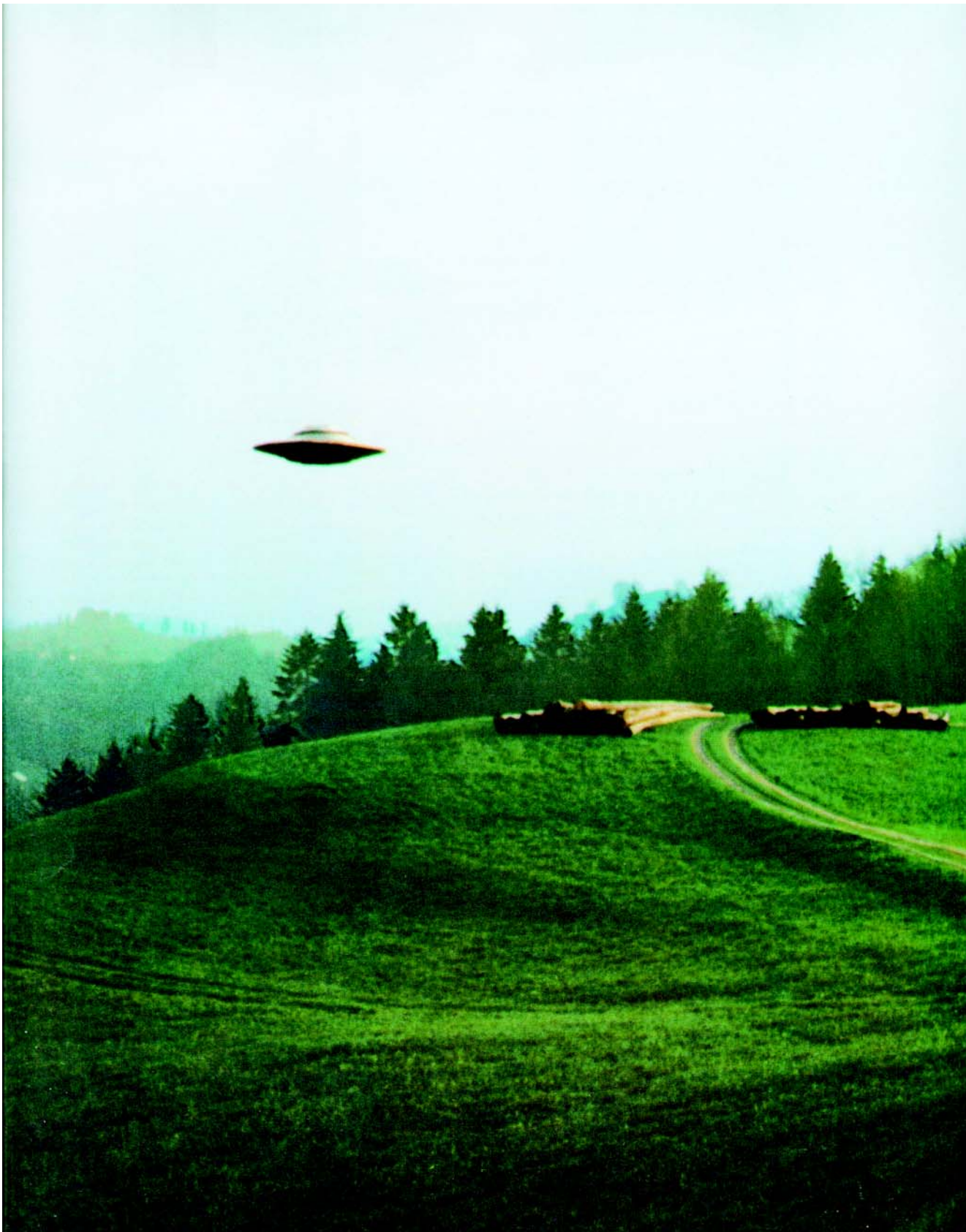
I love the country I am living in more than I love my life, but I would not be standing before you now, risking my life, if I did not believe it was so. The first part of this talk is going to concern deep underground military bases and the Black Budget. **The Black Budget is a secretive budget that garners 25% of the gross national product of the United States.**

The Black Budget currently consumes \$1.25 trillion per year. At LEAST this amount is used in black programs, like those concerned with deep underground military bases. Presently, there are 129 deep underground military bases in the United States.

They have been building these 129 bases day and night, unceasingly, since the early 1940s. Some of them were built even earlier than that. These bases are basically large cities underground connected by high-speed magneto-levity trains that have speeds up to Mach 2.

Several books have been written about this activity. Al Bielek has my only copy of one of them. Richard Souder, a Ph.D. architect, has risked his life by talking about this. He worked with a number of government agencies on deep underground military bases. In around where you live, in Idaho, there are 11 of them.

[Editor's note: Dr. Richard Souder is not to be confused with a Richard Sauder, Ph.D., a new-to-the-field-of-underground-bases researcher and author of the book



Eduard "Billy" Meier photo from: *UFO—Contact From The Pleiades, Volume I.*

Underground Bases And Tunnels: What Is The Government Trying To Hide? *Dr. Richard Souder is a highly credentialed professional with tremendous experience in the areas about which he has spoken out. Don't you wonder sometimes about "coincidences" such as this one, with two so similar names?]*

The average depth of these bases is over a mile, and they again are basically whole cities underground. They all are between 2.66 and 4.25 cubic miles in size. They have laser-drilling machines that can drill a tunnel seven miles long in one day.

The Black Projects sidestep the authority of Congress, which as we know is illegal. Right now, the New World Order (NWO) is depending on these bases. If I had known at the time I was working on them that the NWO was involved, I would not have done it. I was lied to rather extensively.

Development Of Military Technology, Implied German Interest In Hyperspatial Technology

Basically, as far as technology is concerned, for every calendar year that transpires, military technology

increases about 44.5 years. This is why it is easy to understand that back in 1943 they were able to create, through the use of vacuum tube technology, a ship that could literally disappear from one place and appear in another place.

My father, Otto Oscar Schneider, fought on both sides of the war. He was originally a U-boat captain, and was captured and repatriated in the United States. He was involved with different kinds of concerns, such as the A-bomb, the H-bomb and the Philadelphia Experiment. He invented a high-speed camera that took pictures of the first atomic tests at Bikini Island on July 12, 1946.

I have original photographs of that test, and the photos also show UFOs fleeing the bomb site at a high rate of speed. Bikini Island at the time was infested with them, especially under

the water, and the natives had problems with their animals being mutilated.

At that time, General MacArthur felt that the next war would be with aliens from other worlds.

Anyway, my father laid the groundwork with the theoreticians about the Philadelphia Experiment, as well as other experiments.

What does that have to do with me? Nothing, other than the fact that he was my father.

I don't agree with what he did on the other side, but I think he had a lot of guts in coming here. He was hated in Germany. There was a \$1 million reward, payable in gold, to anyone who killed him. Obviously, they didn't succeed.

Anyway, back to our topic—deep underground bases.

The Fire Fight At Dulce Base

Back in 1954, under the Eisenhower administration, the federal government decided to circumvent the *Constitution Of The United States* and form a treaty with alien entities. It was called the *1954 Grenada Treaty*, which basically made the agreement that the aliens involved could take a few cows and test their implanting techniques on a few human beings, but that they had to give details about the people involved.

Slowly the aliens altered the bargain, until they decided they wouldn't abide by it at all. Back in 1979, this was the reality, and the fire-fight at Dulce occurred quite by accident.

I was involved in building an addition to the deep underground military base at Dulce, which is probably the deepest base. It goes down seven levels and over 2.5 miles deep. At that particular time, we had drilled four distinct holes in the desert, and we were going to link them together and blow-out large sections at a time.

My job was to go down the holes and check the rock samples, and recommend the explosive to deal with the particular rock. As I was headed down there, we found ourselves amidst a large cavern that was full of outer-space aliens, otherwise known as large Greys. I shot two of them. At that time, there were 30 people down there. About 40 more came down after this started, and all of them got killed.

We had surprised a whole underground base of existing aliens.

Later, we found out that they had been living on our planet for a long time, perhaps a million years. This could explain a lot of what is behind the theory of ancient astronauts.

Anyway, I got shot in the chest with one of their weapons, which was a box on their body, that blew a hole in me and gave me a nasty dose of cobalt radiation. I have had cancer because of that.

I didn't get really interested in UFO technology until I started work at Area 51, north of Las Vegas. After about two years recuperating after the 1979 incident, I went back to work for Morrison and Knudson, EG&G, and other companies. At Area 51, they were testing all kinds of peculiar spacecraft. How many people here are familiar with Bob Lazar's story? He was a physicist working at Area 51, trying to decipher the propulsion factor in some of these craft.

Schneider's Worries About Government Factions, Railroad Cars, And Shackle Contracts

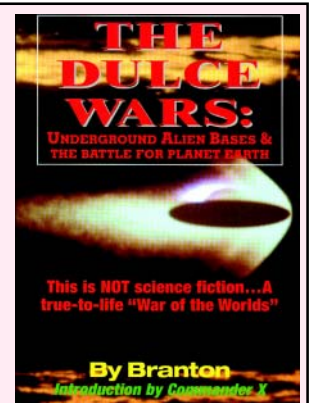
Now, I am very worried about the activity of the federal government. **They have lied to the public, stonewalled Senators, and have refused to tell the truth in regard to alien matters.** I can go on and on. I can tell you that I am

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$15.95(+S/H)



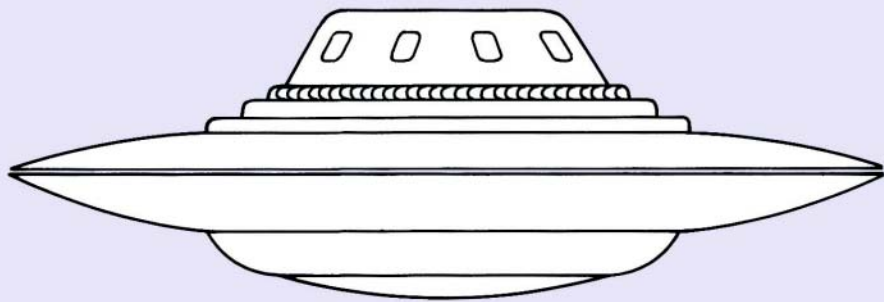
rather disgruntled.

Recently, I knew someone who lived near where I live, in Portland, Oregon. He worked at Gunderson Steel Fabrication where they make railroad cars.

Now, I knew this fellow for the better part of 30 years, and he was kind of a quiet type. He came in to see me one day, excited, and he told me "they're building prisoner cars". He was nervous.

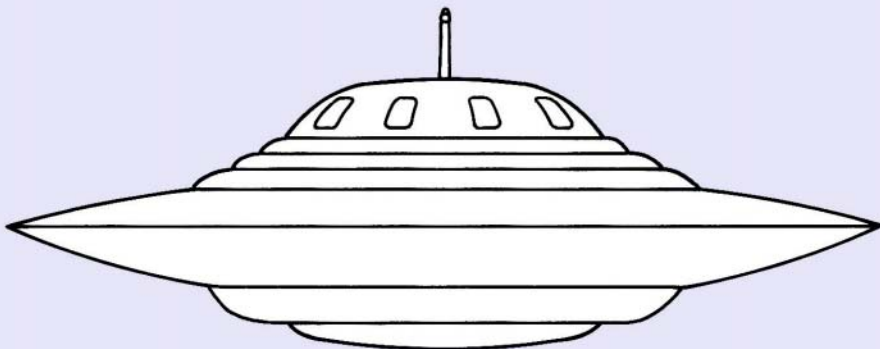
Gunderson, he said, had a contract with the federal government to build 107,200 full-length railroad cars, each with 143 pairs of shackles. There are 11 sub-contractors in this giant project. Supposedly, Gunderson got over 2 billion dollars for the contract. Bethlehem Steel and other steel outfits are involved. He showed me one of the cars in the rail yards in North Portland. He was right.

If you multiply 107,200 times 143 times 11, you come up with about 15,000,000. This is probably the number of people who disagree with the federal government.



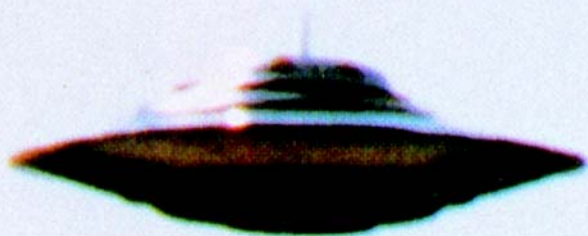
Variation Type-1 Craft

Seven Meter Reconnaissance Ship — (21 ft. diameter) carries crew of three, and has interplanetary capability of travel. Claimed to be several hundred years old and was replaced because of radiation leakage problem.



Variation Type-2 Craft

Seven Meter Reconnaissance Ship — (21 ft. diameter) carries crew of three, and has interplanetary capability of travel.



Images from: *UFO—Contact From The Pleiades, Volume I.*

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

What you get on this CD-ROM is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD.

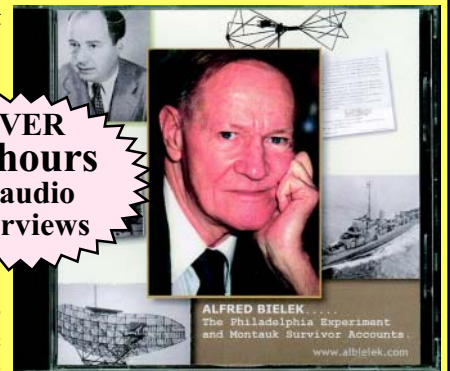
The information on this CD comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

This information is for those who want to pursue and know the truth. Sometimes, finding the truth becomes elusive. There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors.

As you follow this story, use this information as the beginning resource to hopefully, get you on the right track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

OVER
25 hours
of audio
interviews



CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio G2. CD is formatted in ISO 9660 format and is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

\$29.95 (+S/H)

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek	Psychic Operations Program	Mind-Control Development
Life of Ed Cameron	Duncan Cameron Involvement	Montauk Boys Program
Visit to Alpha Centauri	Duncan Cameron	Larry James
Philadelphia Experiment	Memories of Montauk	Operating the Time-Control Program
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749	Stewart Swerdlow	Experiments With Time Travel (JFK)
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.	Being a Montauk Boys Programmer	Assassination, Civil War, WWII)
Life of Al Bielek	Human Genetic Manipulation	Involvement With Al Bielek at
History of Montauk	Involvement With E.T.s	Montauk
Montauk Boys Program	Preston Nichols	What Happened To Ed Cameron?
Montauk Mind-Control Program	Working With Al Bielek at Montauk	Dr. James F. Corum
Montauk Time-Travel Program	Stealth Technology Development	Replication of Radar Invisibility

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

No more can you vote any of these people out of office. Our present structure of government is "technocracy", not democracy, and it is a form of feudalism. It has nothing to do with the republic of the United States. These people are Godless, and have legislated out prayer in public schools. You can get fined up to \$100,000 and two years in prison for praying in school. I believe we can do better.

I also believe that the federal government is running the gambit of enslaving the people of the United States.

I am not a very good speaker, but I'll keep shooting my mouth off until somebody puts a bullet in me, because it's worth it to talk to a group like this about these atrocities.

America's Black Program Contractors

There are other problems. I have some interesting 1993 figures. There are 29 prototype stealth aircraft presently. The budget from the U.S. Congress five-year plan for these is \$245.6 million. You couldn't buy the spare parts for these programs for that amount. So, we've been lied to.

The black budget is roughly \$1.3 trillion, every two years. A trillion is a thousand billion. A trillion dollars weighs 11 tons.

The U.S. Congress never sees the books involved with this clandestine pot of gold. Contractors of stealth programs: EG&G, Westinghouse, McDonnell Douglas, Morrison-Knudson, Wackenhut Security Systems, Boeing Aerospace, Lorimar Aerospace, Aerospacial in France, Mitsubishi Industries, Ryder Trucks, Bechtel, I.G. Farben, plus a host of hundreds more. Is this what we are supposed to be living up to as freedom-loving people? I don't believe so.

Star Wars And Apparent Alien Threat

Still 68% of the military budget is directly or indirectly affected by the black budget. Star Wars relies heavily upon stealth weaponry.

By the way, none of the stealth program would have been available if we had not taken apart crashed alien disks. None of it.

Some of you might ask what the Space Shuttle is "shuttling". Large ingots of special metals that are milled in space and cannot be produced on the surface of the Earth. They need the near vacuum of outer space to produce them. We are not even being told anything close to the truth. I believe our government officials have sold us down the drain—lock, stock, and barrel.

Stealth Aircraft Technology Use By U.S. Agencies And The United States

Here's another piece of information for you folks. The Drug Enforcement Administration and the ATF rely on stealth tactical weaponry for as much as 40% of their

operations budget. This in 1993, and the figures have gone up considerably since. The United Nations used American stealth aircraft for over 28% of its collective worldwide operations from 1990 to 1992, according to the Center for Strategic Studies and *UN Report 3092*.

The Guardians Of Stealth And Delta Force Origins Of The Bosnia Conflict

The Guardians of Stealth: There are at least three distinct classifications of police who guard our most well-kept secrets.

Number one: the Military Joint Tactical Force (MJTF), sometimes called the Delta Force or Black Berets, is a multinational tactical force primarily used to guard the various stealth aircraft worldwide.

By the way, there were 172 stealth aircraft built. Ten crashed, so there were, at last count, about 162. Bill Clinton signed them away about six weeks ago to the United Nations.

There have been indications that the Delta Force was sent over to Bosnia during the last days of the Bush administration as a covert sniper force. And that they started taking pot-shots at each side of the controversy, in order to actually start the Bosnia conflict that would be used by succeeding administrations for political purposes.

Thoughts On The Bombings In The United States

I was hired not too long ago to do a report on the World Trade Center bombing. I was hired because I know about the 90-some-odd varieties of chemical explosives. I looked at the pictures taken right after the blast. The concrete was puddled and melted. The steel and the rebar was literally extruded up to six feet longer than its original length.

There is only one weapon that can do that—a small nuclear weapon. That's a construction-type nuclear device. Obviously, when they say that it was a nitrate explosive that did the damage, they're lying 100%, folks. The people they have in custody probably didn't do the crime. As a matter of fact, I have reason to believe that the same group held in custody did do other crimes, such as killing a Jewish rabbi in New York.

However, I want to further mention that with the last explosion in Oklahoma City, they are saying that it was a nitrate or fertilizer bomb that did it.

First, they came out and said it was a 1,000 pound fertilizer bomb.

Then, it was 1,500.

Then 2,000 pounds.

Now it's 20,000.

You can't put 20,000 pounds of fertilizer in a Ryder Truck.

Now, I've never mixed explosives, per se. I know the chemical structure and the application of construction explosives. My reputation was based on it. **I helped hollow out more than 13 deep underground military bases in the United States.** I worked on the Malta project, in West Germany, in Spain, and in Italy.

I can tell you, from experience, that a nitrate explosion would not have hardly shattered the windows of the federal building in Oklahoma City. It would have killed a few people and knocked part of the facing off the building, but it would never have done that kind of damage.

I believe I have been lied to, and I am not taking it any longer, so I'm telling you that you've been lied to.

The Truth Behind The Republican Contract With America

I don't perceive at this time that we have too much more than six months of life left in this country, at the present rate.

We are the laughing stock of the world, because we are being hoodwinked by so many evil people who are running this country. I think we can do better.

I think the people over 45 are seriously worried about their future. I'm going to run some scary scenarios by you.

The *Contract With America*: It contains the same terminology that Adolph Hitler used to subvert Germany in 1931. I believe we can do better. The *Contract With America* is a last-ditch effort by our federal government to tear away the *Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights*.

Some Statistics On The Black Helicopter Presence

The black helicopters. There are over 65,000 black helicopters in the United States. For every hour that goes by, there is one being built. Is this the proper use of our money? What does the federal government need 64,000 tactical helicopters for, if they are not trying to enslave us? I doubt if the entire military needs 64,000 worldwide. I doubt if the WORLD needs that many.

There are 157 F-117A stealth aircraft loaded with LIDAR and computer-enhanced imaging radar. They can see you walking from room to room when they fly over your house. They see objects in the house from the air with a variation limit of 1 inch to 30,000 miles. That's how accurate that is.

Now, I worked in the federal government for a long time, and I know exactly how they handle their business.

Government Earthquake Device, AIDS As A Bio-Weapon Based On Alien Excretions

The federal government has now invented an earthquake device. I am a geologist, and I know what I am talking about. With the Kobe earthquake in Japan, there was no pulse-wave as in a normal earthquake. None.

In 1989, there was an earthquake in San Francisco. There was no pulse-wave with that one either. It is a Tesla device that is being used for evil purposes. The black budget programs have subverted science as we know it.

Look at AIDS, invented by the National Ordinance Laboratory, in Chicago, Illinois, in 1972. It was a biological weapon to be used against the people of the United States.

The reason I know this, is that I have seen the documentation by the Office of Strategic Services, which, by the way, is still in operation to this day, through the CDC in Atlanta. They used the glandular excretions of animals, humans, and alien humanoids to create the virus.

These alien humanoids the government is hobnobbing with are the worst news. There is absolutely no defense against their germs—none. They are a biological weapon of terrible consequence. Every alien on the planet needs to be isolated.

Saddam Hussein killed 3.5 million Kurdish people with a similar biological weapon. Do we, the people of this planet, deserve this? No, we don't, but we are not doing anything about it. Every moment we waste, we are doing other people on the planet a disservice.

Right now I am dying of cancer that I contracted because of my work for the federal government. I might live six months. I might not.

I will tell you one thing. If I keep speaking out like I am, maybe God will give me the life to talk my head off. I will break every law that it takes to talk my head off. Eleven of my best friends in the last 22 years have been murdered. Eight of the murders were called "suicides".

Before I went to talk in Las Vegas, I drove a friend down to Joshua Tree, near 29 Palms [in the Southern California desert region, loaded with military bases—both "retired" and active, known and secret]. I drove into the mountains in order to get to Needles, California, and I was followed by two government E-350 vans with G-14 plates, each with a couple of occupants, one of which had an Uzi. I knew exactly who they were. I have spoken 19 times and have probably reached 45,000 people.

Well, I got ahead of them and came to a stop in the middle of the road. They both went on either side of me and down a ravine. Is this what it's going to take? I cut-up my security card and sent it back to the government, and told them, if I was threatened, and I have been, that I was going to upload 140,000 pages of documentation to the Internet about government structure and the whole plan.

I have already begun that task.

Thank you. [End quoting]

Now, do you think perhaps the American public has been lied-to, just a little bit? Can you imagine the condition of this nation of true bounty if so much money was NOT being diverted to such diabolical enterprises? There need not be any homeless or those who go without decent clothing or meals, etc. Are you angry enough yet?

At this point in the outlay of this massive subject, enough of the picture has taken shape to confuse rather than clarify: Are we dealing with angels or devils when we mention extraterrestrials? The answer is BOTH.

Please keep in mind that there exist extraterrestrial beings who traverse the galaxies and dimensional planes at will. These morally and ethically advanced and compassionate Elder Brothers and Sisters, by their very nature, intrinsically follow Universal Law—the Laws of The Creation, under Creator Source or God.

And then there exist some less evolved, presently Earth-bound, extraterrestrial species who work in concert with the same dark forces who overshadow the misfit human element of this planet, referred to in these pages as the Elite Controllers and their puppets.

Appreciate that it is definitely NOT the purpose of this particular feature story to generate fear in the heart of anyone. Rather, by understanding who the various players are on the playing field, the thinking person is in a much better position to navigate the major events that are likely to be unfolding in the near future on planet Earth.

There is a lot of good information out there, amidst a lot of disinformation, as I said before, and I've endeavored to share some of the more credible sources with you. A lot more information on this subject is to be presented in the next installment(s).

For now, I would like to leave you with what I believe is an extremely timely caution, especially since the 9/11/01 events and aftermath:

"In the counsels of Government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the Military Industrial Complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists, and will persist. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes. We should take nothing for granted. Only an alert and knowledgeable citizenry can compel the proper meshing of the huge industrial and military machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals so that security and liberty may prosper together."

— President Dwight David Eisenhower, January 1961, Farewell Address to the nation.

Do you think perhaps this outgoing President had a few regrets and was trying to tell the American people something VERY important? After all, his hands were as tied as are any President's by the dark forces of secret power who actually dictate policy to control a mostly unsuspecting populace. Why should the UFO subject—of ANY subject—be exempt from such calculated censorship?

Nearly two hundred years earlier, Thomas Jefferson cautioned us similarly:

"I know no safe depository of the ultimate powers of the society but the people themselves. And if we think them not enlightened enough to exercise their control with a wholesome discretion, the remedy is not to take it from them, but to inform them."

And that's exactly what *The SPECTRUM* shall do, in sharing what we can about this most astonishing subject of UFOs.

[End of Part I. To be continued next month.] ☺

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large-size, 8.5 x 11 book, weighing nearly two pounds, describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the dreaded Nazis actually escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually do their work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!

\$24.95(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The Overthrow Of The American Republic

Editor's note: Every so often we like to include Sherman Skolnick's background information for our newer readers who may not be familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth. As he puts it:

"Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21 cable TV.

"For a heavy packet of our printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, BUT DO NOT BOMBARD THIS LISTED PHONE WITH "JUST ROUTINE" CALLS, PLEASE: (773) 375-5741. For updates of our work, on a recorded phone message, NOT AN EXPENSIVE CALL: (773) 731-1100."

In the following outlay, Sherman fills in a number of interconnecting details concerning longtime shady business dealings of BOTH Presidents Bush and their various cohorts in crime. Is it really just a coincidence how what is good for (their) businesses is "good" for United States foreign and domestic policies?

And nowhere is the answer to that question more obvious than with respect to promoting this latest engineered "terrorism" agenda of the New World Order. It's a win-win situation for ALL the levels of crooks in high places.

Some of the important agenda items are money matters that were first briefly reported in last month's SPECTRUM front-page story. The old rule about following the money trail—in this case including oil and poppies—is as illuminating as always.

And as Sherman gently reminds us about those who exploit a façade of patriotism: "It can be a fatal mistake, a nuking of the Bill Of Rights, not to recognize scoundrels who wrap themselves in the same flag to cover up their crimes against the American common people."

10/22/01 SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(email: skolnick@ameritech.net)

(website: www.skolnicksreport.com)

Part One, 9/22/01

Starting after the multiple bombings of the federal office building in Oklahoma City, April 19, 1995, I wrote and then spoke on talk radio about an aborted military coup. Brought home to me, however, was the reality that my fellow Americans had little knowledge or understanding of the masterstroke, the overthrow of government, whether for the good or for evil.

In the past, had we as Americans been clearly informed by the popular press of a putsch, the overthrow of government by violence, by political assassination, such as to benefit domestic or foreign powers? After all, who benefitted from the political assassination of President Abraham Lincoln if not the British and the French who held the means to swoop upon us at the time from their entrenched positions to the south and north of us, in Canada and Mexico.

The British wanted to split apart the nation by aggravating the natural friction between the ideas of the North and the South in America. The French were ready to carve up America as well. Since at least the War of 1812, the British had plotted to take back this continent as a puppet colony with so-called "Americans" again as subjects of the British Crown. (To their credit, Czarist Russia at the time of

the War Between The States, or as called, the American Civil War, attempted to aid Lincoln with the Czar's naval fleet coming right offshore the U.S.)

Look what happened in the decades after the murder of Lincoln. President James Garfield was against the British controlling the growing financial power of the U.S. President William McKinley (the Brits hate the Irish) opposed the British trying to strangle the rise of American industrial power. Their political assassinations in the years after that of Lincoln, in its simplest explanation, benefitted British attempts to grab back America.

Seldom, if ever, are these events explained in this way.

The Clinton White House, with prior knowledge, allowed the Oklahoma bombings to occur, to restore his power following the debacle of the 1994 Congressional elections putting a GOP majority to confront him in Congress. And, with Clinton as a marionette, it aided the Establishment in their continuing propaganda to make common Americans helpless to oppose tyranny by disarming them.

Two days before the Oklahoma bloodshed, on April 17, 1995, a plane-load of top military brass were murdered when their sabotaged plane blew up near Alexander City, Alabama. It was a real-life version of [the best-selling book and riveting 1964 movie of a military scheme to overthrow the government] called *Seven Days In May*.

According to federal grand jurors we interviewed, there was an attempt, later blocked, by a grand jury to investigate this aborted coup. It was actually part of a series of events involving twenty-four Admirals and Generals, some of the most patriotic flag officers in the history of this Republic. They vowed, under the Uniform Military Code, to arrest their Commander-in-Chief, Bill Clinton, for his various acts of treason aiding and abetting sworn enemies of the United States, such as Red China and Iraq. If Clinton had them arrested for mutiny, they were prepared, if not assassinated, to defend themselves with their heavily documented charges of his treachery against the U.S. Constitution and the people of the United States.

Some of the coup plotters, deciding to be out of uniform, took up residence in a Paris suburb. The French CIA, aware of all this, used it to blackmail advantages out of the U.S. government. Such as: to blockade the U.S. Justice Department, itself a highly corrupt entity, from prosecuting some fourteen French nationals, resident in the U.S., who stole U.S. industrial and financial secrets. (The French used similar blackmail threatening to publicize their knowledge of Iran's complicity in the missile attack on TWA Flight 800. Eight top officials of the French CIA, along with some 60 other French nationals, died in the plane that had been scheduled for Paris. A top official, however, of the French CIA at the last minute refused to board Flight 800. The Clinton White House had a secret business/peace deal pending with the Teheran oligarchs which the missile disclosures would have wrecked.)

The purpose of several attempts to pull off a coup was NOT to install a junta (pronounced HOON-tah), that is, an evil military dictatorship. Rather, to restore, by necessary force, the American Republic, which has gone downhill since the overthrow, by the American secret political police, of the U.S. government, by way of the murder in 1963 of President John F. Kennedy.

[Editor's note: Students of actual history would likely argue that the downhill slide of the United States goes back a lot longer than JFK, to about to the time of Abraham Lincoln's 1865 assassination, and certainly was well underway by the time of the 1913 under-the-table creation of the Federal Reserve. But JFK was going to throw out quite a few of the major evils then in operation in our government, mostly behind-the-scenes from the view of the American public, and thus 1963 is indeed a pivotal year in MODERN

history.]

In the months and years that followed the Alexander City incident, some ten like-minded Admirals, Generals, and other officials and former officials, were assassinated.

Such as: Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, the highest naval officer in uniform.

Such as: General David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District.

Such as: former Director of Central Intelligence (DCI), William Colby.

Our interviews with their family members, relatives, and confidants convince us of the validity of our reports. The monopoly press wrote off their demise as "airplane accidents", "suicide", and "boat accident".

Some of those, hearing me on the radio, wrote to me. I could see, right away, they had no understanding of the subject. One letter stated simply: "Mr. Skolnick, send me your papers on the koo [sic]." Evidently, this subject is not in the usual U.S. history textbooks in the usual high schools and colleges.

(As to the Iraqi connection, visit our website stories, such as "U.S. Government Prior Knowledge of Emergency" and "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh".)

Because of my analyses of the current emergency, I should, I suppose, expect to be heckled and reviled by some well-meaning but poorly informed fellow Americans.

Notwithstanding the pronouncements of the American secret political police, the FBI and CIA, and the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, and the White House, the plot to destroy the American republic is entirely based WITHIN THIS NATION.

It is obviously good and proper to respect the U.S. flag, perpetuated with the blood of American heroes.

On the other hand, it can be a fatal mistake, a nuking of the Bill Of Rights, not to recognize scoundrels who wrap themselves in the same flag to cover up their crimes against the American common people.

In its simplest form, the Persian Gulf War was just the falling-out of former private business partners. I was the only journalist to be in attendance in 1991, at the hearing of a federal court case in Chicago. My exclusive interviews of the participants confirmed why certain bank records had to be concealed, the subject matter of the litigation. They showed the secret private business partnership in the 1980s of George Herbert Walker Bush, President in 1991, and Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman installed by Bush, starting when Bush was head of the secret police in 1976. (My exclusive, highly detailed story ran in a populist newspaper, *SPOTLIGHT*, August 19, 1991.)

Profoundly corrupt Chicago federal appeals judges put the case out of court and the file has been scattered to the wind. We apparently are the only ones still having the court file. (Visit our website story "The Secrets of Timothy McVeigh" for the name and number of the case and details of the judges.)

The Elder Bush, during the Gulf War, wanted the American public to falsely believe that putting the head of Saddam Hussein on a platter and delivering it to the White House would cure every domestic and foreign problem of the U.S. On July 17, 1993, Saddam Hussein murdered some ten of his top military officers who were plotting, he said, to overthrow him. The Clinton White House, with Bill Clinton as a Bush family crony, had apparently committed treachery in leaking CIA details to Saddam of the plot against him.

Working on investigating both Clinton and Bush as to this treasonous leak, was FBI Director William Sessions, who was unceremoniously sacked on frivolous charges two days later—all to protect the treachery from being disclosed of Bush/Clinton. The very next day, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., Clinton White House Deputy Counsel, who also knew what had happened, was assassinated, with the event clumsily disguised as a "suicide". The aborted plot against Saddam did not become even a watered down version of what happened, in the U.S. monopoly press, until November 1, 1993. (See "U.S. Accused Of Betraying Plot To Kill Iraq's Hussein", *Chicago Tribune*, 11/1/93.)

In 1991, the Elder Bush, as President, put some half a million Americans in harm's way, by way of Bush instigating a fight over Gulf oil properties with his former business partner, Saddam Hussein. Together, in the 1980s, as known to the participants in the lawsuit mentioned, Saddam and Bush, as business partners, split billions of dollars extorted from the oil-soaked weak sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf. The same as done by gangsters who would extract "protection money" from shopkeepers and tax-

cheating auto dealers.

As a sizeable stockholder of a unit of a French firm, American LaFarge, the Elder Bush was implicated in reportedly supplying the ingredients for poison gas to be manufactured by Iraq, to be used against Iraq's domestic dissidents, namely, the Kurds, as well as against the Iranians, during the Iran-Iraq War, 1980 to 1988.

A Director of American LaFarge, naturally, was Hillary Rodham Clinton, wife of the Bush Family pal.

Ten years after 1991, the Elder Bush's son, as "resident" and "occupant" of the White House—installed under highly suspect means—is going to war AGAINST his reputed former business partner, Osama bin Laden.

Like father, like son.

George W. Bush's business partner has been a Houston, Texas businessman, James R. Bath. Together, they owned an oil drilling company, Arbusto Energy. (The son, like his father, likes to name his businesses with Spanish names. The Elder Bush named his firm Zapata Petroleum, later, Zapata Offshore, with 600 units worldwide as outposts for the American CIA, starting as early as 1959. The younger Bush's Arbusto is Spanish for "Bush".)

By and through James R. Bath, George W. Bush has been a business partner, in the tens of millions of dollars, with Osama bin Laden and his father. As an example, Bath had many millions of dollars of dealings with the Elder bin Laden, who was part of the infamous spy/assassination/money laundry scandal of Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI. (See details in *The Outlaw Bank—A Wild Ride Into The Secret Heart Of BCCI*, by Jonathan Beaty and S.C. Gwynne, Random House, New York, 1993, pages 227-230.)

Notice in our prior story about the Emergency, the details of Osama bin Laden's secret joint accounts (stemming from the George W. Bush/James R. Bath/bin Laden business partnerships) in the Harris Bank, a unit of Bank of Montreal, owned largely by the Bronfman family, who have been the owners of the Seagrams booze cartel, and another major owner of the bank being U.S. Senator Peter Fitzgerald (R-IL).

The U.S. units of Barclays Bank, United Kingdom, have also sought to conceal such reputed joint accounts of Osama bin Laden/James R. Bath/George W. Bush. Who can believe the White House when they say they would freeze Osama bin Laden's accounts if they can find them? Also please notice, in my exclusive story about the Elder Bush/Saddam Hussein business partnership, the banks involved were Banca Nazionale del Lavoro (BNL), owned in part by the Vatican, and its bank twin, BCCI. (See my exclusive story in *SPOTLIGHT*, 8/19/91.)

So, father and son, ten years apart, George Herbert Walker Bush and George W. Bush, went to war or are going to war against their former business partners. Throughout history, regimes have created an "enemy", as a straw man, and then sent their armies to fight their "enemy". This by way of consolidating their power and diverting attention from their domestic problems, and repressing the poorly informed populace.

From the sarcastic standpoint of those who rule us WITHOUT OUR CONSENT, in violation of the U.S. Constitution, America is becoming too populated for there to be supposedly guaranteed rights. Remember, the Bill Of Rights is heavily packed with the word NO. It is a shield against a tyrannical central government. At the hands, however, of a corrupt and venal federal judiciary and a treasonous central government, and a bought-off and blackmailed Congress, the Bill Of Rights is a worthless, useless piece of paper. The cowardly mass media are mere scribes, writing down what they are dictated.

Under the disguise of leading a religious "crusade" against the Moslem world, every utterance dripping with the word "terrorist", are the ruling elites in the process of overthrowing the American Republic?

Who all benefitted from treasonous prior knowledge of the violence against America on September 11, 2001? Are some flag officers in the U.S. military, with full knowledge of all this, opposed to going to a war instigated by the highest circles WITHIN THE UNITED STATES? More coming. Stay tuned.

Part Two, 10/7/01

Let a candid and vigilant populace consider my pleas and contentions. **We ordinary Americans are being led, step by step, down the road to a dictatorship** more evil and all-pervasive than that of the late Adolph Hitler and the Nazi

Party of the German aristocracy.

The high-level treason that afflicts us cannot be cured or delayed by the alleged "U.S. Government" as now constituted. Within our borders, traitors to the U.S. Constitution and to the *Bill Of Rights*, and to the American common people, cannot be prosecuted. Without the consent of us, the governed, they are in charge, have been in charge, and will remain in charge, to the bitter collapse of our organic law. With complete impunity, they turn over our most profound industrial, financial, and MILITARY secrets to sworn enemies of the United States of America, such as to Red China and Iraq. (The Bush family and Bill Clinton have done that.)

It is a dire reality that my well-meaning countrymen must now ponder and understand, or fail to do so at their peril.

The overthrow of the American Republic began at least at the time of the political assassination of John F. Kennedy. In violation of their own rules and procedures, the U.S. Secret Service, on behalf of the ruling plutocrats, utterly refused, failed, and neglected to protect Kennedy as President. They knowingly took him in an open car around a hairpin turn into the target sights of paid assassins, firing by military-style triangulation.

No Secret Service agent, contrary to their rules, was there on foot, on duty, to examine and monitor the dangerous slowing down of the Presidential vehicle.

With flimsy excuses, several reputedly venal and for-sale reporters were right there, available in the murder zone, to be later rewarded for false reports, opening the way for their promotion to highly-lucrative TV network status—such as Dan Rather, later CBS Network anchor face, and Robert MacNeil, later PBS co-anchor and co-owner of his own network program with Jim Lehrer. Rather was standing in the shadows of the triple underpass bridge, a few feet from one of the concealed shooters. Rather was the only one on the planet to be able to verify that JFK had been mortally wounded as the Presidential motorcade passed right under Rather's view. MacNeil was in the Book Depository Building and was in a position to see Lee Harvey Oswald and give false data. (According to an FBI document of 11/29/63, the Elder Bush, already then in the CIA, was part of an apparent coverup of the assassination of JFK.)

If they survived, there were numerous eyewitnesses and reliable sources who could have contradicted the false declarations of reporters such as Dan Rather and Robert MacNeil on behalf of the ruling elite, that a "lone assassin" murdered our President. In the wake of the bloody deed in Dallas on November 22, 1963, some 200 eyewitnesses and sources were themselves murdered, snuffing out their possible testimony—their demise a horror-filled death-warrant warning to others available to testify.

Moving to the present time, on behalf of the growing American dictatorship of almost near faceless satraps, a five-person tyranny of the U.S. Supreme Court, sitting as if a junta, with serious conflicts of interest, installed George W. Bush as the "occupant" and "resident" of the American White House. This done, contrary to basic case law precedents and in violation of the *Bill Of Rights*, it being a near-midnight-deadline ancient-style edict: "Obey our command or be banished from the kingdom."

So even if the complicit members of the American aristocracy were somehow to be apprehended, which historically is highly doubtful, they would suffer no punishment. The federal prosecutors are selected on the basis of being blackmailable and with the implicit understanding that they would go against primarily small fish, no one of any great importance.

Even if traitors were put in custody, federal grand juries and U.S. district court trial juries are carefully screened to eliminate independent-minded persons. The American Gestapo, the FBI, constituting part of the nation's secret political police, in most federal districts, selects the pool from which grand jurors are selected, and hand-pick the venire, likewise the pool, from which trial jurors are chosen.

In Chicago, for example, the supposedly all-seeing FBI selected a known gangster to sit on a federal grand jury for a number of months, corrupting and perverting the process, and he being supposedly part of investigating fellow mobsters. (For example, the Chicago U.S. District Court case of U.S. versus Robert Girardi, not adequately reported by the monopoly press. A watered-down story appeared in the *Chicago Tribune*, January 21, 1994, titled "Ex-U.S. Grand Jury Member Indicted On Leaking Of Information".)

In its simplest explanation, we went to war in 1991 because George Herbert Walker Bush, then President, was

disgruntled against his former private business partner, Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman. (Visit our website story for details, "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".) Hussein was installed in the 1970s, in part because at the time the Elder Bush was head of America's secret police.

Some ten years after 1991, we went to war again because the former head of the secret police's son, George W. Bush, is disgruntled against HIS former business partners, the bin Laden family and their family member Osama bin Laden, falsely described as being on the outs with his family.

Osama was, like Saddam Hussein, created by the American CIA, with the connivance of former Director of Central Intelligence, the Elder Bush, as Vice President and later as President, to engage in a war with the Soviet Union.

The Soviets were worn out by this. This led, in part, to the downfall of the Soviet Union and the Moscow government. Also helping destroy the Soviet Union, to make them now a "friend" of the United States, was the CIA-orchestrated attack on the Russian ruble, which undermined the Soviet's financial validity. (See the book *Thieves' World*, by Claire Sterling, Simon & Shuster, New York, 1994. Also see our website story "Marc Rich And Others Fingered By A Letter".)

Over the centuries, Afghanistan has been the graveyard of invaders. No prior army ever previously has succeeded against the tunnels, the mountains, the terrain.

The American CIA has been instrumental, in the past, in helping the Afghans finance their way of life—growing poppies and being the supplier of upwards of sixty percent of the heroin to Europe. With a large supply of heroin parked outside Afghanistan, the Afghans are in the works to flood heroin throughout the world AT HALF THE GOING PRICE.

Also, the Afghans resisted Unocal and others of the oil cartel, tied to the Bush family, in putting a natural gas/oil pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan and to Red China. The Afghans, in the view of the cartel, have been demanding too large a percentage as their cut for allowing the pipeline project to proceed. Hence, the oil monopoly needs to overthrow the Kabul government, install their own government, and proceed with the pipeline project.

(This is a situation somewhat similar to the British counter-intelligence joint effort with CIA, in 1953, to overthrow the Iran elected government and arbitrarily restore, as a CIA puppet, the Shah to the Peacock Throne. When the Shah became difficult, in 1979 the CIA overthrew him, and installed a British counter-intelligence agent, Ayotollah Khomeini, to rule. George Bush worked a treasonous deal in 1980 to delay the release of 52 U.S. hostages, held by Iran, so as to make Jimmy Carter, running for re-election, appear to be a wimp. This benefitted the Reagan/Bush election campaign. The hostages were released at the very moment Reagan/Bush were inaugurated in January, 1981. This treachery by George Herbert Walker Bush was dubbed part of "The October Surprise".)

British royalty put the Elder Bush into the oil business. (See, for example, *The Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush*, by Webster Tarpley and Anton Chaiken.) For laundering the proceeds of dope trafficking, oil deals, and weapons smuggling, the Bush family has a joint account with the Queen of England in her private bank, Coutts Bank London. Through that joint account, hundreds of billions of illicit dollars are washed. (See our website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush" with the Bush family's 25 secret worldwide accounts, together with the secret federal reserve wire transfer records that can be brought up on your screen from our website, showing the hundreds of billions of dollars.)

For almost 40 years, our group, the Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, has successfully, time and again, fingered corrupt members of the state and federal judiciary. Our firm policy always has been to NEVER divulge eyewitnesses and sources, since the government is incapable of protecting them. As the Chairman/Founder of the group, I take the responsibility of confronting the judges to their face, and have suffered the consequences repeatedly over the decades. The corrupt judges have demanded I divulge methods of investigation, witnesses, and sources, and when I refuse, invoking our policy, they have time and again put me, wheelchair and all, in prison, for contempt of court—a nebulous power that seems to be inherent in their black robes of office.

Most every such judge, having falsely jailed me, later was sent to jail for bribery. An identified crook on the bench is no longer useful. No decent bagman will further bother to

bribe them (a funny contradiction of terms). A crooked judge is thrown away like an old shoe, no longer capable of doing as told.

I have always tried to be fair, even to known corrupt judges. I have made it our policy, that I or a close associate in my presence, asks the targeted judge to confess his crimes. I explain that this will save the taxpayers expense in getting rid of the judge by having to put him or her on trial and, after conviction, sending them away. (The biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, touched off by us, is now the subject of a book, *Illinois Justice*, by Kenneth Manaster, published September, 2001, by University of Chicago Press. The cover of the book, with my picture on it, is on the www.rense.com Internet website. Click on my name, on the sidebar where columnists are listed.)

Will George Herbert Walker Bush confess his prior knowledge of the violence occurring on September 11, 2001?

Will he admit that HE was running the country from in or near the White House on that tragic day?

What provision, if any, of the *U.S. Constitution* empowers the Elder Bush to have such a power?

Will the Elder Bush confess openly his private business partnership which went sour with Saddam Hussein, being part of an unpublicized lawsuit in Chicago?

Will his son, George W. Bush, confess his private business partnerships with the bin Laden family, including Osama bin Laden, who is not that much on the outs with his family, reportedly receiving tens of millions of dollars from them secretly?

Will George W. Bush confess that he and his family have a huge financial interest with the oil cartel which wants to overthrow the Kabul government so the Afghanistan oil and natural gas pipeline project can proceed?

Does the secret political police really know who all the hijackers were?

Did they not use fake identification?

Knowledgeable sources contend the violence of September 11, 2001, was part of a bloody internal struggle within the hierarchy in the United States. That it was done through surrogates that may not have known their handlers and patrons in the American aristocracy. More coming. Stay tuned

Part Three, 10/12/01

The Anthrax Commissars

Invoking War Power-like authority, the Younger Bush White House ordered the suppression of certain news under the disguise of plugging up leaks of so-called "military secrets". The details:

For a number of years the State of Michigan, through Michigan State University, owned and operated the Michigan Biologic Products Institute. They had the exclusive contract with the Department of Defense to, among other things, develop and produce an anthrax vaccine.

A strange and mysterious group, in 1998, bought-out the state-owned Institute, calling themselves BIOPORT CORPORATION, and the Department of Defense became its only customer.

"The takeover itself is considered suspicious by some. 'The company acquired the Michigan Biologic Products Institute for the express purpose of taking over and acquiring a lucrative military contract', said a bio-warfare expert who asked not to be named, and accused company officials of 'WAR PROFITEERING'." (Emphasis added.)

The above is quoted from the article "Why Anthrax Vaccine Is Scarce", by Kristen Philipkoski, *WIRED NEWS* online, 10/10/01.

The story went on to state: "The FDA (Food and Drug Administration) repeatedly flunked BioPort in inspections in 1999 and 2000 because of contamination and suspicious changes made to expiration dates. The agency has barred the company from releasing any of the vaccine as a result." The story went on to assert, as to the company, that an audit by the Pentagon's inspector general in April 2000 revealed that BioPort had spent several million dollars inappropriately, and paid out unsubstantiated consulting costs.

WIRED NEWS further stated: "The anthrax vaccine was the subject of controversy even before it was in such high demand. Approximately 400 soldiers faced reprimands rather than take the vaccine because of side effects that some said were severe."

The Board of Directors of BioPort included Admiral William J. Crowe, Jr., former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of

Staff and former chairman of the President's FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. Crowe is a member of the conspiratorial COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (CFR) and chairman of the New World Order group, Senior Advisory Board for GLOBAL OPTIONS. That group included five other CFR members, such as the former Director of Central Intelligence, R. James Woolsey.

The administrations of Jimmy Carter, the Elder Bush, Bill Clinton, and the Younger Bush were and are absolutely riddled with CFR overlords.

The stockholders of BioPort Corporation reportedly include the following:

- The CARLYLE GROUP that includes former cabinet members of the Elder Bush White House and other oil monopolists, such as James A. Baker 3rd, once Secretary of State. Some contend that Baker in part handled the 40 million dollars of secret dope loot that was used to corrupt and influence DEMOCRATS in Florida to stop the ballot recount, even before the U.S. Supreme Court "Gang of Five" got into the picture and installed George W. Bush as the "occupant" and "resident" of the White House. The 40 million dollars was reportedly dope trafficking funds from U.S./Colombia Medellin Dope Cartel Co-Founder Carlos Lehder.

According to outspoken drug enforcement current and former officials, Lehder is the private business partner of the Bush family. Although extradited to the U.S., prosecuted, and sent to a 55-year term in U.S. prison, Lehder has disappeared from the Federal Prison System. Uncovering these details was Chandra Levy. (Visit our website story "The Chandra Levy Affair", Part Two. Also see my various stories on the Year-2000 Presidential election.) The Carlos Lehder matter could put members of the Bush family in long federal prison terms.

The Carlyle Group, headquartered in the nation's capital, specializes in seizing control of shaky aerospace and defense contractors and then strong-arming, some say blackmailing, contracts out of the Department of Defense. An investor in the Carlyle Group has been George Herbert Walker Bush. The Elder Bush has been a paid consultant to the Bin Laden Group, helping them with his CIA links. Bush helped create Osama bin Laden, as an American CIA bought-and-paid-for alleged "terrorist", originally dubbed a "freedom fighter" to wear out the Soviets in their prolonged war, 1979-1989, in Afghanistan.

The monopoly press falsely states that Osama is on the outs with his family, yet his family reportedly funnels tens of millions of dollars to Osama through banks such as Algemene Bank Nederland, now called ABN-AMRO, in part through

their American flagship, Chicago-based La Salle National Bank. (We have identified La Salle as also having secret accounts for bribing state and federal judges.) To evade having their own secrets coming out, linked to Osama, the Younger Bush White House flatly refuses to freeze Osama's numerous accounts, wire-transfers, and such through ABN-AMRO.

The Carlyle Group, in turn, is owned and supervised by a worldwide reputed money laundry for World Government, the BLACKSTONE GROUP.

- Another stockholder of BioPort Corp., is the Bin Laden Group, some 24 family members of which were whisked out of the U.S., on "safety" reasons, by the secret political police, the FBI, following the September 11, 2001 events. Through the National Commerce Bank of Saudi, the Bin Laden Group reportedly also funnels large sums to Osama directly and as go-betweens of Saudi moneybags who are anti-American and support Osama bin Laden.

- BioPort Corporation Board Chairman and CEO and a sizeable stockholder, directly and as nominee for Saudi and other Mid-East interests, many reportedly supportive of Osama bin Laden, is FUAD EL-HIBRI.

Under the disguise of invoking national emergency provisions, George W. Bush has ordered National Guard sentries to guard the BioPort facility in Lansing, Michigan. Bush has ordered, under pretext of "national security", that employees and officials of BioPort are forbidden to discuss with reporters, commentators, and researchers, the nature of the ownership of BioPort Corporation. This was done to preclude details of this private corporation from being publicly disclosed.

This presidential edict was quietly put through just prior to the beginning of bombing by the U.S. of Afghanistan. Despite this clamp-down on disclosure, some very patriotic employees of BioPort have informed independent-minded commentators of the reputed ownership and operations details of BioPort Corporation.

As part of an apparent blackmail effort against the Younger Bush White House, the *Washington Post* began inquiring into some of the ownership and other details mentioned herein about BioPort. Targeted to shut up, by George W. Bush, has been, in particular, *Post* official Bob Woodward. Having no background in journalism, his stories about Watergate and such were handed to him on a silver platter by the espionage community to depose Nixon, for treason, without resorting to political assassination. Woodward's espionage background is mentioned in the book *Silent Coup*. See my website story "The Late Grand Dragon Of The *Washington Post*".

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

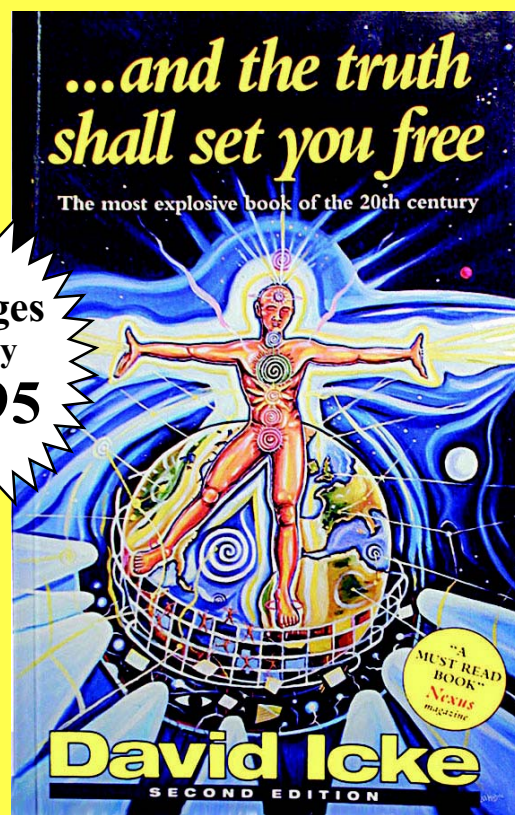
If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to be who we really are, to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

**Know the TRUTH—
and the TRUTH shall set you FREE!**

See next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Over
500 pages
for only
\$21.95
(+ S/H)



To unsuccessfully try to block the mass media from heckling him about Watergate, Nixon threatened to prosecute some of the major news outlets for Anti-Trust violations. Similarly, the Younger Bush White House, to deter the press whores from asking real questions about anthrax vaccine and BioPort, is also raising behind-the-scenes threats to prosecute the six major communications empires for monopoly violations.

Being basically blackmailers, the monopoly press is really not ready to scandalize the Bush family on matters mentioned here and in related stories. The British press, however, has expressed an interest in inquiring into BioPort. After all, the Brits relish the idea of wrecking the war-mongering, often criminal American presidency, as a way to destroy the American Republic. Since the War of 1812, the Brits have vowed to somehow take back this continent as puppet colonies and to have so-called "Americans" as mere docile subjects of the British Crown.

(One of the private details the Younger Bush White House is prepared to use to shut-up Bob Woodward on the BioPort and the Anthrax Commissars matter is a subject most usually not to be made into a scandal subject. To some it is either a forbidden topic or laughable. Woodward's first wife, once a secretary to a long-time White House press correspondent, was reportedly divorced from Woodward because Woodward had a vicious private disposition. Snickering commentators from grocery tabloid magazines might call such a husband a "wife beater". Whether or not Bob Woodward is privately brutal, he is most certainly a fraudulent "reporter", and thus it is easy for George W. Bush to pull on Bob Woodward's chain.)

• Rev. Jesse Jackson, Sr., reportedly participates in BioPort's affairs. (Cynics wonder about the firm's convenient address: 3500 N. Martin Luther King, Jr., Blvd., Lansing, Michigan 48906.) In any case, accidental or not, convenient. An accomplished reputed blackmailer and shake-down artist, the Reverend strong-armed his way apparently into the strange anthrax deal. Since private citizens are forbidden by federal statute from negotiating U.S. FOREIGN POLICY, someone in the White House perhaps reminded Jesse to stay out of the Afghanistan matter where he tried to stick-in his nose. Getting a piece of the action is part of Jesse's expertise. (Visit our website story "The Jesse Jackson Affair".)

Poking into the Anthrax Commissars, such as Carlyle Group, the Blackstone Group, the Bush family, Admiral Crowe, and others, might open up many prior tragedies. Before the forming of BioPort, a supposed anthrax vaccine or substance was forced upon the U.S. Military (not the brass) in the Persian Gulf War. Some claim that such a purported "vaccine" did not have FDA approval when given and is, at least in part, responsible for the Gulf War Syndrome.

In a full-scale battlefield war, the Military expects twenty percent casualties. Some 15 thousand GIs died prematurely after the Gulf War ended, and some 85 thousand more are very sick, some terminally so, together with their wives, their children, even their dogs and cats. Of the 500 thousand who served in that war, that means the U.S. has been afflicted with 100 thousand casualties, which the Defense Department covers up or denies, just as if the Gulf War had been a set-piece, typical war of yesteryear.

At the time of this story, we common Americans are beset with statements by the Washington dictators that an anthrax "terror" attack is coming. Are the matters as simple as using uncontrollable fear to promote the business of the Anthrax Commissars, including the Bush family? More coming. Stay tuned.

Part Four, 10/22/01

U.S. Facing Military Disaster?

Because of wartime-like mass media censorship in the U.S., few, if any, dissenting views on Afghanistan are reported by what some call the monopoly press. Some in key places, in fact, do oppose the policies of George Herbert Walker Bush as to the Mid-East. Although his son is the current "occupant" and "resident" of the White House, the Elder

"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"
A cable-access television program, with a LIVE audience.
Hosted by Dennis Grover.

VATICAN ASSASSINS II

Guest: Author **ERIC JON PHELPS**

This is the **SECOND** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends*. He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words *more* of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

NEW!
JUNE 2001
INTERVIEW

1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE \$12
(shipping is included with this item)

See next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Bush, as the puppet of the American aristocracy and the oil cartel, appears to be giving the orders.

The Bush family are certainly well aware that, if something goes wrong, they are all subject, suddenly and with scandal commotions, to be thrown away into history's junk-pile. Among those who oppose their policies are some sixty U.S. Admirals and Generals. They do not simply go along with the Establishment parade, awaiting their military retirement and their pensions. (More about them later.)

A growing number of thinking people are becoming aware that the whole September 11, 2001, violence is just another step in making common Americans docile, to the point that the U.S. Bill Of Rights and the U.S. Constitution, could easily, bit by bit, be suspended and the American Republic ENDED.

From the Establishment's standpoint, an ideal happening is that the American commonfolk, beset with orchestrated fear and terror, will absolutely DEMAND that the American organic law be scrapped in favor of SECURITY.

Some of the steps:

1. To consolidate the American secret political police under a Homeland Security Chief to serve at the right hand of the "president" installed himself by highly questionable and controversial means. Not everyone has forgotten December, 2000. The ideas behind this, both mentioned and unmentioned, are similar to the Nazi Gestapo and the Soviet KGB.

(For a federal official to dare mention the word GESTAPO is a removal or death warrant. Some years ago, a more independent-minded California U.S. district judge, a Latino, was hearing evidence in his court as to the bad practices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the FBI. After considering the evidence thus elicited, the judge dared pronounce from the bench that these agencies are the American Gestapo. When I first read it in some newspaper, I said: "He is a goner!" Shortly thereafter, the INJUSTICE Department tried in vain to send the judge to prison on frivolous and foolish charges that he had a distant cousin, a mafioso. Scarred and battle-worn, the judge beat back the muzzling efforts, an unsung hero.)

Tom Ridge, the new American Gestapo chief, head of Homeland Security, is tightly aligned with Charles Zogby and his cousin, James Zogby, president of the Arab American Institute, considered by some a militant pro-Arab lobby. Is this part of a route to manipulate Mid-East affairs, enriching and empowering the oil cartel, by putting Arabs against Israelis, and vice versa? Some think so. The British, after all, installed the State of Israel to act as an irritant against the oil-soaked Moslem nations surrounding the tiny nation. Thus keeping such nations perpetually off-balance and subject to Anglo-American oil financial control.

2. The liars and whores of the press continue to escalate the terror scenario against the often poorly informed people. Stories scream out at us: ANTHRAX! Soon to be followed by hollaring: SMALL POX! BUBONIC PLAGUE! BOTULISM! To their credit, some scientists—not those acceptable as paid

consultants to the newsmakers—point out the difficulties in using anthrax against large numbers of people all at one time.

The pharmaceutical monopolies, set to heavily profit, see this as a great opportunity. For some time, they have been promoting their prescription-required nostrums on the television, to have those with vague aches and pains disregard medicinal side-effects, and bombard their doctors with demands for such supposed cure-all pills and capsules.

One magazine headlined it: "PRIMETIME PUSHERS. Freed from federal restrictions, pharmaceutical companies are flooding television with ads for prescription drugs. What does it mean for our healthcare when serious medicine is marketed like soap?" *Mother Jones* magazine, March/April, 2001.

As the article stated in another headline: "Direct-to-consumer advertising has paid off for the drug companies, often turning solid earners into blockbuster drugs." The highly political and corrupt U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has turned loose the airwaves with these pill and capsule factories.

The drug companies, financially interlocked with the television networks and their affiliates, are set to promote their expensive remedies for anthrax and such, just like soap-drugs they already push on us. The drug factories violently oppose those who could produce the same so-called remedies as generic drugs. Also, some contend there are simpler, less expensive, already known ways to combat these poisons.

3. So far, the monopoly press studiously avoids discussing prior knowledge of the Bush White House and others, as to the September 11, 2001 violence. To brainwash youngsters with little knowledge of the debacle at Pearl Harbor, Mickey Mouse came out with a movie omitting the prior knowledge of the Roosevelt White House in allowing us to slip into a World War, first with Japan, and then Germany, now fully documented. We had to go to war with Japan first, so that Germany, who did not want to fight a huge population, industrial giant like the U.S., would feel compelled to declare war on us pursuant to their Axis pact with Japan. **Pushing the U.S. falsely into World War Two was to save Great Britain, without the means to fight off Hitler on their own.**

Will it take another sixty years from 2001, until Americans, if they still have their *Bill Of Rights* and U.S. *Constitution* intact, to accept the prior knowledge of the 911 disaster? Needed to be done: LET THOSE KNOWING ABOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE BE HEARD NATIONWIDE, uncensored.

4. Demonizing the CIA-created devil, Osama bin Laden, is the entire focus of the Establishment. America will have permanent happiness and prosperity, they claim, if only Osama's head could be delivered on a platter to the oil-soaked Bush White House. In a similar vein, the Elder Bush White House asserted the same in 1990-1991, in demonizing his former private business partner, Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman originally installed by the American CIA. Like Daddy Bush, George W. Bush has declared war on HIS former private business partner, Osama bin Laden.

5. A growing number of better-informed folks understand that the entire Afghanistan Affair revolves around major oil companies tied to the Bush family, for some years now planning a natural gas/oil pipeline through Afghanistan to Pakistan, Red China, and elsewhere. The Kabul government apparently demanded too high a cut of the action, thus interfering with the pipeline plan.

Remedy? Simple: Find an excuse to try to overthrow, by force, the Kabul government and replace it with one that will NOT question the pipeline deal.

Is the oil-soaked, war-mongering, monopoly press, shackled and hand-cuffed as they are to the American aristocracy, prepared to finger the Bush family as tied to the oil cartel and their Afghanistan pipeline plans?

What the sixty very brave, very patriotic U.S. Admirals and Generals will do (out of some 600 flag officers), while understanding this treason and dissenting from current policies, remains to be seen. Contained in some of our prior stories are the details of the 24 flag officers, as authorized by the Uniform Military Code, who vowed to arrest their Commander-in-Chief, Bill Clinton, for documented charges of treason. As we have written in exclusive prior stories, if

Clinton arrested them for mutiny, if they were not assassinated, they intended to defend themselves with documents of his treason with Red China and Iraq jointly with the Elder Bush.

Ten of those original 24 flag officers have been assassinated. Some of their names are in a prior part of this series. What will come of the current 60 such flag officers who apparently oppose George W. Bush? History will tell.

A very high, non-U.S. military officer, extremely well-informed, contends that the U.S. is facing a land-war military disaster in Afghanistan. Obviously, if true, it could bring down the American Central Government, and with it the *Bill Of Rights* and the *U.S. Constitution*. The 60 American flag officers agree, and assert that a coup d'état, for the good and not for evil, is absolutely necessary to save the American Republic.

The source asserts that several battalions of Ranger-like U.S. forces were on the ground in Afghanistan. They relied, he contends, on the assistance of the supposed opposition to the Taliban, namely, the Northern Alliance, which either steered them into a trap or knowingly withdrew their guidance at a key moment. Some 250 to 400 U.S. Military were thus slaughtered, according to the well-positioned source. So far, this has not been confirmed by other sources, foreign or domestic. If so, the cover up, the body bags, will not be returned to the U.S., for six months, if ever.

If true, it raises the entire question of land invasion of Afghanistan as being the forerunner of possible U.S. Military disaster. A nation that loses a war soon has their government overthrown, often by evil-doers. The criminal element who took over the Moscow government after the humiliating Soviet defeat in Afghanistan should be clear to most people.

By the way, as we have pointed out, the Russian mafia operates in the United States, like the Red Chinese Secret Police, with complete impunity and immunity from the FBI/CIA. The Russian criminals, such as in Chicago, operate the Red Light District and circulate, without restraint, superior quality counterfeit U.S. and other currencies, as well as using stolen credit cards and identities. Most of the Russian mafia in the U.S. are former KGB officers adept at their ways, and the FBI is frightened of them.

Busy with themselves and their families, and worried about their jobs, the ordinary Americans have to be repeatedly reminded of history. With its terrain, secret tunnels developed over centuries, and mountains, Afghanistan has always been the graveyard of invaders.

Will the American Republic be saved? More coming. Stay tuned.

Part Five, 11/4/01

Disclosures And Financial Crisis?

We were the first, earlier in this series, to mention that the Bush White House flatly refused to freeze accounts of so-called "terrorists" such as Osama bin Laden in ABN-AMRO, the Dutch bank octopus, operating in 15 major U.S. cities, including Chicago.

Why? Simply put, because the secret accounts implicated the Bush family jointly with the so-called "terrorists".

Freezing those accounts, in the billions of dollars, would inevitably lead to disclosures of the huge financial tie-in between the Bush family and the worldwide bin Laden Group business cartel and their relative Osama bin Laden. Although demonized as the head "terrorist" of the world, Osama reportedly does get huge sums, clandestinely transferred, through members of the Saudi royal family, who are secretly, some openly, anti-American.

The reputed transit point? Algemene Bank Nederland, known as ABN-AMRO. And, not everyone accepts as a fact that Osama has been cut off from heavy funding of his family members, 24 top ones having resided in the U.S. until a few days after the September 11, 2001 violence.

The Bush family is tied financially to the Carlyle Group which, in turn, has had Daddy Bush as a heavily paid consultant to the bin Laden Group, and ultimately, to Osama—once described by Daddy and the American CIA as a "freedom fighter" when Osama carried out the Bush/CIA agenda to drive the Soviets into

humiliation by stalemating them in the Afghan-Soviet War, 1979-1989. That led, in part, to the downfall of the Soviet Union, to breakaway provinces, also by way of the CIA-orchestrated attack on the Soviet ruble currency.

The oil cartel, headed by Unocal and others, tied to the Bush family, have instigated the whole war with Afghanistan because the Taliban/Kabul government interfered with letting the natural gas/oil pipeline through Afghanistan and then, as planned, on to Pakistan, as a link to energy-hungry India, Red China, and Japan.

[Editor's note: Well, oil is one of the two "material" reasons for the war—the other being the poppy fields of high-cash drugs which the conservative Taliban was working to convert to more respectable crops. Sherman does get around to this important point later in this writing.]

In its simplest form, Osama and the Taliban wanted a bigger cut than they were offered by the oil consortium. Some of the huge joint secret accounts at ABN-AMRO, linking the Bush family to bin Laden Group and Osama bin Laden, are reportedly tied to the Unocal oil consortium. Key officials of the Taliban, now demonized, were honored guests in Texas by Unocal when George W. Bush was Governor. (Details are tucked away in a *Chicago Tribune* story of 10/21/01, "University Helped U.S. Reach Out To Taliban".)

My story referring to the Bush White House flatly refusing to freeze so-called "terrorist" accounts at ABN-AMRO touched off a furor by being replicated on other websites worldwide. Result? The more independent-minded Internal Affairs unit of the U.S. Treasury Department finally ordered the freezing of those accounts, leading to an analysis of who and what and where.

(The same unit investigated the 25 worldwide secret accounts of the Bush family, used for laundering billions and billions of dollars of illicit funds from dope trafficking and such. See the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, transfers authorized by the secret code of Alan Greenspan, attached to our website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush". Experts examining the records proclaim they are authentic.)

Years ago, the late currency expert, Franz Pik, said that sooner or later, every nation gets into a crunch and has to renounce and repudiate their paper securities. Such as their bonded debt issued by or for their Treasury. Is the U.S. next? Partly a consequence of a White House treason scandal?

U.S. tax collection income has dropped drastically, recession-style. Through their purported fiscal agent, the Federal Reserve (NOT a U.S. government entity, but a private, some say conspiratorial, central bank), the U.S. Treasury may have to repudiate ALL U.S. Treasury securities—an unthinkable calamity.

Nevertheless, the Treasury is proceeding toward that wreckage. They have announced, about the time of the ABN-AMRO freeze, that they will no longer issue long-term U.S. Bonds, called 30-year Treasury Bonds. When the present ones come due, they will not be, as in the past, subject to optional roll-over into another long-term issue. Senior citizens, pension funds, and banks and such, that rely on the coupon interest of such bonds, will be cut off.

U.S. Treasury securities are part of the capital structure of banks. Several money-center banks have capital way below the minimum (some below zero) approximately three cents of the fractional reserve dollar required by federal regulators. Included in this insolvent category is Bank of America, owned principally nowadays by the Japanese

mafia, the Yakuza, and the older group of owners being the French Rothschilds and the Jesuits. Also apparently insolvent is Bank One, formerly known as First National Bank of Chicago, dominated by the Rockefellers. (See the background of the Rockefeller Banks and the human body parts business and other bloody work, in our website series "The Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States".)

Another apparently insolvent bank octopus is First Union. It is little-known that it is tied to the scandal-ridden Lippo Group, ethnic Chinese and the Red Chinese Secret Police. Do you remember First Union's surrealistic television ads showing a weird blizzard of papers and people flying down Wall Street, and then one of them falls down and, like a mannequin, disintegrates? (Sort of like what happened in Lower Manhattan on September 11, 2001?)

By stopping the issuance of 30-year Bonds, the Treasury has only temporarily boosted the price, on the market, of such bonds, thus artificially, for the moment, pumping up such failing banks as to their capital structure.

Will they next renounce and repudiate U.S. Treasury securities, such as Bills, which are short-term, and Notes, which are mid-term, like five-year maturity?

By halting the issuance of U.S. Treasury long-term bonds, the U.S. government is going to have to squeeze big money out of their former enemy, Germany, to finance the U.S. recession-created debt. The budget surplus has apparently disappeared in a puff of financial smoke. As some historians point out, a nation that loses a war soon is swept into the junk-pile and overthrown. Do we have to be reminded that we could not conquer Viet Nam, populated by a fiercely historic people? We were the ones who lost the war and departed—some say humiliated.

Outspoken activist Dick Gregory once mentioned that it cost the U.S. half a million dollars for every Viet Nameese we slaughtered. It would have been cheaper, he claimed, to pay them all to leave their country and the U.S. pave it over with green cement, to match the jungle.


Some contend a perverted, certifiably crazy, satanic-dominated element in the American aristocracy has created the terror syndrome now gripping America and falsely blamed by the press whores on Moslems. If this is some kind of latter day religious crusade, supposedly "Christians" versus Moslems, have the Establishment pundits forgotten the bloody history of such movements?

Some rightfully contend that the anthrax, courtesy of the U.S. aristocracy, is actually supplied from U.S. military and other government storage. And others assert, with scientific supporting details, that the supposedly suicidal commercial airplanes of the 9/11/01 tragedy were actually computer-controlled from the ground and the supposed on-board "kamikaze" Moslems thought it was just a routine hostage flight, not a suicide mission. (As to the ground-based computers used to override the airplane on-board computers, put the term "GLOBAL HAWK" into a web search engine.)

The White House and the U.S. government may be swept away in treachery at the highest level, stemming from disclosures resulting from freezing so-called "terrorist" accounts in banks like ABN-AMRO. Also tied in, the Red Chinese Secret Police, the Chicago markets, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, reportedly handling so-called "terrorist" funds and put options with a prior knowledge of the 9/11/01 violence.

The foreign press relishes attacking the highly-vulnerable Bush family administration implicated in oil-soaked and dope-linked laundering. Siding supposedly with the Northern Alliance, the White House would like to avoid mentioning that this supposed dissident group in Afghanistan are in charge of the vast dope trafficking to Europe. U.S. soldiers are going to die to safeguard major dope traffickers?

Are common Americans facing a financial crisis brought on by disclosures of treachery and the so-called U.S. dollar no longer backed and supported, directly or indirectly, by U.S. Treasury securities? And after U.S. Treasury Bonds are scrapped, is the next to be thrown away going to be the organic law, the *Bill Of Rights* and the *U.S. Constitution*?

All this is a study of the American Establishment and their treason. Stay tuned. 

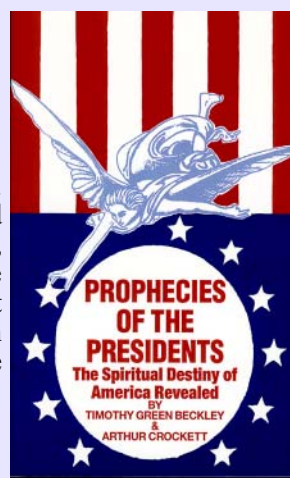
PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED

BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America seen through the eyes of prophecy. Chapters include: The origin of the Great Seal of the United States • Our psychic presidents (including: Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • The coming Polar Shift and America's destiny • The reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who is really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower are said to have met with ETs on American soil.

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

\$12.50 (+S/H)



More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Editor's note: After last month's lengthy front-page story in this newspaper, you'd think most of the plausible reasons motivating the tragic destruction of the World Trade Center towers had been covered. And perhaps that holds true from the perspective of the Larger Picture.

However, there certainly remain many unanswered questions at the level of details to be uncovered as to who all was involved in the larger conspiracy and what might have been some of the personal motivations driving the various "interested" parties to carry out such evil deeds.

What follows are excerpts from a much lengthier discussion that fills-in some missing facts and clues you may not have heard about yet. What's intriguing about both the data and the conjectures this author makes is how well these seemingly "smaller" matters mesh with the more global agenda being carried out by many of the same New World Order puppets.

What unfolds here suggests several layers of careful planning to maximize advantage and minimize revelation of the TRUE culprits. But as Lieutenant Columbo used to demonstrate on his popular 1970s TV detective show, the egos of the perpe-traitors always eventually get in the way of pulling off the "perfect" crime! And thus The Truth is slowly making itself known.

What percentage of the public do you think is REALLY ready to accept The Truth? Regardless, we're long overdue for a serious wake-up call like this!

10/26/01 DICK EASTMAN
(eastman@wolfenet.com)

The evidence that the destruction of the WTC was to destroy evidence contained on the 23rd and 24th floors of the North Tower is now incontrovertible. This message is the first revelation of the evidence that makes this conclusion a certainty. As yet no one has contacted any authorities with this information. (I want to make sure it is well in the public sphere before I show up at the FBI office here in Yakima.) — Dick Eastman, 223 S. 64th Avenue, Yakima, Washington

I ask you to provide me with lists of names I can contact in government and elsewhere around the world. I also ask you to work through your own avenues to get to any officials or law enforcement agencies with jurisdiction in this case. A war and the greatest crime in history are involved, and many of the people responsible are standing in the way of justice.

Here is evidence supplied by the Head of Security of the WTC on network television indicating that the FBI floors (the 22nd, 23rd and 24th floors) of the North Tower—70 floors below the crashbombing impact—had been devastated and reduced to debris, that this same Head of Security himself dug through to get to trapped persons (whom he saved).

But it was on these floors that the entire accumulation of evidence and investigation briefs on two highly important cases were being stored:

1. the case against Mobil Oil and James Giffen on illegal oil swaps between Iran and Kazakhstan (at that time before a New York grand jury as described in great detail by Seymore Hersh in the July 9 *New Yorker* magazine);

2. and even more important, the evidence in the investigation of GOLD PRICE FIXING stemming from charges brought against Alan Greenspan, Morgan & Co., Goldman Sachs.

(See below for full reconstruction of this crime—

that is now all but confirmed by this revelation of a bomb devastating the FBI floors of the north tower BEFORE the tower collapsed.)

At noon I received a phone call from New England from Steve. He was reviewing recorded footage of coverage of the destruction of the WTC on NBC's program *48 Hours*. Steve has reviewed the footage many times and taken detailed notes.

I took notes at my computer as he spoke. After the south tower collapsed, men went up to the 22nd floor of the WTC and "dug" someone out of the "rubble" he found there. It is known that these floors contained the New York FBI offices; Peter Jennings actually did a two-day network news story on the effects of the destroyed evidence and files on American financial crime investigations around the world.

The *48 Hours* anchor was interviewing the Head of Security of the WTC about the evacuation, who had received a call, after the south tower was down, from the Port Authority's Command Center on the 22nd floor, asking for rescue. The Head of Security himself traveled to that floor, in the company of a N.Y. fireman, where they found the offices devastated to the point where they had to "tunnel through debris" to "dig out" the two or three Port Authority workers who were trapped there. All of this happened 73 floors below crashbombing impact.

The man who called me about this—Steve from Maine—said that he had received a copy detailing the evidence for a terror frame-up from one of the hundreds of people I pester with my posts each day (whose name I recall from my address book), and that he had been reviewing three lists of occupants of the WTC.

He gave the sites for two different listings of WTC tower occupants, which I copied as follows:

- tenants by floor and square footage: <www.cnn.com/special/2001/trade.center/tenants1.html>; and

- occupation by tenancy: <www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/nation/article/tower1.html>.

He noticed from these that listings were given for all floors EXCEPT floors 23 and 24, immediately above the location of the call for "digging out" rescue—indicating that the debris had fallen down from a destructive event occurring on the floor directly above.

Steve left off with this statement (which I am not able now to confirm or disconfirm): "The Murrah Building in Oklahoma City was where all of the records of the Waco Siege were being kept. I think this is their MO." Meaning their modus operandi—i.e., their distinctive pattern of crime.

Here is the post that prompted Steve's phone call:

Below I present what I think are incontrovertible reasons for concluding that the WTC/Pentagon crashbombings were a frame-up designed to benefit members of, at least, these four groups:

1. people profiting from the opium trade of the Northern Alliance druglords and the money-laundering through global investment channels that the opium trade and the derivative heroin trade supports;

2. people seeking control of the \$6 trillion worth of oil and natural gas in Central Asia;

3. people seeking to win back support to increasingly unpopular Sharonist policies in Israel; and

4. people arraigned before a grand jury on charges of fixing gold prices, illegal involvement in oil swaps between Kazakhstan and (sanctioned) Iran, and bribery in cases where all incriminating documentary evidence was

stored in FBI files and data banks in one of the twin towers of the WTC.

All four of these groups have fluid secret channels of communication through networked integration of banking, politics, the CIA, and Mossad connections. The fact is, if one of these groups was complicit, the other three would have to be also.

Here are three independently developed arguments:

Best guess origins of the WTC/Pentagon crashbombing frame-up.

Mossad and the CIA were supporting traffic in Afghan opium-derived heroin—devoting public resources to protect and assist the suppliers and distributors of the multi-trillion-dollar money-laundered drug revenue deposits backing the global investments of American and British elite finance.

The Afghan Northern Alliance druglords grow 70 to 90 percent of the world's opium, the prime ingredient of heroin. The opium, which is moved across the small China-Afghan border for processing and distribution by the giant People's Liberation Army—that amazing transnational corporation, Triad drug cartel, and super military establishment all in one.

Against the tremendous-stakes interests of this giant outlaw network, the morally conservative Taliban had been eradicating Afghan opium production, suppressing supply to druglords and the drug-revenue-flow money-laundering establishment bankers and global investors alike.

This "crisis" became the initial motivation of a renegade group of CIA and/or Mossad in seeking ways to defeat Afghanistan's Talibanist government. (Nothing absurd so far, right?)

Next, the Russian and Kazakh mafias have criminal ties to U.S. executive James Giffen in Kazakhstan—a man under investigation by a New York grand jury in the months before September 11 for illegal involvement in an oil swap between Kazakhstan and (sanctioned) Iran. (Source: See the August 9 *New Yorker* magazine for a full account of this by Seymore Hersh.) All of the evidence for this crime was being kept at the WTC on the 20th through 25th floors of one of the twin towers where the FBI had its New York Offices. And James Giffen is the key man everyone has to go through to get any oil agreement with Kazakhstan—including any pipelines built that would traverse Afghanistan.

(There is \$6 trillion dollars worth of oil and gas in Central Asia.)

Giffen certainly understood—if he did not originate the idea—that if he could get operatives (even "captured" vengeful Islamic activists whose rage could be shaped and directed to use "terror") to **destroy the FBI offices in the WTC building and the documentation evidence it contained, then he would escape grand jury indictment—and, as a powerful added benefit, the (framed) Taliban would get replaced with a regime in Afghanistan that would permit a pipeline to be built—preferably a Northern Alliance druglord government that would harmonize with Giffen's own unethical (murderous) entrepreneurial style.** (See the *New Yorker* article for details of Giffen's history.)

So far, this super crime scheme involves only a small group of people—Russian Mafia and perhaps a Giffen-renegade CIA or a Giffen "darkside" Mossad link. But other, even more powerful players may have had involvement. Certainly they stood to gain tremendously if the crashbomb frame-up were successfully accomplished.

Prior to September 11, Alan Greenspan, Goldman Sachs, Morgan & Co. and other powerful American financial figures and institutions had charges brought against them—reportedly a very well documented case—over the FIXING OF GOLD PRICES, with evidence for that case also stored by the FBI on the FBI floors of the WTC!

[Editor's note: The evidence for gold price fixing is a very important subject we have covered many times in the pages of The SPECTRUM. The point is basically to keep the price of gold artificially low. As the economy continues its downward spiral—despite all the "expert" lies to the contrary—this, among other things, hurts the little guy and vastly helps the financial positions of the super-rich elite controllers, as usual. Recognize that Greenspan and others in this game are merely dutiful puppets carrying out the instructions of their well-

hidden, elite-misfit bosses.]

These parties would not only profit heavily from the “carrot” of both oil and drug monies circulating through their great financial institutions, but they also would gain from avoiding the “stick” of one of the most threatening lawsuits ever to confront the U.S. financial establishment. (Realize what a guilty verdict in this case would mean to these leading financial families and to the Establishment in general!) These parties would welcome predictable and certainly substantial benefits from the destruction of the evidence in the WTC and of some of the witnesses and researchers on the case as well.

Notice that, so far, we have powerful men with powerful incentives who characteristically operate in secret and under the protection of wealth, status, and power. The carrot is \$2 trillion in annual drug revenues funneled through the banking system, which has funded much of the proceeds to fund the development of the Princeling Triad dictatorship in China. (The communist government has been in the opium business since the 1930s. Mao pioneered the model later followed by Peru’s Shining Path and Colombia’s Maoist F.A.R.C. narco-terrorists. **And Zhou Enlai devised the plan in the 1950s of weakening American society through a drug invasion.**)

“China white” heroin, distributed by the People’s Liberation Army, made from Afghan opium, links all banker and oilman to the corrupt and renegade secret state agencies, CIA, FBI, and Mossad. Renegade agents of either agency may have seen this opportunity for mutual gain and found the way—having profiles of each of the players—to propose the crashbombing frame-up as the best “solution” to each of the players’ most troublesome problems, while making enormous profits besides.

Note that the Bushs are tied to both the CIA and oil and through Mena Arkansas drug smuggling and through the Iran-Contra drugs and arms deals, etc.

(Drugworld investigator Daniel Hopsicker, as well as Noam Chomsky and many others, have exposed this thoroughly—at least in the broad strokes necessary to support this reconstruction of the crime. The facts of the drug connections are known to everyone from the Russians, to the John Birchers, to *WIRED* magazine, *Harper’s*, the *New Yorker*, the *Village Voice*, the *Nation*, and *Rolling Stone* magazine—all having explored the drug-Establishment connections in great detail.)

Which brings us to Ariel Sharon. His hard-headed policy of retaliation, regardless of “collateral damage”, and his provocation at the mosque cost him dearly in world opinion. In fact, the Bush administration was very close to initiating a major policy shift—obviously known to Sharon from the greatest intelligence organization in the world.

Bush was planning the recognition/sponsorship of a separate Palestinian state. [*Editor’s note: Actually, the usual dance our U.S. government does, whenever Israel is about to do something really aggressive, is to pretend to distance ourselves from Israel. It’s always for show and simply a public relations maneuver to minimize the appearance of complicity. As usual, the spin doctors project the opposite of the truth of the matter.*] Also, war crimes charges had been brought against Sharon in international court, further putting his hard-line policy against the Palestinians in unfavorable light.

Mindful of Ariel Sharon’s self-made hard spot, it is entirely possible that the same CIA or Mossad mastermind, who thought of the crashbombing frame-up plan in the first place, decided to take the risk of telling Sharon on the plan, offering it as a solution to the trapped old “freedom fighter’s” problems as well.

If the U.S. could be made to think that the hated Osama bin Laden—that Islamic fundamentalism itself—is responsible for destroying the twin towers of the WTC and the American government itself, then, Sharon would certainly grasp, American opinion would radically swing to an extremely hard line against all Moslem and Arab entities not securely under their thumb, and most particularly, from Sharon’s viewpoint, against Palestinians.

[*Editor’s note: Go back and re-read what Eric Phelps said in the front-page story of last month’s SPECTRUM. Viewed from a higher level than this author is apparently aware of, what this author suggests is a typical plan for the Jesuit instigators to employ*

against Moslem nations—utilizing Israeli dupes, as usual. It’s an efficient and dependable method for exterminating BOTH enemies of the Vatican world power agenda—which, in turn, assists the still larger New World Order development agenda.]

No profile of Sharon gives any indication that he would not close on such a deal, such a serving of his “higher” good, his prime directive.

And that is all that was needed to carry off this operation.

The getting and conditioning/deceiving of hijackers is an easy affair.

The Mossad has infiltrated bin Laden’s forces in Central Asia and the Mideast. But it is a radically decentralized organization (as it must be to remain viable), and so it was an easy matter for this “darkside” Mossad, with Sharon’s clandestine approval, to trick some very angry and vengeful Arabs into thinking they were doing bin Laden’s work, or that of other anti-Zionist or anti-Globalization radicals, to agree to hijack the four planes.

Millions in the world hated America and the globalization that the World Trade Center represents. These recruited hijackers need not have been Arabs. There are Croats, Serbs, Latin Americans, and Iranians, and any number of other victim-pool people who could have volunteered to conduct the hijacking—possibly without fully understanding the end result of the mission. They need not have “signed on” for a suicide bombing.

(Many aviation experts on the Internet are describing a system built into commercial airliners for taking over control of flight from the ground, a system developed to combat terrorism. It is possible that the course of the plane’s flight was taken over by this system installed to thwart hijackers, as detailed in several reports on the web.)

But if the crashes were not effected in this way, psychological-control methods, wholly sufficient for the job, were also available. The technology of behavior control is further advanced than the popular press has made people aware. Skilled psyop agents can get subjects angry enough and convinced enough of the justice and good effects of “acts” represented as serving their “cause” to be willing to undertake even suicidal missions. (Activist Alan Yu has researched this technology, as have other researchers from a broad spectrum of political orientations.)

And this is all that is needed to conduct the “terrorist” act.

But then what?

When the crashes take place, word merely has to be put out by those involved—the CIA, Mossad, Sharon, and those complicit in the Bush Administration (based on his behavior, my money is on Paul Wolfowitz)—to push the theme that bin Laden was responsible and that this aggressive war to overthrow the Taliban is the only immediate appropriate reaction since, the spin goes, the Afghans are responsible for “harboring” bin Laden, and that “harboring is exactly the same as terrorism”, and for that reason the entire Afghan government must be terminated (must be “ended as a state” to use Wolfowitz’s revealing phrasing of September 12).

The frame-up has all sorts of collateral benefits for the perpetrators. Now the perpetrators can tell the unsuspecting that bin Laden’s guilt has been established beyond doubt, that for the sake of the security and safety of Israel and the United States it is necessary that the impression of an “open and shut case” must be spun. The news media is exhorted to be patriotic and exemplary “wartime correspondents” and sets about selling the blaming of bin Laden and advocating war and overthrow in Afghanistan, because they have been deceitfully led to believe they really know who bombed the buildings; and among the elite of the news publishers, they “know” it is in the best interests of Israel and Wall Street that this be the response, that this be the spin.

And Mr. Bush and Mr. Blair each benefit enormously, politically.

And trillions of dollars are enough to subdue and suppress criticism of the investigation. After all, who would know better than the CIA and Mossad exactly who is responsible?

The fact has been reported—in a different context, of course—that the U.S. intelligence receives all of its ground intelligence from Central Asia through the

Mossad’s network of infiltrator spies; in other words, whatever “proofs” the U.S. has—and has shown Tony Blair and NATO—has come exclusively through Sharon via Mossad. The “evidence” so-called, thus, is no counterweight to this reconstruction of the crime. The “evidence” comes exclusively from the prime “frame-up” suspect.

Has Mossad done this kind of thing before? Remember the *USS Liberty*, an American ship with flag flying, deliberately attacked and sunk (in multiple attack waves) with efforts to kill every sailor aboard—either to destroy information that the ship may have intercepted or to frame Arab states to gain the support of American public opinion. There are other cases involving the blowing up of a disco dance nightclub—again to frame targeted enemies—a case actually brought to light by the non-renegade “good side” Mossad.

The cover-up apparently has unlimited resources. Two Mossad men, caught red handed days after the WTC crash-bombings, were carrying explosive charges and detonation controls in the government chambers of the Mexican legislature. Apparently big bribes have been, because these men have been set free.

One surmises that appeals are made to the bogeyman of a “destabilizing international crisis” if the truth were to get out. This is an ancient cloak of the deviant ruling elites.

How many readers—even if they strongly suspect that this reconstruction fits the facts—would not deny the conclusion anyway because of fear of what this fact would do to Israel’s reputation and thus to her security and survival?

Yet this view may be wrong. If Israelis on the “good side” were to arrest Sharon and chase down the renegades of the Mossad “dark side” and bring them to justice, tensions in the Mideast would dissolve and good-faith be restored—good faith that will never return to the world as long as the greatest terror frame-up in history is not corrected by justice and the truth.

Also, if this reconstruction is valid, then that certainly raises the likelihood that Ariel Sharon was also the man who gave the order for the murder of Yitzhak Rabin, Israel’s greatest peacemaker—if that title does not go to Begin for his treaty with Sadat.

Conviction of Sharon would mean that the warmongering, “take no prisoners” school of Zionism would at last be discredited, and that the humanitarian way of Rabin could again be given another chance—with the Palestinians gaining restored faith in Israel to be fair and just after seeing Sharon removed and brought to justice.

I know that at this point you are poised to throw the usual tomatoes and call me a “loon” and a “Nazi”—but I know that those who call me those names are themselves fearful that this analysis may be right. (And I forgive you in advance for having to throw those tomatoes out of loyalty and not knowing what else to do in your uncertainty.)

It is a rotten world all around, but my advice is to seek the truth wherever it leads, and then to enforce justice—justice against the *REAL* authors of the September 11 terror, whoever they may be—to go after Sharon, perhaps, just as strenuously as you were recently ready to hunt down bin Laden.

And, of course, the United States needs a similar housecleaning of its topmost shelves of power and influence—a job that we have been putting off since the 1870s. (How the entire world will benefit from that job!)

And I should make this clearer: The media are not silent because they are complicit in the terror; they are silent because they are “yes men” who “know where their bread is buttered” and they are not about to jump up and say, for instance, “Sharon did it” until they see others in their positions doing so. This is consistent with today’s “Dilbert” world of Establishment-monopolized organizations. Only an Earth-shaking event, like the exposing of the Establishment’s role in the WTC terror, will shake down this system. ☹

“A society of sheep must in time beget a government of wolves.”
— Unknown

Order Back Issues Of *The SPECTRUM*

Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999 **XEROX COPY SPECIAL ORDER**
Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999 **XEROX COPY SPECIAL ORDER**
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000 **XEROX COPY SPECIAL ORDER**
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000
Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What Debt?* • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000
Ramtha's School Of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose Mandatory Vaccinations* • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000
For Peace On Earth: Work *With The Angels*: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs"

Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To Allow For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001
Let's Re-Crete Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001
Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM*:

\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$6.50 each for Canada/Mexico
\$8.00 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format.
Price each: \$45

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call:
Toll free #: **1-877-280-2866**
Outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS PO Box 1567 TEHACHAPI, CA 93581	Phone toll-free: 1(877) 280-2866 Outside the U.S. please call: 1(661) 823-9696 e-mail: wisdombooks@tminet.com	We accept VISA, DISCOVER, and MASTERCARD only. Please make Check or Money Order payable to: Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)
---	---	--

ORDER FORM

NAME: _____ **DATE:** _____

ADDRESS: _____

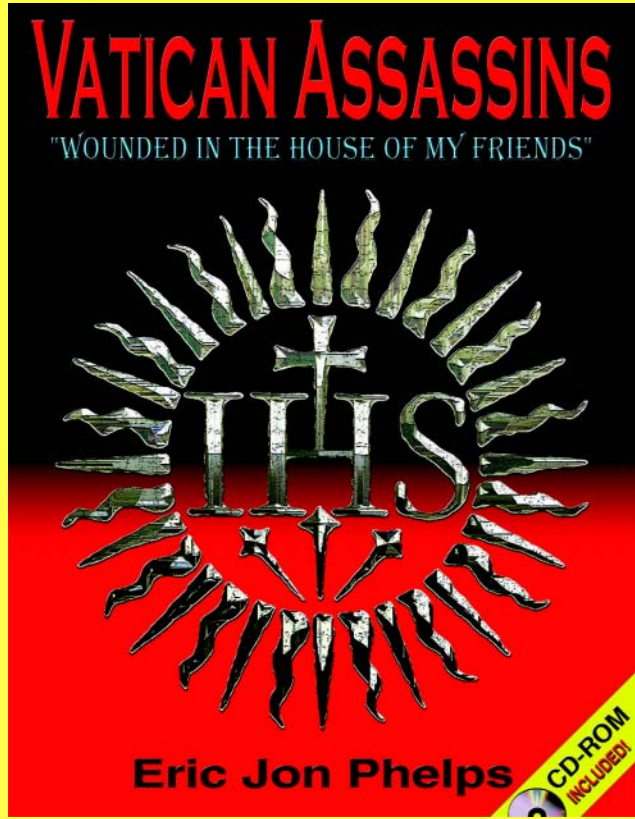
CITY: _____ **STATE:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

COUNTRY: _____ **PHONE:** _____

CREDIT CARD #: _____ **EXP. DATE:** _____

SIGNATURE: _____

		Price Each	Qty	Total			Price Each	Qty	Total
DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ									
NEW BOOK!	<i>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare</i>	\$29.95							
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>	\$26.95							
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i>	\$29.95							
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> 2-VIDEO SET	\$39.95							
AUDIO	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i>	\$29.95							
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i>	\$19.95							
DAVID ICKE									
NEW BOOK!	<i>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</i>	\$24.95							
	<i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i>	\$24.95							
	<i>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</i>	\$21.95							
VIDEOS	<i>From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)</i> (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers)	\$59.95 (**\$49.95)							
	<i>REVELATIONS OF A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	\$24.95							
	<i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA Parts I & II</i>	\$49.95							
BY COMMANDER X									
	<i>The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified</i>	\$15.00							
	<i>Underground Alien Bases</i>	\$17.50							
	<i>Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove</i>	\$15.00							
	<i>Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order</i>	\$15.00							
	<i>Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide</i>	\$15.00							
	<i>Invisibility & Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance</i>	\$15.00							
	<i>Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles</i>	\$12.50							
INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS									
	<i>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies</i> by Brad Steiger	\$15.00							
	<i>The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?</i>	\$12.50							
	<i>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative</i> by Alvin E. Moore	\$15.00							
	<i>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government</i> by Tim Swartz	\$10.00							
	<i>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed</i> by Branton	\$24.95							
	<i>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth</i> by Branton	\$15.95							
TIM BECKLEY	<i>Other Voices</i> by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	\$12.50							
	<i>Prophecies Of The Presidents</i>	\$12.50							
	<i>Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth</i>	\$12.50							
	<i>The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries</i>	\$12.50							
					OUR BEST SELLER ↘ MISCELLANEOUS				
					VATICAN ASSASSINS by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare out-of-print books)		\$34.95		
VIDEO		<i>"Vatican Assassins II" Eric Jon Phelps Author of Vatican Assassins, hosted by Dennis Grover</i>			\$12 (shipping included in US)				
		<i>PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora?</i> by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy			\$19.95				
		<i>"Help! I Can't Get Off My Antidepressants!"</i> (AUDIO 1-1/2 hr.) (Shipping is included if you buy any book. Otherwise add \$4.)			\$9.95				
		<i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober			\$13.95				
		<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I</i>			\$15.00				
		<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II</i>			\$20.00				
		<i>Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It</i> (Shipping is included US & Canada.)			\$7.00				
		<i>The Untold History Of America</i> by Ray Bilger			\$10.00				
		<i>The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook</i> by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht			\$12.00				
		<i>Why The End?</i> by J.T. Revelator			\$29.95				
CD-ROMS	<i>AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs of audio)</i>			\$29.95					
		<i>1st year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</i>			\$45.00				
		<i>2nd year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</i>			\$45.00				
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET									
		<i>The Masters And The Spiritual Path</i>			\$16.95				
		<i>Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil</i>			\$7.99				
		<i>Your Seven Energy Centers</i>			\$6.95				
		<i>Karma And Reincarnation</i>			\$6.95				
		<i>Alchemy Of The Heart</i>			\$6.95				
		<i>Soul Mates And Twin Flames</i>			\$5.95				
		<i>Creative Abundance</i>			\$5.95				
		<i>How To Work With Angels</i>			\$5.95				
							Sub-Total		
							Shipping		
							Tax		
							TOTAL:		
— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING — <div style="border: 2px solid green; padding: 5px; margin: 5px auto; width: fit-content;"> <p style="text-align: center;">~SHIPPING RATES~</p> <p>United States: (Priority) \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item. *Please add \$8.50 for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered.</p> <p>Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item. *Please add \$13.50 for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered.</p> <p>International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item. *Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each VATICAN ASSASSINS ordered.</p> </div>									
(Calif. add 7% tax) (Nev. add 7.25% tax)									
We are not responsible for damage caused during shipping.									



VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The*

SPECTRUM titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

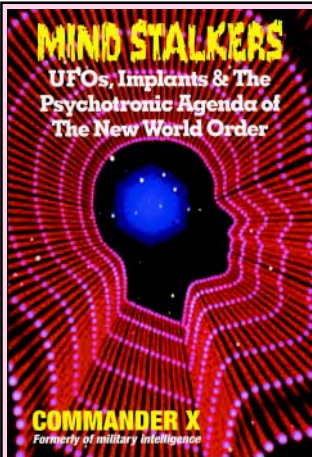
A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)

Order Yours Today!

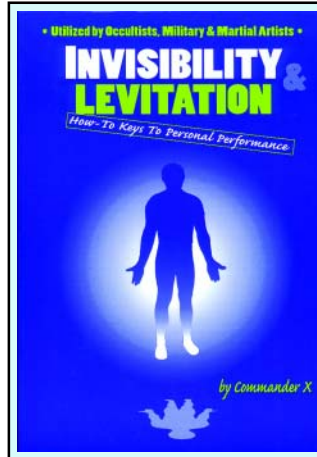
Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

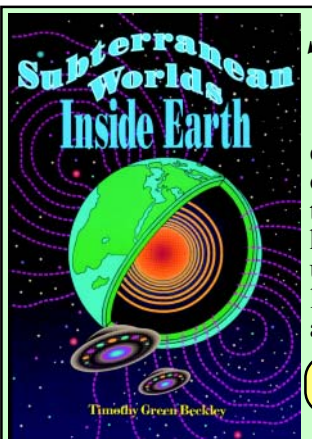
\$15.00(+S/H) See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

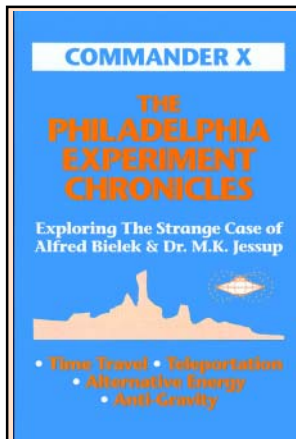
\$15.00(+S/H) See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

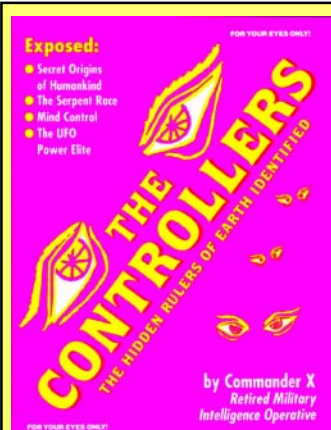
\$12.50(+S/H) See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified govt/military

\$12.50(+S/H) See next-to-last page for ordering or



THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED BY COMMANDER X

We are the property of an alien intelligence! "Our" planet is a cosmic laboratory and we are but guinea pigs to those who have kept us prisoners on Earth. Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since the beginning of time. They are:

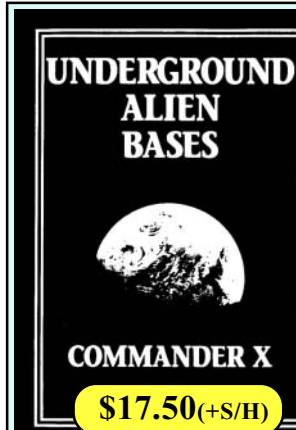
- The Elders
- The Greys
- The Illuminati
- The Counterfeit Race

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by:

- Controlling our minds
- Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads
- Kidnapping humans
- Impregnating women
- Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred
- Creating a false economic system, and
- Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

\$15.00(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that space ships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

Mexico; Groom Lake, Nevada; Superstition Mountain Range, Arizona; South and North Poles; as well as in the mountains of the Andes, and the jungles of Brazil. Here also are the first-hand reports of those individuals who have been abducted by aliens, and who have survived genetic experiments at some locations. These are the facts that everyone should be informed of—regardless of how disturbing the truth may turn out to be!

Here are bizarre stories about underground bases at Mt. Shasta, California; Brown Mountain, North Carolina; Dulce, New

\$17.50(+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.